

D.P. VIPRA LAW COLLEGE BILASPUR (C.G.)

Approved From BCI,
Affiliated to atal Bihari Vajpayee Vishwavidyalaya Bilaspur (C.G.)



File Number 1 & 2

University Syllabus

D.P. Vipra Law College Bilaspur
Ashok Nagar, Seepat Road, Sarkanda, Bilaspur (C.G.)

D.P. VIPRA LAW COLLEGE BILASPUR (C.G.)

Approved From BCI,
Affiliated to atal Bihari Vajpayee Vishwavidyalaya Bilaspur (C.G.)



University Syllabus

D.P. Vipra Law College Bilaspur
Ashok Nagar, Seepat Road, Sarkanda, Bilaspur (C.G.)

Atal Bihari Vajpayee Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur (C.G.)



**Scheme and Syllabus
Of**

**B.A.LL.B(1st to 10th sem.)
(B.A.LL.B-Five Year Law Degree Course)(New)**

Semester system for affiliated college

w.e.f. 2024-2025

B.A. LL.B. SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

B.A. LL.B. FIVE YEARS LAW DEGREE COURSE (NEW)

B.A.LL.B.(FIRST SEMESTER)

(Degree Paper)		(Law Papers)	
(1)	General and legal English	(4)	Law of Tort
(2)	Major Subject Paper-I Political Science-I	(5)	Law of Contract (Contract -1)
(3)	Minor subject I-Paper 1 st (Sociaology-I)		
MAXIMUM MARKS 500 (100 MARKS FOR FACH PAPER)			

B.A.LL.B. (SECOND SEMESTER)

(Degree Paper)		(Law Papers)	
(1)	Environmental Studies	(4)	Special contract (Contract-II-)
(2)	Major Subject - Paper 2 nd (Political Science-II)	(5)	Constitutional law of India
(3)	Minor subject -1-Paper 2 nd (Sociology-II)		

plaw

///

Bshw

Pro

	MAXIMUM MARKS 500 (100 MARKS FOR EACH PAPER)
--	---

B.A.LL.B. (THIRD SEMESTER)

(Degree Paper)		(Law Papers)	
(1)	Major subject Paper 3 rd (Political Science-III)	(3)	Bhartiya Nayay Sanhita 2023
(2)	Minor subject 1 Paper 3 rd (Sociology-III)	(4)	Family Law (Hindu Law)
		(5)	Professional Ethics & Professional Accountancy system. (Clinical)
MAXIMUM MARKS 500 (100 MARKS FOR EACH PAPER)			

B.A.LL.B. (FOURTH SEMESTER)

(Degree Paper)		(Law Papers)	
(1)	Major subject Paper 4 th (Political Science - IV)	(3)	Bhartiya Nagrik Suraksa Sahinta 2023
(2)	Minor subject II- Paper 1 ST (History - I)	(4)	Family Law II (Mohammedan Law)
		(5)	Administrative Law

plaw

Blue

Signature

	MAXIMUM MARKS 500 (100 MARKS FOR EACH PAPER)
--	--

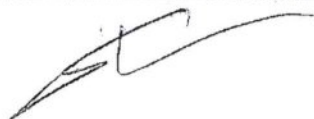
B.A.LL.B. (FIFTH SEMESTER)

(Degree Paper)		(Law Papers)	
(1)	Major subject Paper 5 th (Political Science-V)	(3)	Bhartiya Saksha Adhinyam 2023
(2)	Minor subject 2 nd - Paper 2 nd (History-II)	(4)	Indian legal & Constitutional History
		(5)	Alternate Dispute Resolution.(Clinical)
	MAXIMUM MARKS 500 (100 MARKS FOR EACH PAPER)		

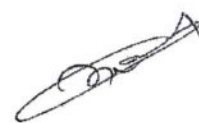
B.A.LL.B. (SIXTH SEMESTER)

(Degree Paper)		(Law Papers)	
(1)	Major subject Paper 6 th (Political Science-VI)	(3)	Trust and Equity/ Law Relating to Women' & Child (ELECTIVE PAPER)
(2)	Minor subject 2 nd - Paper 3 rd (History-III)	(4)	Land Law (C.G. Land Revenue Code & Indian Registration Act)
		(5)	Labour Laws

Plavi



Rmy



4

	MAXIMUM MARKS 500 (100 MARKS FOR EACH PAPER)
--	--

B.A.LL.B (SEVENTH SEMESTER)

(Degree Paper)		(Law Papers)	
(1)	Hindi Language Paper 1 st	(2)	Transfer of Property Act & Indian Easement Act (Property Law)
		(3)	Interpretation of Statutes and Principal of Legislation/MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE AND TOXICOLOGY (ELECTIVE PAPER)
		(4)	Civil Procedure Code.
		(5)	Drafting of Pleading & Convincing (Clinical)
	MAXIMUM MARKS 500 (100 MARKS FOR EACH PAPER)		

B.A.LL.B (EIGHTH SEMESTER)

(Degree Paper)		(Law Papers)	
(1)	Hindi Language Paper 2 nd	(2)	Company Law

plavi

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

5

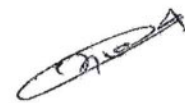
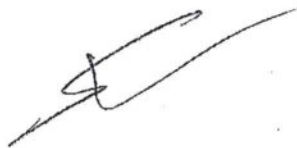
		(3)	Public International Law
		(4)	Environmental Laws
		(5)	Jurisprudence
	MAXIMUM MARKS 500 (100 MARKS FOR EACH PAPER)		

B.A.LL.B (NINTH SEMESTER)

(Degree Paper)		(Law Papers)	
(1)	Hindi Language Paper 3 rd	(2)	Taxation Laws
		(3)	Information Technology Act
		(4)	Law of Right to Information/ Railway Act 1986 (Elective Paper)
		(5)	Moot court and Internship (Clinical)
	MAXIMUM MARKS 500 (100 MARKS FOR EACH PAPER)		

B.A.LL.B (TENTH SEMESTER)

Plai



(Degree Paper)		(Law Papers)	
		(1)	Industrial Laws
		(2)	Banking Laws / Insurance Law (Elective Paper)
		(3)	Laws of Trade Mark and Copy rights
		(4)	Human Right & Humanitarian Law
		(5)	Comprehensive Viva Voce
	MAXIMUM MARKS 500 (100 MARKS FOR EACH PAPER)		

plaw

ST

Rhine

17.02.21

BILASPUR VISHWAYIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
Semester-I

Paper - II Law of Tort Incl. M.V. Act.

Marks: 100

Detailed Syllabus:

Unit - I

Tort: Definition, Nature, Scope and Objects

A wrongful act- violation of duty imposed by law, duty which is owed to people generally (in rem) - damnum sine injuria and injuria sine damnum.

Justification in Tort

Volenti non fit injuria

Necessity, private and public

Plaintiffs default

Act of God

Inevitable accident

Private defense

Statutory authority

Judicial and quasi-judicial acts

Parental and quasi-parental authority

Doctrine of sovereign immunity and its relevance in India

Unit-II

Liability

Principles of Liability in Torts

Fault:

Wrongful intent

Negligence

Liability without fault

Violation of ethical codes

Statutory liability:

Place of motive in torts

Vicarious Liability

Basis, scope and justification

Express authorization

Ratification

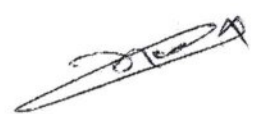
Abetment

Special Relationships:

plati



Bluy



Master and servant - arising out of and in the course of employment - who is master? - The

control test - who is servant? - Borrowed servant, independent contractor and servant,

distinguished

Principal and agent

Corporation and principal officer

Motor Vehicles Accident: Motor Vehicles Act, 1988

Evolution of law relating to compensation in accidents involving motor vehicles.

No fault liability

Hit and run motor accident

Insurance against third party risks-liability of insurer-owner-driver

Compensation-who can claim-how to claim-where to claim

Unit - III

Torts against persons and property

Assault, battery, mayhem

False imprisonment

Defamation- libel, slander including law relating to privileges

Marital relations, domestic relations, parental relations, master and servant relations

Malicious prosecution

Shortened expectation of life

Nervous shock

Torts generally & remedies

Trespass to land, trespass ab initio, dispossession

Movable property- trespass to goods, detainee, conversion

Torts against business interests - injurious falsehood, misstatements, passing off

Unit-IV

Negligence

Basic concepts

Theories of negligence

Standards of care, duty to take care, carelessness, inadvertence

Doctrine of contributory negligence

Res ipsa loquitur and its importance in contemporary law

Liability due to negligence: different professionals

Liability of common carriers for negligence

Product liability due to negligence: liability of manufacturers and business houses for their products

Nuisance

Definition, essentials and types

Rhuy

plati

ST

7

Acts which constitute nuisance- obstructions of highways, pollution of air, water, noise, and

interference with light and air

Absolute/Strict liability

The rule in Rylands v. Fletcher

Liability for harm caused by inherently dangerous industries

Legal remedies

Award of damages- simple, special, punitive

Remoteness of damage- foreseeability and directness

Injunction

Specific restitution of property

Unit- V

Leading Cases

1. Ashby v. White (1703) 2 Lord Raym 938
2. Donoghue v. Stevenson (1932) All ER Rep. I
3. Rylands v. Fletcher (1868) LR 3 HL 330
4. M. c. Mehta v. Union of India, AIR 1987 SC 1086
5. Kasturilal Ralia Ram Jain Vs. State of U.P. AIR 1965 SC. 1039.

Prescribed Legislation :

Motor Vehicles Act, 1988

Prescribed Books:

1. W.V.H. Rogers, Winfield & Jolowicz on Tort (16th ed., 2002)
2. G.P. Singh, Ratanlal & Dhirajlal, The Law of Torts (24th ed., 2004)

Recommended Books:

1. P.S. Achuthan Pillai, The law of Tort (1994) Eastern, Lucknow
2. A.S. Bhatnagar, Motor Accident Compensation, Orient Law House, New Delhi, 200g
3. Ratanlal & Dhirajlal: The law of Torts (1997), Universal, Delhi.
4. Avtar Singh : The law of consumer protection-.principles and practice (2000), Eastern Book Co., Lucknow.
5. D.D. Basu: Law of Torts (1982), Kamal, Calcutta.
6. Salmond and Houston : on the law of Torts (2000) Universal, Delhi.
7. B.M. Gandhi : Law of Torts (1987), Eastern, Lucknow.
8. Ramaswami Aiyer: Law of Torts.
9. Saraf D.N. : Law of consumer protection in India (1995), Tripathi Sombay.
10. Winfield and Jolowicz on Tort (1999), Sweet and Maxwell, London.
11. Arora Singh (Rev.) P.S. Atchuthen Pillai. Law of torts (9th ed. 2004)
12. Motor Vehicles Act, 1988
13. डॉ. एस.के. कपूर - अपकृत्य विधि
14. एम.एन. शुक्ला - अपकृत्य विधि

plav

X

Rhino

21/2

B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)**Semester-I Paper - II -****Contract- I****(General Principles of Contract Ss. 1-75 and Specific Relief) Marks: 100****Detailed Syllabus:****Unit-I**

History and nature of contractual obligations

Formation of an Agreement

Intention to create legal relationship

Proposal and acceptance- their various forms, essential elements, communication and revocation mode of revocation of offer- proposal and invitations for proposal

Making of an Agreement- Special Situations

Tenders and Auctions

Consideration.

Meaning- basis and the nature of consideration- kinds-essential elements

Doctrine of Privity of Contract and of consideration, its exceptions (nudum pactum)

Adequacy of consideration-present, past and adequate consideration

Unlawful consideration and its effects views of Law Commission of India on consideration evaluation of the doctrine of consideration.

Unit-II

Capacity to Contract

Legal disability to enter into contract - Minors, persons of unsound mind - person under legal

disability- lunatics, idiots

Restitution in cases of minor's agreement- Liability for necessities supplied to the minor - fraud

by a minor- agreements made on behalf of minor's agreements and estoppel- evaluation of the

law relating to minor's agreements other illustrations of incapacity to contract.

. Free consent- Its need and definition- factors vitiating free consent.

Coercion- definition- essential elements- duress and coercion- various illustrations of coercion doctrine of economic duress- effect of coercion

Undue Influence- definition- essential elements- between which parties can it exist? Who is to

prove it? Illustrations of undue influence- independent advice- pardahanashin women unconscionable bargains - effect of undue influence.

Misrepresentation - definition - misrepresentation of law and of fact- their effects and

Ravi

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

illustration.

Fraud - definition - essential elements - suggestion falsi-suppresio veri - when does silence

amounts to fraud? Active- concealment of truth - importance of intention.

Mistake - definition - kinds- fundamental error - mistake of law and of fact - their effects - when

does a mistake vitiate free consent and when does it not vitiate free consent?

Legality of objects: Limitations on Freedom of Contract

Void agreements - lawful and unlawful considerations, and objects - Distinction between void

and voidable agreement, illegal and unlawful agreements and their effects.

Unlawful considerations and objects:

Forbidden by law

Defeating the provision of any law

Fraudulent

Injurious to person or property

Immoral

Against public policy

Unit-III

Void Agreements:

Agreements without consideration

Agreements in restraint of marriage

Agreements in restraint of trade- its exceptions- sale of goodwill, restrictions, under the

partnership Act, trade combinations, exclusive dealing agreements, restraints on employees

under agreements of service.

Agreements in restraint of legal proceedings- its exceptions.

Uncertain and ambiguous agreements

Wagering agreement - its exception.

Contingent Contract.

Discharge of a contract and its various modes.

By performance- conditions of valid tender of performance- How? By whom?

Where? When? In

what manner? Performance of reciprocal promises- time as essence of contract.

By breach - anticipatory breach and present breach.

Supervening Impossibility of performance- specific grounds of frustration application to leases

theories of frustration- effect of frustration- frustration and restitution.

By period of limitation

PLAW

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

By agreement and Notation- rescission and alteration - their effect remission and waiver of

performance - extension of time- accord and satisfaction.

Quasi-contracts

certain relations or obligations resembling those created by contract

Concept and classification

Remedies for Breach of Contract.

Damages-kinds-remoteness of damages- ascertainment of damages

Mitigation of Damages- Penalty & Liquidated Damages

Injunction- when granted and when refused- Why?

Refund and restitution

Specific performance- When? Why?

Unit-IV

Government as a Contracting Party

Constitutional provisions - government power to contract- procedural requirements- kinds of

government contracts- their usual clauses- performance of such contracts- settlements of disputes

and remedies.

Standard Form Contracts

Nature, advantages - unilateral character, principles of protection against the possibility of

exploitation- judicial approach to such contracts- exemption clauses - clash between two

standard form contracts- Law Commission of India's views-4. Multi-national Agreement

Remedies

Strategies and constraints to enforce contractual obligations

Judicial methods- redressal forum, remedies

Other methods like arbitration, Lok Adalat, Nyaya Panchayat and other such non formal methods

Systemic constraints in settling contractual disputes

Court fees, service of summons, injunctions, delay.

Specific relief

Specific performance of contract

Contract that can be specifically enforced

Persons against whom specific enforcement can be ordered

Rescission and cancellation

Injunction

Temporary

plaw



Bhus



Perpetual
Declaratory orders
Discretion and powers of court

Unit - V

Leading Cases:

1. Carlill v. Carbolic Smoke Ball Company (1891-4) AIR. 127
2. Bhagwandas Goverdhandas Kedia v. Girdharilal Parshottamdas & Co., AIR 1966 SC 543
3. Kanhaiya Lal Aggarwal v. Union of India, AIR 2002 5C2766
4. Mohri Bibi V/S Dharmodas Ghosh 300Cal. 538 P.C
5. fatch Chand V/S Balkishan Das AIR 1963 S.C. 1403

Prescribed Legislations:

1. The Indian Contract Act, 1872
2. The Specific Relief Act, 1963
3. The Indian Majority Act, 1875

Prescribed books:

1. P.S. Atiya, Introduction to the Law of Contract 1992 reprint (Claredon Law Series)
2. Avtar Singh, Law of Contract & Specific Relief (9th Ed.2005) Eastern, Lucknow
3. Anand and Aiyer, Law of Specific Relief (2008), Universal
4. T.R. Desai & S.T. Desai, Indian Contract Act and Sale of Goods Act.

Recommended Books:

1. G.H. Treitel, Law of Contract, Sweet & Maxwell (1997 Reprint)
2. M.P. Furmston, Cheshire, Fifoot and Furmston's Law of Contract (15th ed., 2007)
3. H.K. Saharay, Dutt on Contract - The Indian Contract Act, 1872 (9th ed., 2000)
4. Jhabwala
5. J. Beatson (ed.), Ansons' Law of Contract, (2002), Oxford, London
6. P.S. Atiya, Introduction to the Law of Contract 1992 reprint (Claredon Law Series)
7. Avtar Singh : Law of Contract (2000), Eastern, Lucknow
8. Mulla's : Contract Act.
9. Beatsen (ed.) Anson's : Law of Contract.
10. M. Krishnan Nair: Law of Contract. (1998).
11. Banerjee S.C. : Law of Specific Relief (1998) Universal.
12. Anand & Aiyer: Law of Specific Relief (1999), Universal.
13. Dutt on Contract 2000.
14. डॉ. बसंती लाल बावेल - संविदा विधि - I एवं विनिर्दिष्ट अधिनियम
15. डॉ. एस.के. कपूर - संविदा विधि - I एवं विनिर्दिष्ट अधिनियम

plaw

✓

Rhu

✓

16 जी.पी. सिंह विषिष्ट अनुतोष अधिनियम

Plaw

~~_____~~

Rhu

**BILASPUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPIJR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH**

B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course) Semester-I

Paper - III

Political Science -I - Marks: 100

(Concepts, Theories and ideologies)

Unit - I

Meaning, Nature, Scope. Approaches and Methods

Political Science: Meaning, Nature, Scope and Significance

Political Science and other Social Sciences

Methods of Studying Political Science

Deductive Method, Inductive Method, Experimental Method, Methods of Observation Historical

Method, Comparative Method, Philosophical Method, Juridical Method,

Unit-II

State

State - Nation and Civil Society

Traditional View of the State

Changing Notions of the State

Nation and Modern Nation States

Difference between state, nation and nationality

Theories regarding origin of the state

Theory of Divine Origin

Theory of Force

Social Contract theory

Marxist Theories

Functions of the State: Liberal and Marxist Theories

Liberal Theories:

Views of Adam Smith, Bentham and Milton Friedman

Positive Liberalism or Positive Individualism

Views of J S Mill, T H Green, Laski, MacIver

The Concept of Welfare State

Origin and Development of the Concept, Meaning and Nature of Welfare State

India as a Welfare State.

Unit-III

Sovereignty

Meaning and definition of Sovereignty

Characteristics

Sovereignty and Power

plw

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

Sovereignty and Authority

Development of the Concept - Ancient Period, Medieval Period, Modern period

Type/Aspects of Sovereignty - Legal, Political; Popular; National; Titular;

De jure and De facto Sovereignty

Theories of Sovereignty:

Monistic theory of sovereignty (John Austin's Views)

Unit - IV**Concepts**

Law: Meaning, Definition and Sources of Law

Concept of Rule of Law

Liberty:

Equality:

Justice:

Rights: Theories and Kinds of Rights

Democracy:

Power and Authority

Unit - V**Political Ideologies**

Liberalism, Marxism, Socialism

Democratic Socialism, Fascism

Nationalism, Secularism

Suggested Readings

1. M P Jain - Political Theory: Liberal and Marxist

2. O. P. Gauba (2009) - An Introduction To Political Theory. Macmillan India Pvt Ltd.

3. S P Varma (2004) - Modern Political Theory, Vikas Publication House Pvt Ltd

4. A.C. Kapoor - Principles of Political Science

5. J C Johari (1987), Contemporary Political Theory, Sterling Publishers Pvt Ltd, New

Delhi.

6. Prem Arora - Political Theory, Bookhive Publications, New Delhi.


7. Amal Ray & Mohit Bhattachary - Political Theory,

8. E. Ashirvadam - Political Theory

9. डॉ. ओ.पी. सिन्हा - राजनीतिक बाध्यकारिता

10. डॉ. लाल साहेब सिंह - राजनीतिक सिद्धांत एवं अवधारणा

Plaw



Rhuc



**BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPTIR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH**

B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-I

Paper – IV Sociology – I

Marks: 100

Unit – I

Sociology: A Discipline

Definition of Sociology, Nature and Scope of Sociology, Origins and Development of Sociology,

Relationship with other disciplines.

Major Sociological Perspectives

Functional, Conflict and Interactions

Unit - II

Basic Concepts in Sociology

Meaning and characteristics of society, Social groups and its major types, Status and Role, Social

Control

Cultural System

Definition of culture and its types, cultural processes, theory of cultural growth

Unit-III

Family, Marriage & Kinship

Family: Definition, basic characteristics, Types, functions & future of family

Marriage: Def., Rules, Forms of marriage, Mate selection, Marriage in India

Kinship: Def., types of Kin & Kinship Usages

Socialization

Concept and theories of Socialization, Agencies of Socialization: Family, School, Religion, Peer

group, Community and Government

Unit-IV

Social Stratification

Concept and Theories of social stratification, Caste, Class & Power

Unit - V

Social Interaction and Processes

Social Interaction & Social Processes: Cooperation, Competition, Conflict, Accommodation and

Assimilation

Selected Readings

plaw

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

01. Beteille, Andre (2002). Sociology: Essays on Approach & Method. Oxford India, New Delhi.
02. Bottomore, T. B. Sociology: A Guide to Problems and Literature, Blackie & Son (India) Ltd., I S. Chand & Co. Ltd., New Delhi.
03. Choudhary, Sujit Kumar (2006). Thinkers and Theories in Sociology: From Comte to Giddens. Gagandeep Publications, New Delhi.
04. Cöser, Lewis A. (1977). Masters of Sociological Thought, Harcourt Base, New York.
05. Giddens, Anthony (1971). Capialism and Modern Social Theory - An analysis of the writings of Marx, Durkheim and Weber, Cambridge University Press.
06. Giddens, Anthony (2006). Sociology. Willey India, New Delhi.
07. Gupta, Dipankar (1991). Social Stratification. Oxford India New Delhi.
08. Haralmbos, M. with R. M. Heald. Sociology: Themes & Perspectives, Oxford University Press, Delhi.
09. Hughes, John A., Martin, Peter J. and Sharrock, W. W. (1995): Understanding Classical Sociology - Matx, Durkheim and Weber, Sage, London.
10. इन्दु श्रीवास्तव - समाज शास्त्र का परिचय
11. डॉ. रविन्द्रनाथ मुखर्जी एवं डॉ. भरत अग्रवाल - यूनिफाइड समाज शास्त्र
12. डॉ. एम.एल. गुप्ता एवं डॉ. डी.डी. शर्मा - यूनिफाइड समाज शास्त्र

प्राप्त







**BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPTIR, CHHATTISGARH**

B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-I - Paper-V

GENERAL AND LEGAL ENGLISH

Marks:100

1. Legal Language:

10 Marks

Legal terminology. Legal terms - meaning.

Explanation of the following Latin Glossary/Maxims either in English or Hindi-
Ab-initio, Ad hoc, Ad-interim, Ad-litem guardian, Actus non-faciet reum nisi mens
sit rea, Abuse of process, Injuria sine Damnum, Damnum sine injuria, Novus actus
interveniens, Respondent superior, Res Ipsa loquifur, Restitution in integrum,
Caveat emptor, Resjudicata, Prima facie, Malafides, Bonafides, Expost facto, Ex-
parte, Ex-gratia, Tresspassab-initio, Sine-die, Non-compos mentis, Nemo-dat-
quod-non habeat.

2. Abbreviation of Law Magazines & Journals :

10 Marks

The following Abbreviations are prescribed for study.

AIR, S.C.C., M.P.L.J., J.L.J., M.P.W.N., Cal. LR, S.C.R, S.C.W.R., AL.I.L.J., Cal.
L.J., O.L& Cr. L.J., All L.J., I.B. Rev., I.L.R., AL Cr. C., S.C.J., I.T.R., I.T.J.,
Bom. L.R., An. L.T.

3. Translation of the Hindi passage into English :

10 Marks

4. Proliciency in regional language : Translation of the English passage into Hindi.

10 Marks

5. Precise writing.

10 Marks

6. Essay writing on the following topics of legal interest :

30 Marks

Marriage under Hindu Law, Marriage and Divorce under Mohmmedan Law,
Essentials

of a valid contract, Master's liability under the law of Tort, Right of private
defiance

under Criminal Law, Fundamental Rights under the Indian Constitution,
Emergency

provisions, Theories of punishment, Independence of Judiciary.

7. General English:

20 Marks

Gender, Number (Singular, Plural), Article, Tenses, Active and Passive voice,
Preposition, Narration, One word Substitution, Antonyms and synonyms,
Correction of Common Errors.

Prati

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

BILASPUR YISHWAYIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.A. LL.B. (Five-year Integrated Course)

Semester-II - Paper - I

SPECIAL CONTRACT (CONTRACT-II-)

(Sections 124 to 238 of Indian Contract Act 1872, Sale of Goods Act 1930 And Partnership Act, 1932)

100 Marks

Unit -I

Indian Contract Act 1872 (Sections 124 to 238):- Indemnity –

Need for indemnity to facilitate commercial transactions.

Methods of creating indemnity obligations.

Definition of indemnity

Nature and extent of liability of the indemnifier.

Situations of various types of indemnity creations

Documents/ agreements of indemnity.

Indemnity in cases of international transactions.

Indemnity by government during interstate transactions.

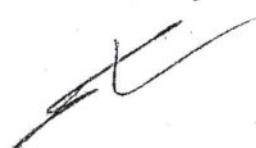
Definition of guarantee: as distinguished from indemnity.

Basic essentials of a Valid guarantee contract.

Position of minor and validity of guarantee when is the principal debtor, creditor and surety.

Continuing guarantee. Nature of surety's liability.

plav



(Riyu)



Illustrative situations of existence of continuing guarantee.

Creation and identification of continuing guarantee. Right of surety.

Position of surety in the eye of law.

Various judicial interpretations to protect the surety.

Co-surety and manner of sharing liabilities and rights.

Extent of surety's liability. Discharge of surety's liability.

Bailment –

Unit - II

Pledge

Agency

Unit- III

Sale of Goods Act 1930 with the special reference of the following –

Concept of Sale as a contract. Nature and Subject Matter.

Essentials of contract of Sale, Transfer of Property or Goods between buyer and seller. Caveat Emptor, Transfer of Title, Delivery of goods. Unpaid seller, Performance of Contract, Breach of Contract.

Unit-IV-

Partnership Act. 1932 with the special reference of the following:

Definition, Nature and legal aspects. Relationship among partners. Relation of Partners/Partner with others. Authority of partner, Duty of Partner, Incoming & outgoing partner. Death of the Partner, Registration of partnership firm. Dissolution of firm.

Unit – V-

Limited liability partnership Act 2008

Plan



Blue



Leading Cases:

1. Commissioner of Income Tax Vs. M/s. Omprakash Premchandra Company, Indore (1996), MPLJ 876.
2. Smt. Phuljhari Devi Vs. Mithai Lal and others. AIR 1971 Allahabad 494.
3. Bhuwanilal Vs. Bhoor Singh. MPWN (1986) (11) 50.

Books Recommended:

1. Indian Contract Act by Mulla (Student Edition).
2. Sale of Goods Act, 1930.
- 3 Partnership Act., 1932.
4. Indian Contract Act - Eastern, Lucknow- by Avtar Singh
5. Limited liability partnership Act 2008


Pcavi





BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
Semester-II -Paper - II
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW OF INDIA

100 Marks

Unit – I

Historical Perspective :

Making of the Indian Constitution.

Nature and special features of the Constitution.

Parliamentary Government:

Westminster model - choice of parliamentary government at the Centre and States.

President of India:

Election, qualifications, salary and impeachment.

Powers : legislative, executive and discretionary powers.

Council of Ministers.

Governor and state government - Constitutional relationship.

Legislative process: Practice of law-making.

Legislative privileges and fundamental rights.

Prime Minister-cabinet system - collective responsibility-individual responsibility.

Coalition Government: Anti-defection Law.

Unit - II

Federalism

Federalism - principles : comparative study.

Indian Federalism : identification of federal features.

Legislative relations, Administrative relations, Financial relations.

Governor's role, Centre's powers over the states - emergency.

J&K-special status.

Challenges to Indian federalism.

Constitutional Processes of Adaptation and Alteration :

Methods of constitutional amendment.

Limitations upon constituent power,

Development of the basic structure : Doctrine of judicial activism and restraint.

Unit- III

Secularism

Concept of secularism : historical perspective.

Indian Constitutional Provision.

Freedom of religion - scope.

Religion and the state : the limits.

Relay

Plati

[Signature]

[Signature]

Minority rights.

Equality and Social Justice:

Equality before the law and equal protection of laws.

Classification for differential treatment: Constitutional validity.

Gender justice.

Justice to the weaker sections of society : scheduled caste, scheduled tribes and other

backward classes.

Strategies for ameliorative justice.

Freedoms and Social Control :

Speech and expression.

Media, press and information.

Freedom of speech and contempt of court.

Freedom of assembly

Freedom of association.

Freedom of movement.

Freedom to reside and settle.

Freedom of profession/business.

Properly : from fundamental right to constitutional right.

Unit- IV

Personal Liberty:

Rights of an accused - double jeopardy - self-incrimination retrospective punishment. Right to life and personal liberty : meaning, scope and limitations.

Preventive detention -
constitutional policy.

Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles :

Directive Principles - directions for social change - A new social order.

Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles - inter-relationship -judicial balancing.

Constitutional amendments - to strengthen Directive Principles.

Reading Directive Principles into Fundamental Rights

Fundamental Duties :

The need and status in constitutional set up.

Interrelationship with fundamental rights and directive principles.

Emergency:

Emergency - meaning and scope.

Proclamation of emergency - conditions - effect of emergency on Centre -State relations.

Emergency and suspension of fundamental rights.

Unit - V

P. C. A. V.

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

Judiciary under the Constitution :

Judicial process:

Court System

The Supreme Court.

High Courts.

Subordinate judiciary.

Judges appointment, removal transfer, and condition of service, judicial independence.

Judicial review : nature and scope.

Services under the Constitution :

Doctrine of pleasure (Article 310).

Protection against arbitrary dismissal, removal, or reduction in rank (Article 311). Exception to Article 311.

Leading Cases:

- (1) Syed Yakoob v/s. K.S. Radha Krishnan and others : AIR 1964 sc 477.
- (2) Pt. M.s.M. Sharma v/s sri Krishna sinha & others, AIR.1959 sc 395.
- (3) Bishan Das & others v/s state of punjab & others : AIR 1961 sc 1570.
- (4) P.L. Dingra V/s. Union of India. : AIR 1958 SC 36.

Select Bibliography :

- (1) Dr. V.N. Shukla : Constitution of India.
- (2) Prof. M.P. Jain : Constitution of India.
- (3) J.N. Pandey: Constitution of India.
- (4) H.M. Seervai : constitution of India. vol. 1 to 3 (1992), Tripathi, Rombay.
- (5) D.D. Basu: Commentaries on the Constitution of India.
- (6) D.D. Basu : Shorter Constitution of India, (1996), Prentice Hall of India" Delhi.
- (7) Constituent Assembly Debates. Vol. 1 to 12 (1989).
- (8) S.C. Kashyap, Human Rights and Parliament (1978), Metropolitan, New Delhi.
- (9) जयनारायण पाण्डेय, भारत का संविधान

Plan

ST

Rhu

A

**BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH**

B.A. LL.B. (Five year integrated course)

Semester-II -Paper - III

Political Science - II - Marks: 100

(Public Administration)

Unit - I

Introduction, Basic Concepts & principles :

Public Administration. - Meaning, Scope & significance, Evolution of Status of the discipline, Comparative Public Administration, Public and Private Administration, New Public Administration, organization, Hierarchy, unity of command, Authority & Responsibility, coordination, centralization and Decentralization, Delegation, supervision, line and staff.

Unit - II

Theories of Administration, Accountability and Control :

Scientific Management (Taylor of Movements), Classical Theory (Fayol, Urwick, Gulick and others), Bureaucratic Theory (Weber and his Critics), Ideas of Mary Parker Follet Ideas of C.I. Barnard.

The Concept of Accountability and Control - Legislative, Executive and Judicial control, Role of civil society, people's, participation, Right to Information.

Unit - III

Personnel and Finance Administration :

Role of Civil Service in Developing Societies, Classification., Recruitment, Training,

Promotion, Pay and Service Conditions, Relations with political Executive. Administrative Ethics, Budget : concept & Forms, Formation, Enactment and Execution of Budget, Deficit Financing, public Debt, Accounts and Audit.

Unit - IV

Union Government and Administration in India :

British legacy, Constitutional Context of Indian Administration, The president, The Prime Minister, The Council of Ministers, Central Secretariat, Cabinet Secretariat, Prime Minister's office, Planning commission, Finance commission, Election Commission, Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

Unit-V

civil services, state and District Administration, Local Government :

Recruitment to All - India and Central Services, Union Public Service Commission,

Training of civil Servants, Generalists and Specialists, Master- civil Servant Relationship, Governor, Minister, secretariat, chief Secretary, Directorates, District Collector, Changing Role, Panchayati Raj.

Raw

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

Select Bibliography :

01. M P Jain - Political Theory: Liberal and Marxist
02. o.P. cauba (2009) - An Introduction To Political Theory. Macmillan India Pvt Ltd.
03. S P Varma (2004) - Modern Political Theory, Vikas Publication House Pvt Ltd
04. A.C. Kapoor - Principals of Political Science
05. J C Johari (1987), Contemporary Political Theory, Sterling Publishers Pvt Ltd, New Delhi.
06. Prem Arora - Political Theory, Bookhive Publications, New Delhi.
07. Amal Ray & Mohit Bhattachary - Political Theory,
08. E. Ashirvadani - Political Theory
09. डॉ. ओ.पी. सिन्हा - राजनीतिक बाध्यकारिता
10. डॉ. लाल साहेब सिंह - राजनीतिक सिद्धांत एवं अवधारणा
11. बी.एल. फडिया - लोक प्रशासन
12. महेश्वरी एवं अवस्थी - लोक प्रशासन
13. Vishnu Bhagwan and Vidya Bhushan - Public Administration
14. M. Laxmikanth - Public Administration
15. B. L. Fadia, Dr. Kuldeep Fadia - public Administration
16. एम. लक्ष्मीकान्त - लोक प्रशासन

plav







**BILASPTIR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPTJR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH**

B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-II -Paper - IV

Sociology - II - Marks: 100

(Sociological thought & Indian Society)

Unit-I- Sociological thought -

Meaning and nature of Social Thought: Importance of study of Sociological Thought, Sociological Thought of August comte, Herbert Spencer , Durkheim, Max Weber and Karl Mam.

Unit-II - Features of Indian Society-

Diversity- linguistic, racial, ethnic and religious - Basis of social stratification in Indian society-caste, class and tribes, Scheduled caste, scheduled tribe and other backward classes: issue of reservation, administrative efforts.

Unit-III - Social problems social justice -

Juvenile Delinquency, cause and solutions , population problems, Family Planning and its Achievements, Poverty, Anti - poverty programmes, unemployment, causes, Effects and Remedial Measure, corruption organized crimes, white collar crimes, Laws to check corruption, Black Money, Problems, Effects.

Unit-IV - Women in Indian Society -

Gender Based Differences, Role Children Differentiation, Functional Theory, conflict Theory, Feminist Movement or woman Liberation Movement, status woman in Independent and Modern India, woman Empowerment. Rights and Protection given to woman in the Indian constitution and other Laws, Rehabilitation of woman.

Unit-V - Social Change in India

Meaning and Definition of Social Change, Nature and Characteristics, Social change and cultural change, causes of Social change, Sources of social change, Resistance to Social change, The Role of values in Social change, The Role of great men in Social change, Social Evolution, Social progress, Theories and Factors of social change, cyclical Theories, Functionalist or Dynamic Theories, conflict Theories, Factors of Social change, Social Legislation and Social Change, Education and Social Change, Modernization and Westernization.

Text Books:

1. Harlambos, M. 2. Sociology: Themes and Perspectives; Oxford University press,
2. Bottomore, T.B. Sociology: A Guide to Problems and Literature; Blackie and Sons IndiaLtd; 1971
3. Horton. P.b. and c.L. Hunt sociology; McGrew- Hill book company, singapore, 1984.

plavi





4. Giddens, A. Sociology; Polity press, UK; 1993

References:

1. Mandelbaum, D.G. Society in India; Volume I and Volume II; Popular prakashan, Mumbai; 1992
2. Bhushan, v. and D.R. sachdeva An Inhoduction to Sociology; Kitab Mahal, Allahabad; 1999
3. Prabhu, H.P. Hindu Social Organisation: A study in Socio-Psychological and Ideological Foundations; Popular prakashan, Bombay; 1 963
4. Beteille, A. Caste, Class and Power: Changing Patterns of Stratification in a Tanjore Village; Oxford University Press, New Delhi; 2002
5. Singh, Y. Social Change in India : Crisis and Resilience; har-Anand pblications pvt. Ltd. New Delhi; 1993
6. srinivas, M.N. social change in Modern India; orient Longman Ltd. 1960
7. Saharwal, G. Ethnicity and Class: Social Divisions in an Indian City; Oxford Univiesity Press; New Delhi; 2006
8. vir Dharam Kinship, Family and Marriage: changing perspectives (Edited); New Academic Pub. New Delhi; 2006.
9. इंदु श्रीवास्तव - समाज शास्त्र का परिचय
10. डॉ. रविन्द्रनाथ मुखर्जी एवं डॉ. भरत अग्रवाल - यूनिफाइड समाज शास्त्र
11. डॉ. एम.एल. गुप्ता एवं डॉ. डी.डी. शर्मा - यूनिफाइड समाज शास्त्र

Prav

Prav

Prav

Prav

**BILASPUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH**

B.A. LL.B. (Five year integrated course)

Semester-II -Paper - V

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Marks : 75

Detailed Syllabus

Unit – I THE MULTI DISCIPLINARY NATURE OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Definition, scope and importance, Need for public awareness.

Natural Resources, Renewable and non-renewable resources:

Natural resources and associated problems.

- a) Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, case studies, Timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people.
- b) Water resources Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water, dam's benefits and problems.
- c) Mineral resources : Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies.
- d) Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies.
- e) Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources. Case studies.
- f) Land resources: Land and resources, land degradation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification. Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources. Equitable use of resources for sustainable life-styles.

Unit – II Ecosystems

Concept of ecosystems. Structure and function of an ecosystem

- Producers, consumers of an ecosystem.
- Energy flow in the ecosystem.
- Ecological succession.
- Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids.
- Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystem.
 - a. Forest ecosystem
 - b. Grassland ecosystem
 - c. Desert ecosystem

plav

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

d. Aquatic ecosystem)Ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries)

Unit – III

Introduction – Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity.

- Bio geographical classification of India
- Value of biodiversity : consumptive use, productive use, social,
- Ethical, aesthetic and option values.
- Biodiversity at global, National and local levels.
- India as mega-diversity nation.
- Hot-spots of biodiversity
- Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man wildlife conflicts.
- Endangered and endemic species of India.
- Conservation of biodiversity: In situ and Ex-situ conservation of Biodiversity.

Unit – IV Environmental Pollution

Definition, causes, effects and control measures of –

- a. Air pollution
 - b. Water pollution
 - c. Soil pollution
 - d. Marine pollution
 - e. Noise pollution
 - f. Nuclear hazards.
- Solid waste management: Causes, effects and control measures of
 - Urban and industrial wastes.
 - Role of an individual in prevention of pollution.
 - Pollution case studies.
 - Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides.
 - Human Population and the Environment
 - Population growth, variation among nations.
 - Population explosion – Family Welfare Programme.
 - Environment and human health.
 - Human Rights.

Unit – V Social issues and the Environment

From Unsustainable development.

- Urban problems related to energy.
- Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management.
- Resettlement and rehabilitation of people, its problems and concerns.
- Case studies.

Plaw

ST

Rhine

One

- Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions.
- Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion,
- Nuclear accidents and holocaust/ Case studies.
- Wasteland reclamation.
- Environment Protection Act.
- Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act.
- Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act.
- Wildlife protection Act.
- Forest Conservation Act.
- Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation.
- Public awareness.
- Value Education.
- HIV/AIDS
- Women and Child Welfare.
- Role of information Technology in Environment and Human Health.
- Case Studies.

plaw

SL

(Rup)

AS A

BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five-year Integrated Course)
Semester-III
BHARATIYA NYAYA SANHITA 2023

Marks:100

Unit-I

CHAPTER I: PRELIMINARY

Short title, commencement and application, Definitions, General explanations

CHAPTER II: OF PUNISHMENTS

Punishments, Commutation of sentence, Fractions of terms of punishment, Sentence may be (in certain cases of imprisonment) wholly or partly rigorous or simple, Amount of fine, liability in default of payment of fine, etc, Limit of punishment of offence made up of several offences, Punishment of person guilty of one of several offences, judgment stating that it is doubtful of which, Solitary confinement, Limit of solitary confinement, Enhanced punishment for certain offences after previous conviction

CHAPTER III: GENERAL EXCEPTIONS

Act done by a person bound, or by mistake of fact believing himself bound, by law, Act of Judge when acting judicially, Act done pursuant to judgment or order of Court, Act done by a person justified, or by mistake of fact believing himself justified, by law, Accident in doing a lawful act, Act likely to cause harm, but done without criminal intent, and to prevent other harm, Act of a child under seven years of age, Act of a child above seven and under twelve years of age of immature understanding, Act of a person of unsound mind, Act of a person incapable of judgment by reason of intoxication caused against his will, Offence requiring a particular intent or knowledge committed by one who is intoxicated, Act not intended and not known to be likely to cause death or grievous hurt, done by consent, Act not intended to cause death, done by consent in good faith for person's

Praveen *SC* *Khushi* *...*

benefit, Act done in good faith for benefit of child or person of unsound mind, by, or by consent of guardian, Consent known to be given under fear or misconception, Exclusion of acts which are offences independently of harm caused, Act done in good faith for benefit of a person without consent, Communication made in good faith, Act to which a person is compelled by threats, Act causing slight harm

Of right of private defence

Things done in private defence, Right of private defence of body and of property, Right of private defence against act of a person of unsound mind, etc., Acts against which there is no right of private defence, When right of private defence of body extends to causing death, When such right extends to causing any harm other than death, Commencement and continuance of right of private defence of body, When right of private defence of property extends to causing death, When such right extends to causing any harm other than death, Commencement and continuance of right of private defence of property, Right of private defence against deadly assault when there is risk of harm to innocent person.

Unit-II


CHAPTER IV: OF ABETMENT, CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY AND ATTEMPT Of abetment

Abetment of a thing, Abettor, Abetment in India of offences outside India, Abetment outside India for offence in India, Punishment of abetment if act abetted is committed in consequence and where no express provision is made for its punishment, Punishment of abetment if person abetted does act with different intention from that of abettor, Liability of abettor when one act abetted and different act done, Abettor when liable to cumulative punishment for act abetted and for act done, Liability of abettor for an effect caused by act abetted different from that intended by abettor, Abettor present when offence is committed, Abetment of offence punishable with death or imprisonment for life, Abetment of offence punishable with imprisonment, Abetting commission of offence by public or by more than ten persons, Concealing design to commit offence punishable with death or imprisonment for life, Public servant concealing design to commit offence

P. can



R. Huss



which it is his duty to prevent, Concealing design to commit offence punishable with imprisonment

Of criminal conspiracy

Criminal conspiracy

Of attempt

Punishment for attempting to commit offences punishable with imprisonment for life or other imprisonment.

CHAPTER XI: OF OFFENCES AGAINST THE PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY

Unlawful assembly, Every member of unlawful assembly guilty of offence committed in prosecution of common object, Rioting, Wantonly giving provocation with intent to cause riot-if rioting be committed; if not committed, Liability of owner, occupier, etc., of land on which an unlawful assembly or riot takes place, Affray, Assaulting or obstructing public servant when suppressing riot, etc, Promoting enmity between different groups on grounds of religion, race, place of birth, residence, language, etc., and doing acts prejudicial to maintenance of harmony, Imputations, assertions prejudicial to national integration.

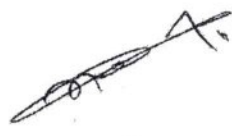
CHAPTER XIV: OF FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE

Giving false evidence, Fabricating false evidence, Punishment for false evidence, Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to procure conviction of capital offence, Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to procure conviction of offence punishable with imprisonment for life or imprisonment, Threatening any person to give false evidence, Using evidence known to be false 234. Issuing or signing false certificate, Using as true a certificate known to be false, False statement made in declaration which is by law receivable as evidence, Using as true such declaration knowing it to be false, Causing disappearance of evidence of offence, or giving false information to screen offender, Intentional omission to give information of offence by person bound to inform, Giving false information respecting an offence committed, Destruction of document or electronic record to prevent its production as evidence, False personation for purpose of act or

plaw



Khur



proceeding in suit or prosecution, Fraudulent removal or concealment of property to prevent its seizure as forfeited or in execution, Fraudulent claim to property to prevent its seizure as forfeited or in execution, Fraudulently suffering decree for sum not due, Dishonestly making false claim in Court, Fraudulently obtaining decree for sum not due, False charge of offence made with intent to injure, Harboursing offender, Taking gift, etc., to screen an offender from punishment, Offering gift or restoration of property in consideration of screening offender, Taking gift to help to recover stolen property, etc, Harboursing offender who has escaped from custody or whose apprehension has been ordered, Penalty for harbouring robbers or dacoits, Public servant disobeying direction of law with intent to save person from punishment or property from forfeiture, Public servant framing incorrect record or writing with intent to save person from punishment or property from forfeiture, Public servant in judicial proceeding corruptly making report, etc., contrary to law, Commitment for trial or confinement by person having authority who knows that he is acting contrary to law, Intentional omission to apprehend on part of public servant bound to apprehend, Intentional omission to apprehend on part of public servant bound to apprehend person under sentence or lawfully committed, Escape from confinement or custody negligently suffered by public servant, Resistance or obstruction by a person to his lawful apprehension, Resistance or obstruction to lawful apprehension of another person, Omission to apprehend, or sufferance of escape, on part of public servant, in cases not otherwise provided for, Resistance or obstruction to lawful apprehension or escape or rescue in cases not otherwise provided for, Violation of condition of remission of punishment, Intentional insult or interruption to public servant sitting in judicial proceeding, Personation of assessor, Failure by person released on bail bond or bond to appear in Court.

Unit- III

CHAPTER V: OF OFFENCES AGAINST WOMAN AND CHILD

Of sexual offences

Rape, Punishment for rape, Punishment for rape in certain cases, Punishment for causing death or resulting in persistent vegetative state of victim, Sexual intercourse by husband upon his wife during separation, Sexual intercourse by a person in authority, Sexual intercourse by employing deceitful means, etc, Gang

Plaw







rape, Punishment for repeat offenders, Disclosure of identity of victim of certain offences, etc, Printing or publishing of any matter relating to Court proceedings without permission.

Of criminal force and assault against woman

Assault or use of criminal force to woman with intent to outrage her modesty, Sexual harassment, Assault or use of criminal force to woman with intent to disrobe, Voyeurism, Stalking, Word, gesture or act intended to insult modesty of a woman.

Of offences relating to marriage

Dowry death, Cohabitation caused by man deceitfully inducing belief of lawful marriage, Marrying again during lifetime of husband or wife, Marriage ceremony fraudulently gone through without lawful marriage, Enticing or taking away or detaining with criminal intent a married woman, Husband or relative of husband of a woman subjecting her to cruelty, Cruelty defined, Kidnapping, abducting or inducing woman to compel her marriage, etc.

Of causing miscarriage, etc.

Causing miscarriage, Causing miscarriage without woman's consent, Death caused by act done with intent to cause miscarriage, Act done with intent to prevent child being born alive or to cause to die after birth, Causing death of quick unborn child by act amounting to culpable homicide.

Of offences against child

Exposure and abandonment of child under twelve years of age, by parent or person having care of it, Concealment of birth by secret disposal of dead body, Hiring, employing or engaging a child to commit an offence, Procuration of child, Kidnapping or abducting child under ten years of age with intent to steal from its person, Selling child for purposes of prostitution, etc, Buying child for purposes of prostitution, etc.

CHAPTER VI

OF OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY Of offences affecting life

plav *[Signature]* *[Signature]* *[Signature]*

Culpable homicide, Murder, Culpable homicide by causing death of person other than person whose death was intended, Punishment for murder, Punishment for murder by life-convict, Punishment for culpable homicide not amounting to murder, Causing death by negligence, Abetment of suicide of child or person of unsound mind, Abetment of suicide, Attempt to murder, Attempt to commit culpable homicide, Organised crime, Petty organised crime, Terrorist act.

Of hurt

Hurt, Voluntarily causing hurt, Grievous hurt, Voluntarily causing grievous hurt, Voluntarily causing hurt or grievous hurt by dangerous weapons or means, Voluntarily causing hurt or grievous hurt to extort property, or to constrain to an illegal act, Voluntarily causing hurt or grievous hurt to extort confession, or to compel restoration of property, Voluntarily causing hurt or grievous hurt to deter public servant from his duty, Voluntarily causing hurt or grievous hurt on provocation, Causing hurt by means of poison, etc., with intent to commit an offence, Voluntarily causing grievous hurt by use of acid, etc, Act endangering life or personal safety of others.

Of wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement

Wrongful restraint, Wrongful confinement

Of criminal force and assault

Force, Criminal force, Assault, Punishment for assault or criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation, Assault or criminal force to deter public servant from discharge of his duty, Assault or criminal force with intent to dishonour person, otherwise than on grave provocation, Assault or criminal force in attempt to commit theft of property carried by a person, Assault or criminal force in attempt to wrongfully confine a person, Assault or criminal force on grave provocation.

Of kidnapping, abduction, slavery and forced labour

Kidnapping, Abduction, Kidnapping or maiming a child for purposes of begging, Kidnapping or abducting in order to murder or for ransom, etc, Importation of girl or boy from foreign country, Wrongfully concealing or keeping in confinement,

Plan

Rhys

kidnapped or abducted person, Trafficking of person, Exploitation of a trafficked person, Habitual dealing in slaves, Unlawful compulsory labour.

Unit- IV

CHAPTER XVII: OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY Of theft

Theft, Snatching, Theft in a dwelling house, or means of transportation or place of worship, etc, Theft by clerk or servant of property in possession of master, Theft after preparation made for causing death, hurt or restraint in order to committing of theft.

Of extortion

Extortion

Of robbery and dacoity

Robbery, Dacoity, Robbery, or dacoity, with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt, Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon, Punishment for belonging to gang of robbers, etc.

Of criminal misappropriation of property

Dishonest misappropriation of property, Dishonest misappropriation of property possessed by deceased person at the time of his death.

Of criminal breach of trust

Criminal breach of trust

Of receiving stolen property

Stolen property

Of cheating

Cheating, Cheating by personation

Of fraudulent deeds and dispositions of property

plaw

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

Dishonest or fraudulent removal or concealment of property to prevent distribution among creditors, Dishonestly or fraudulently preventing debt being available for creditors, Dishonest or fraudulent execution of deed of transfer containing false statement of consideration, Dishonest or fraudulent removal or concealment of property.

Of mischief

Mischief, Mischief by killing or maiming animal, Mischief by injury, inundation, fire or explosive substance, etc, Mischief with intent to destroy or make unsafe a rail, aircraft, decked vessel or one of twenty tons burden, Punishment for intentionally running vessel aground or ashore with intent to commit theft, etc.

Of criminal trespass

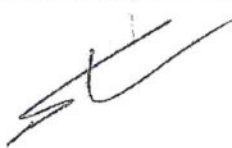
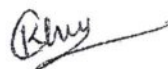
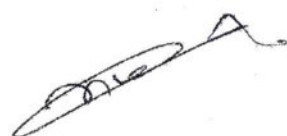
Criminal trespass and house-trespass, House-trespass and house-breaking, Punishment for house-trespass or house-breaking, House-trespass in order to commit offence, House-trespass after preparation for hurt, assault or wrongful restraint, Dishonestly breaking open receptacle containing property.

CHAPTER XVIII: OF OFFENCES RELATING TO DOCUMENTS AND TO PROPERTY MARKS

Making a false document, Forgery, Forgery of record of Court or of public register, etc, Forgery of valuable security, will, etc, Having possession of document described in section 337 or section 338, knowing it to be forged and intending to use it as genuine, Forged document or electronic record and using it as genuine, Making or possessing counterfeit seal, etc., with intent to commit

forgery punishable under section 338, Counterfeiting device or mark used for authenticating documents described in section 338, or possessing counterfeit marked material, Fraudulent cancellation, destruction, etc., of will, authority to adopt, or valuable security, Falsification of accounts.

CHAPTER XIX: OF CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION, INSULT, ANNOYANCE, DEFAMATION, ETC.

plaw   

Criminal intimidation, Intentional insult with intent to provoke breach of peace, Statements conducing to public mischief, Act caused by inducing person to believe that he will be rendered an object of Divine displeasure, Misconduct in public by a drunken person.

Of defamation

Defamation

Of breach of contract to attend on and supply wants of helpless person

Breach of contract to attend on and supply wants of helpless person.

Unit- V

Public nuisance, Disobedience to quarantine rule.

Leading Cases.

- (1) Reg V/s. Govinda: ILR 1876 Bombay 342.
- (2) Inzargul Khan V/s. King Emperor: ILR 1936 Nag. 194.
- (3) Mehboob Shah V/s. Emperor: AIR 1945 p.C. 118.
- (4) AmzadKhan V/s. State : AIR 1952 SC 165.

flow



**BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH**

B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-III -Paper – II

FAMILY LAW - I (HINDU LAW) Marks: 100

Unit - I

Hindu and Hindu religion, Schools of Hindu Law,

Hinduism Dharma : Meaning , Sources, Nature & purpose, shrutis , vedas, Smritis, Dharmashastras as Sources of Hindu Law, Comparison of Hindu Dharma with other Dharma, Characteristics of Hinduism. Mitakshara and dayabhag Schools.

Unit - II

Concept of Hindu Family, Manager or Karta of Joint Hindu family. Pious Obligation, partition and Reunion , Impartible Estates, Women's Estate Stridhan , Rule of Damdupat Benami Transactions, Will, Gifts, Debts , Coparcenary, Inheritance. Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act 1956.

Unit - III

Hindu Marriage Act 1955.

Unit - IV

Hindu Succession Act 1956 and Hindu Minority and Guardianship Act 1956.

Unit - V

Leading Cases

- (1) Smt. Rukhma Bai vs. Lala Laxminai-ayanand others AIR (1960) Sc.335
- (2) Luhari Amritlal Nagii vs Jayantilal Jethalal and others AIR (1960) s.c.964.
- (3) Abhiraj Kunwar Vs Davendra Singh AIR 1962 SC 351
- (4) Mullesappa Bandeppa Desai and another V/S Desai Mellappa Alias Mallesapp4 A.I.R. 1961 S.C. 1268.

Books Recommended

- (1) Paras Diwan - Hindu Law (1985)
- (2) S.T. Desai - Mulla's Principles of Hindu Law (1998) Butterworths India.
- (3) Paras Diwan - Family Law : Law of marriage and Divorce in India (19g4).
- (4) A.M. Bhattachargee Hindu Law: Past and Present.
- (5) Paras Diwan - Law of Adoption, Ministry, Guardianship and custody (2000) Universal.
- (6) J.D.M Derrett - Hindu Law : Past and Present.
- (7) J.D.M Derrett - A critique of modern Hindu Law
- (8) आर.आर. मोर्य - हिन्दू विधि
- (9) चन्द्रनाथ झा - हिन्दू विधि
- (10) यू.पी.डी. केशरी - हिन्दू विधि

(Khur)

plavi

ST

me 7

BILASPUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
Semester-III -Paper - III
Political Science - III - Marks: 100
(GOVERNMENT)

Unit - I

Forms of Government :

Monarchy, Aristocracy, Democracy and Dictatorships, Economic Democracy, Kinds of Democracy, Basic Principles or Requisites' of Democracy , Conditions of Democracy, future and Modern Dictatorships, Merits and Demerits of Dictatorships.

Unit - II

Unitary Governments, Federal Government, Parliamentary and Presidential Government :

Unitary Structure - its merits and demerits, Essential features of federal government, Distinction between unitary and federal government, Merits and demerits of federal government, Future of federalism , Confederation. Parliamentary government, its features, Merits and demerits, Presidential government Merits and demerits.

Unit - III

Organs of the Government (The Legislature) :

Legislature , its functions, Central & State Legislature , Constitution , Unicameral & Bicameral System, Direct legislation its advantages and disadvantages, Member of Legislature, Plebiscite Legislative Procedure.

Unit - IV

Organs of the Government (The Executive the Judiciary) :

Executive , Meaning types , Functions , The Chief Executive, Tenure election, Eligibility, Powers, The Judiciary, its function, Constitution, Judges, Appointment Removal, Independence of the Judiciary the Courts,

Unit - V

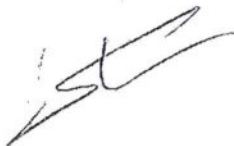
Some Related (oncepts :

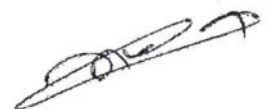
Theory of separation of powers, Meaning Views of Montesquieu. Theory of separation of powers in India. Its exceptions. The Rule of Law Basic Concept, Rule of Law in India.

Select Bibliography :

01. M P Jain - Political Theory : Liberal and Marxist
02. O. P. Gauba (2009) - An Introduction To Political Theory. Macmillan India Pvt Ltd

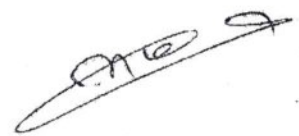
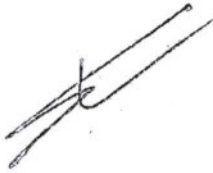
plaw





03. S P Varma (2004) - Modern Political Theory. Vikas Publication House Pvt Ltd
04. A.C. Kapoor - Principals of Political Science
05. J C Johari (1987), Contemporary Political Theory, Sterling Publishers Pvt Ltd, New Delhi.
06. Prenr Arora - Political Theory. Bookhive Publications. New Delhi.
07. Amal Ray & Mohit Bhattachary - Political Theory"
08. I. Ashinadanr - Political Theory'
09. डॉ. ओ.पी. सिन्हा - राजनीतिक बाध्यकारिता
10. डॉ. लाल साहेब सिंह - राजनीतिक सिद्धांत एवं अवधारणा
11. बी.एल. फडिया - लोक प्रशासन
12. महेश्वरी एवं अवस्थी - लोक प्रशासन
13. Vishrru Bhagwan and Vidya Bhushan - Public Administration
14. M. laxmikanth - Public Administration
15. B. I. Fadia, Dr. Kuldeep Fadia - Public Administration
16. एम.लक्ष्मीकान्त - लोक प्रशासन

plaw



**BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH**

B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-III -Paper - IV

Sociology - III - Marks: 100

(SOCIETY IN INDIA: CRIME AND SOCIETY)

Unit – I

Indian Society rViews about Indian Society, Structure and composition-

Indian Society ,Classical & Field view about Indian Society, The Structure of Indian Society, Villages , Towns , Cities, Urban & Rural Linkages, Composition of Indian Society Tribes , Dalits, women, Minorities, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes.

Unit – II

Population Profile, Cultural and Ethnic diversity-

Population Profile and related issues, Casteism , Regionalism and Communalism,.

Unit – III

Social disorganization , Symptoms, Causes , Social disorganization in India Inter generation and Intera generation Conflict Problem of Elderly , Youth unrest - Problem, Causes & Measures to control Youth unrest

Unit – IV

Crime in India -

Conception of Crime , Types of Crime , Elements of Crime , Theories of Punishment, Punishment- objective and Forms.

Nature of Social Change in India and Crime , Domestic Violence- Causes, Prevention, Sociology of prison reforms in India, Correctional Process , After Care Services - Modern Correctional concepts-Probation,Parole,Open Prison.

Unit – V

Social Structure and anomie , Views of Durkheim, Merton and Parson.

Criminality: Suicide Theories , Causes & Prevention of Suicide.

Terrorism : Causes , Consequences and remedies , Naxalism , Naxalism in Chhattisgarh , Causes and Prevention, Alcoholism,Alcoholism in India and its Prevention.

Text Books:

1. Harlambos, M. Sociology: Themes and Perspectives; Oxford IJniversity Press. 1980
2. Bottomore. T.B. Sociology: A Guide to Problems and Literature; Blackie' and Sons India Ltd; 1971.
3. Horton, 1,.b. and C.l-. tlunt Sociology; McGrew- Hill book Company, Singapore, 1984.

plavi

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]


4. Giddens, A. Sociology; Polity Press, UKI 1993

References:

- 1- Mandelbaum. D.G. Society in India; Volume I and Volume II; Popular Prakashan, Mumbai; 1992
- 2- Bhushan. V. and I.R. Sachdeva An Introduction to Sociology; Kitab Mahal. Allahabad; 1999
- 3- Prabhu, H.P. Hindu Social Organisation: A study in Socio-Psychological and Ideological Foundations; Popular Prakashan, Bombay; 1963
- 4- Beteille. A. Caste, Class and Power: Changing Patterns of Stratification in a Tanjore Village; Oxford University Press" New Delhi; 2002
- 5- Singh" Y. Social Change in India : Crisis and Resiliencel har-Anand Pblications Pvt. ltd. New Delhi: 1993
- 6- Shrinivas. M.N. Social Change in Modern India: Orient Longman ltd. 1980
- 7- Saharwal, G. Ethnicity and Class: Social Divisions in an Indian City; Oxford Univiesity Press; New Delhi; 2006
- 8- Vir Dharam Kinship, Family and Marriage: Changing Perspectives (Edited); New Academic Pub. New Delhi; 2006.
- 9- इंदु श्रीवास्तव - समाज शास्त्र का परिचय
10. डॉ. रविन्द्र नाथ मुखर्जी एवं डॉ. भरत अग्रवाल - यूनिफाइड समाज शास्त्र
11. डॉ. एम.एल. गुप्ता एवं डॉ. डी.डी. शर्मा - यूनिफाइड समाज शास्त्र

plaw





BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
Semester -III Paper - V
CLINICAL - Marks: 100
(BAR BENCTI RELATION, PROFESSIONAL ETHICS &
ACCOUNTAIIICY FOR LAWYERS)

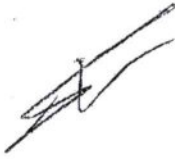
Outline of the Course

- (1) Professional Ethics.
- (2) Accountancy for LawYer's.
- (3) Bar Bench Relation

The above Course will be taught in association with the practicing lawyers on the basis of the following materials.

- (A) Mr. Krishnamurthy Ayer's Book on Advocacy.
- (B) The Contempt law & practice.
- (C) The Bar Council Code of Ethics.
- (D) 50 Selected opinions of the disciplinary committee of Bar Council of India and 10 major Judgments of the Supreme Court on the subject. Out of the 100 marks, 20 marks will be reserved for Viva-Voce test, 40 marks for seminars during the course. On The Bar bench relation & Professional Ethics and remaining 40 marks for two written test on professional ethics. Accountancy for lawyers and Bar bench-relation. The duration of written test shall be one and half hrs. each.

pran



Blue



BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five-year Integrated Course)
Semester-IV Paper - I
Bharatiya Nagarik Suraksha Sanhita, 2023

Marks:100

Unit-I

PRELIMINARY

Short title, extent and commencement, Definitions, Construction of references, Trial of offences under Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita, 2023 and other laws, Saving.

CONSTITUTION OF CRIMINAL COURTS AND OFFICES

Classes of Criminal Courts, Territorial divisions, Court of Session, Courts of Judicial Magistrates, Chief Judicial Magistrate and Additional Chief Judicial Magistrate etc, Special Judicial Magistrates, Local Jurisdiction of Judicial Magistrates, Subordination of Judicial Magistrates, Executive Magistrates, Special Executive Magistrates, Local Jurisdiction of Executive Magistrates, Subordination of Executive Magistrates, Public Prosecutors, Assistant Public Prosecutors, Directorate of Prosecution

POWER OF COURTS

Courts by which offences are triable, Sentences which High Courts and Sessions Judges may pass, Sentences which Magistrates may pass, Sentence of imprisonment in default of fine, Sentence in cases of conviction of several offences at one trial, Mode of conferring powers, Powers of officers appointed, Withdrawal of powers, Powers of Judges and Magistrates exercisable by their successorsIn-office

POWERS OF SUPERIOR OFFICERS OF POLICE AND AID TO THE MAGISTRATES AND THE POLICE

plaw

st

(Khur)

me

Powers of superior officers of police, Public when to assist Magistrates and police, Aid to person, other than police officer, executing warrant, Public to give information of certain offences, Duty of officers employed in connection with affairs of a village to make certain report

ARREST OF PERSONS

When police may arrest without warrant, Procedure of arrest and duties of officer making arrest, Designated police officer, Right of arrested person to meet an advocate of his choice during interrogation, Arrest on refusal to give name and residence, Arrest by private person and procedure on such arrest, Arrest by Magistrate, Protection of members of Armed Forces from arrest, Arrest how made, Search of place entered by person sought to be arrested, Pursuit of offenders into other jurisdictions, No unnecessary restraint, Person arrested to be informed of grounds of arrest and of right to bail, Obligation of person making arrest to inform about arrest, etc., to relative or friend, Search of arrested person, Power to seize offensive weapons, Examination of accused by medical practitioner at request of police officer, Examination of person accused of rape by medical practitioner, Examination of arrested person by medical officer, Identification of person arrested, Procedure when police officer deposes subordinate to arrest without warrant, Health and safety of arrested person, Person arrested to be taken before Magistrate or officer in charge of police station, Person arrested not to be detained more than twenty-four hours, Police to report apprehensions, Discharge of person apprehended, Power, on escape, to pursue and retake, Arrest to be made strictly according to Sanhita.

PROCESSES TO COMPEL APPEARANCE

A.-Summons

Form of summons, Summons how served, Service of summons on corporate bodies, firms and societies, Service when persons summoned cannot be found, Procedure when service cannot be effected as before provided, Service on Government servant, Service of summons outside local limits, Proof of service in such cases and when serving officer not present, Service of summons on witness.

B.-Warrant of arrest

plaw



Form of warrant of arrest and duration, Power to direct security to be taken, Warrants to whom directed, Warrant may be directed to any person, Warrant directed to police officer, Notification of substance of warrant, Person arrested to be brought before Court without delay, Where warrant may be executed, Warrant forwarded for execution outside jurisdiction, Warrant directed to police officer for execution outside jurisdiction, Procedure on arrest of person against whom warrant issue, Procedure by Magistrate before whom such person arrested is brought.

C-Proclamation and attachment

Proclamation for person absconding, Attachment of property of person absconding, Identification and attachment of property of proclaimed person, Claims and objections to attachment, Release, sale and restoration of attached property, Appeal from order rejecting application for restoration of attached property.

D.-Other rules regarding processes

Issue of warrant in lieu of, or in addition to, summons, Power to take bond or bail bond for appearance, Arrest on breach of bond or bail bond for appearance, Provisions of this Chapter generally applicable to summons and warrants of arrest.

Unit-II

PROCESSES TO COMPEL THE PRODUCTION OF THINGS

A.-Summons to produce

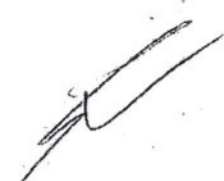
Summons to produce document or other thing, Procedure as to letters.

B.-Search-warrants

When search-warrant may be issued, Search of place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, etc, Power to declare certain publications forfeited and to issue search-warrants for same, Application to High Court to set aside declaration of forfeiture, Search for persons wrongfully confined, Power to compel restoration of abducted females.

C.-General provisions relating to searches

Plan



Rhys



Direction, etc, of search-warrants, Persons in charge of closed place to allow search, Disposal of things found in search beyond jurisdiction.

SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE AND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR

Security for keeping peace on conviction, Security for keeping peace in other cases, Security for good behaviour from persons disseminating certain matters, Security for good behaviour from suspected persons, Security for good behaviour from habitual offenders, Order to be made, Procedure in respect of person present in Court, Summons or warrant in case of person not so present, Copy of order to accompany summons or warrant, Power to dispense with personal attendance, Inquiry as to truth of information, Order to give security, Discharge of person informed against, Commencement of period for which security is required, Contents of bond, Power to reject sureties, Imprisonment in default of security, Power to release persons imprisoned for failing to give security, Security for unexpired period of bond.

ORDER FOR MAINTENANCE OF WIVES, CHILDREN AND PARENTS

Order for maintenance of wives, children and parents, Procedure, Alteration in allowance, Enforcement of order of maintenance.

MAINTENANCE OF PUBLIC ORDER AND TRANQUILLITY

A.-Unlawful assemblies

Dispersal of assembly by use of civil force, Use of armed forces to disperse assembly, Power of certain armed force officers to disperse assembly, Protection against prosecution for acts done under sections 148, 149 and 150.

B.-Public nuisances

Conditional order for removal of nuisance, Service or notification of order, Person to whom order is addressed to obey or show cause, Penalty for failure to comply with section 154, Procedure where existence of public right is denied, Procedure where person against whom order is made under section 152 appears to show cause, Power of Magistrate to direct local investigation and examination of an expert, Power of Magistrate to furnish written instructions, etc., Procedure on order

plaw

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

being made absolute and consequences of disobedience, Injunction pending inquiry, Magistrate may prohibit repetition or continuance of public nuisance

Unit-III

PREVENTIVE ACTION OF THE POLICE

Police to prevent cognizable offences, Information of design to commit cognizable offences, Arrest to prevent commission of cognizable offences, Prevention of injury to public property, Persons bound to conform to lawful directions of police.

INFORMATION TO THE POLICE AND THEIR POWERS TO INVESTIGATE

Information in cognizable cases, Information as to non-cognizable cases and investigation of such cases, Police officer's power to investigate cognizable case, Procedure for investigation, Report how submitted, Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry, Police officer's power to require attendance of witnesses, Examination of witnesses by police, Statements to police and use thereof, No inducement to be offered, Recording of confessions and statements, Medical examination of victim of rape, Search by police officer, When officer in charge of police station may require another to issue search-warrant, Procedure when investigation cannot be completed in twenty- four hours, Report of investigation by subordinate police officer, Release of accused when evidence deficient, Cases to be sent to Magistrate, when evidence is sufficient, Complainant and witnesses not to be required to accompany police officer and not to be subject to restraint, Diary of proceedings in investigation, Report of police officer on completion of investigation, Police to enquire and report on suicide, etc, Power to summon persons, Inquiry by Magistrate into cause of death.

CONDITIONS REQUISITE FOR INITIATION OF PROCEEDINGS

Cognizance of offences by Magistrate, Transfer on application of accused, Making over of cases to Magistrates, Cognizance of offences by Court of Session, Additional Sessions Judges to try cases made over to them, Prosecution for contempt of lawful authority of public servants, for offences against public justice and for offences relating to documents given in evidence, Procedure for witnesses in case of threatening, etc., Prosecution for offences against State and for criminal

plati

[Signature]

(Khys)

[Signature]

conspiracy to commit such offence, Prosecution for offences against marriage, Prosecution of Judges and public servants, Prosecution of offences under section 85 of BharatiyaNyavaSanhita, 2023, Cognizance of offence, Prosecution for defamation.

COMPLAINTS TO MAGISTRATES

Examination of complainant, Procedure by Magistrate not competent to take cognizance of case, Postponement of issue of process, Dismissal of complaint.

COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS BEFORE MAGISTRATES

Issue of process, Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of accused, Special summons in cases of petty offence, Supply to accused of copy of police report and other documents, Supply of copies of statements and documents to accused in other cases triable by Court of Session, Commitment of case to Court of Session when offence is triable exclusively by it, Procedure to be followed when there is a complaint case and police investigation in respect of same offence.

THE CHARGE

A.-Form of charges

Contents of charge, Particulars as to time, place and person, When manner of committing offence must be stated, Words in charge taken in sense of law under which offence is punishable, Effect of errors, Court may alter charge, Recall of witnesses when charge altered.

B.-Joinder of charges

Separate charges for distinct offences, Offences of same kind within year may be charged together, Trial for more than one offence, Where it is doubtful what offence has been committed, When offence proved included in offence charged, What persons may be charged jointly, Withdrawal of remaining charges on conviction on one of several charges.

TRIAL BEFORE A COURT OF SESSION

plan   

Trial to be conducted by Public Prosecutor, Opening case for prosecution, Discharge, Framing of charge, Conviction on plea of guilty, Date for prosecution evidence, Evidence for prosecution, Acquittal, Entering upon defence, Arguments, Judgment of acquittal or conviction, Previous conviction, Procedure in cases instituted under sub-section (2) of section 222.

SUMMARY TRIALS

Power to try summarily, Summary trial by Magistrate of second class, Procedure for summary trials, Record in summary trials, Judgment in cases tried summarily, Language of record and judgment.

Trial of warrant cases by Magistrate

Section 261-273

Trial of Summon Cases by Magistrate

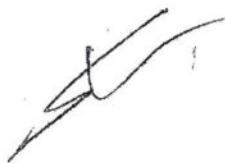
Sections 270-282

Unit-IV

APPEALS

No appeal to lie unless otherwise provided, Appeal from orders requiring security or refusal to accept or rejecting surety for keeping peace or good behaviour, Appeals from convictions, No appeal in certain cases when accused pleads guilty, No appeal in petty cases, Appeal by State Government against sentence, Appeal in case of acquittal, Appeal against conviction by High Court in certain cases, Special right of appeal in certain cases, Appeal to Court of Session how heard, Petition of appeal, Procedure when appellant in jail, Summary dismissal of appeal, Procedure for hearing appeals not dismissed summarily, Powers of Appellate Court, Judgments of subordinate Appellate Court, Order of High Court on appeal to be certified to lower Court, Suspension of sentence pending appeal; release of appellant on bail, Arrest of accused in appeal from acquittal, Appellate Court may take further evidence or direct it to be taken, Procedure where Judges of Court of

Plati



Rhus



appeal are equally divided, Finality of judgments and orders on appeal, Abatement of appeals.

REFERENCE AND REVISION

Reference to High Court, Disposal of case according to decision of High Court, Calling for records to exercise powers of revision, Power to order inquiry, Sessions Judge's powers of revision, Power of Additional Sessions Judge, High Court's powers of revision, Power of High Court to withdraw or transfer revision cases, Option of Court to hear parties, High Court's order to be certified to lower Court.

TRANSFER OF CRIMINAL CASES

Power of Supreme Court to transfer cases and appeals, Power of High Court to transfer cases and appeals, Power of Sessions Judge to transfer cases and appeals, Withdrawal of cases and appeals by Sessions Judges, Withdrawal of cases by Judicial Magistrates, Making over or withdrawal of cases by Executive Magistrates, Reasons to be recorded.

EXECUTION, SUSPENSION, REMISSION AND COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES

A.-Death sentences

Execution of order passed under section, Execution of sentence of death passed by High Court, Postponement of execution of sentence of death in case of appeal to Supreme Court, Commutation of sentence of death on pregnant woman.

B.-Imprisonment

Power to appoint place of imprisonment, Execution of sentence of imprisonment, Direction of warrant for execution, Warrant with whom to be lodged.

C.-Levy of fine

Warrant for levy of fine, Effect of such warrant, Warrant for levy of fine issued by a Court in any territory to which this Sanhita does not extend, Suspension of execution of sentence of imprisonment.

P. Lali



R. H. H.



D.-General provisions regarding execution

Who may issue warrant, Sentence on escaped convict when to take effect, Sentence on offender already sentenced for another offence, Period of detention undergone by accused to be set off against sentence of imprisonment, Saving, Return of warrant on execution of sentence, Money ordered to be paid recoverable as a fine.

E.-Suspension, remission and commutation of sentences

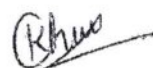
Mercy petition in death sentence cases, Power to suspend or remit sentences, Power to commute sentence, Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in certain cases, Concurrent power of Central Government in case of death sentences, State Government to act after concurrence with Central Government in certain cases.

Submission of Death Sentences for confirmation**Section 407-412****PROVISIONS AS TO BAIL AND BONDS**

In what cases bail to be taken, Maximum period for which undertrial prisoner can be detained, When bail may be taken in case of non-bailable offence, Bail to require accused to appear before next Appellate Court, Direction for grant of bail to person apprehending arrest, Special powers of High Court or Court of Session regarding bail, Amount of bond and reduction thereof, Bond of accused and sureties, Declaration by sureties, Discharge from custody, Power to order sufficient bail when that first taken is insufficient, Discharge of sureties, Deposit instead of recognizance, Procedure when bond has been forfeited, Cancellation of bond and bail bond, Procedure in case of insolvency of death of surety or when a bond is forfeited, Bond required from child, Appeal from orders under section, Power to direct levy of amount due on certain recognizances.

Unit-V**Leading Cases**

P. L. L.



- (1) Savitri V/s. Govind Singh : 19⁵MPLJ Page 662 SC.
- (2) R. Balkrishna Pillai V/s. State of Kerala : AIR 1996 SC 901 .
- (3) Inder Singh V/s. State of M.P. : MPLJ 1990 p. 365.
- (4) State of M P Vs. Ramesh Nai MPLJ 1975.

Plau

~~_____~~

Rhu

me 7,

**BILASPUR VISHWAYIDAYALAYA BILASPTIR
BILASPT'R, CHHATTISGARH**

B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-IV -Paper – II FAMILY LAW- II

**(Mohammedan Law with Family Courts Act, The Muslim Women
(Protection of Rights on divorce) Act 1986, The Muslim Women
(Protection of Right on Marriage) Act 2019 and special Marriage Act 1954.)**
Marks: L00

Unit - I

Conception, origin and development of Muslim Law. Sources of Muslim Law., Schools of Muslim Law.

Unit – II

Conversion to Islam, Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Muslim Shariyat Act, 1937, Dissolution of Muslim Marriage Act 1939, Family Court Act, 1984.

Unit- III

Parentage, Legitimacy and Acknowledgement., The Law of Minority and Guardianship. The Law of Gift & Will. The Law of Waqf in India., Death - Bed transactions, Pre - emption .The Law of Succession and administration Inheritance. Uniform Civil Code - need for.

- (a) Religious pluralism and its implications.
- (b) Connotations of the directive contained in Article 44 of the Constitution.
- (c) Impediments to the formulation of the Uniform Civil Code.
- (d) The idea of optional Uniform Civil Code.

Unit – IV

The Law of Maintenance. The Muslim Women (Protection of rights on Divorce) Act 1986. With special study of the case of - Mohd. Ahmad Khan Vs Shah Bano A.IR 19B5 S.C.945, The Muslim Women (Protection of Right on Marriage) Act 2019, Special Marriage Act 1954.

Unit - V

Leading Cases -

- (1) Maina Bibi vs chowdhari wakil Ahmad 30 cwN 673 (pc) A.t.R (1925) pc 63.
- (2) Mohd. Aladad Khan Vs Mohd. Ismail Khan. - ILR 10 Alld. 289 (Judgement of Justice Mahmood only).
- (3) Janjira Khatoon Vs. Mohd. Fakrulla. ILR 49. Calcutra 477 AIR92 Cal, 429.
- (4) Kappor Chand. Vs Kida Nisha Air 1953 5 C 413

Books Recommended -

- (1) A.A.A Fyzee - Outline of Muhammadan Law
- (2) A.M. Bhattachargee - Muslim Law and the Constitution (1994) Eastern Law House, Calcutta.
- (3) Mulla's Mohammadan Law.

P. Law

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

(4) Family Courts Act 1984.

(5) The Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act 1986. The Muslim Women

(Protection of Rights on Marriage) Act 2019

(6) Special Marriage Act 1954.

plab







BILASPUR VISHWAYIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
Semester-IV -Paper - III
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW WITH THE RIGHT TO
INFORMATION ACT, 2005

Marks: 100

Unit - I

Evolution, Nature and Scope of Administrative Law.

From a l'aissez - faire to a social welfare state. State as regulator of private interest. Other functions of modern state: relief, welfare. Evolution of administration as the fourth branch of government * necessity for delegation of powers of administration. Evolution of agencies and procedures for settlement of dispute between individual and administration. Definition and scope of administrative law. Relationship between Constitutional law and administrative law. Separation of powers. Rule of Law.

Legislature Powers of Administration -

Necessity for delegation of legislative power. Constitutionality of delegated legislation powers of exclusion and inclusion and power to modify statute. Requirements for the validity of delegated legislation. Publication of delegated legislation. Legislative control of delegated legislation. Laying procedures and their efficiency. Committees on delegated legislation - their Constitution, Function and effectiveness. Hearing before legislative Committees. Judicial control of delegated legislation. Sub - delegation of legislative powers.

Unit - II

Judicial Powers of Administration -

Need for devolution of adjudicatory authority on administration. Administrative tribunals and other adjudicating authorities : their ad - hoc character. Tribunals - need, nature, constitution. Jurisdiction and procedure. Jurisdiction of administrative tribunals and other authorities. Distinction between quasi -judicial and administrative functions. Natural Justice and its Implementations. The right of hearing - essentials of hearing process. No man shall be judge in his own cause. No man shall be condemned unheard, The right to Counsel. Institutional decisions. Administrative appeals.

Judicial control of Administrative Action -

Exhaustion of administrative remedies. Standing : standing for Public Interest litigation (Social action litigation) Collusion, bias. Laches. Resjudicata. Grounds. Jurisdictional error / ultra vires. Abuse and non exercise of jurisdiction. Error apparent on the face of the record. Violation of principles of natural justice

8/12/20

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

Remedies in Judicial Review. Statutory appeals. Mandamus. Certiorari. Prohibition. Quo Warranto (P) Habeas corpus. Declaratory judgments and injunctions. Specific performance and civil suits for Compensation.

Unit - III

Administrative Discretion -

Need for Administrative Discretion. Administrative Discretion and rule of law. Limitations on exercises of discretion. Modified exercises of discretion. Constitutional imperatives and use of discretionary authority. on - exercise of discretionary power.

Liability for wrongs (Tortious and contractual)

Tortious Liability : Sovereign and non sovereign functions. Statutory immunity. Act of state. Contractual liability of Government. Government privilege in legal proceedings state secrets, and right to interest. Transparency and right to information. Estoppel and waiver.

Unit - IV

Corporations and public undertakings -

State monopoly - remedies against arbitrary action or for acting against public policy. Liability of public and private Corporations - departmental undertakings. Legislative and Governmental Control. Legal remedies. Accountability - Committee on public undertaking, Estimates Committee etc.

Informal Methods of Settlement of Disputes and Grievance Redressal procedure -

Public inquiries and commissions of inquiry. Ombudsman : Lok pal, Lok Ayukta. Vigilance Commission.

The Right to Information Act. 2005 (Section 1 to 20 Only)

Unit - V

Leading Cases -

- (1) Bharat Bank Ltd vs Employees of Bharat Bank Ltd AIR (1950) sc. 199
- (2) A.K. Kripak and others Vs Union of India and others - AIR (1970) SC 150.
- (3) Bhagat Raja Vs Union of India AIR (1967) SC 1606.
- (4) Harishankar Bagla Vs state of M.P. AIR (1954) SC 465.

Books Recommended -

- (1) Peter cane - An Introduction to Administrative Law (1996) oxford..
- (2) Wade - Administrative Law (1989), Butterworth ed. (B.L.Jones).
- (3) J.C.Garner - Administrative Law (1989), Butterworth ed (B.L.Jones).
- (4) Jain & Jain - Principles of Administrative law (1997) Universal. Delhi.
- (5) M.P. Jain - Cases and Materials on Indian Administrative law Vol I and II 1996.
- (6) S.P. Same - Administrative Law (1998) Butterworths - India, Delhi.

P. Jain

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

(7) De Smith - Judicial Review of Administrative Action (1995 Sweet and Maxwell with supplement.

(8) D.D.Basu - Comparative Administrative law, (1998).

(9) M.A.Fazal - Judicial Control of Administrative Action In India, Pakistan & Bangladesh.

(10) The Right to Information Act. 2005.

Plat



Rhus



**BILASPUR VISHWAYIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH**

B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-IV -Paper - IV

POLITICAL SCIENCE - IV

**(Comparative Government and Politics-- Britain , America ,China &
Switzerland)**

Marks: 100

Unit - I

Comparative Politics -

Meaning, Scope, Nature and Problems, Importance and objectives of Comparative Politics, Comparative Politics - Landmarks in its Evolution, Machiavelli and Renaissance, Montesquieu and the Enlightenment, The Phase of Historicism, criticism comparative politics today.

Unit - II

Salient features of the British Constitution Development of the British Constitution and British Political tradition , Sources of British Constitution, Constitution traditions of America, origin of the Constitution, Salient features of the American Constitution, Switzerland Constitution traditions, Salient f-atures, China Constitution traditions and Salient features, the new Constitution of China.

Unit - III

Executive, Comparative analysis (British, America, Switzerland and China) Executive of Great Britain, Council of Ministers and Cabinet, Relation between cabinet and Parliament , British p.M. Appointment power and Duties , Executive of the United States of America, the president, Appointment, Powers, duties, Election , Impeachment , president and the Congress, American President and the British King U.S. President and British P.M., Comparison between the American and British Cabinet.

Executive of Switzerland federal Government , Rights and functions of the President of Swiss Confederation, federal Government Functions and Powers and Salient features. Executive of China, the President the State Council.

L-J S\no

Unit - IV

Legislature Comparative analysis- Britain, America, Switzerland and China, British Legislature constitution, [House of commons , House of Lords , Speaker - Powers, Functions, Legislature of America- The Congress Senate , Flouse of Representatives, constitution, powers, Functions, Speaker Powers, Functions, comparison- American speaker with Speaker of House of Commons, Comparison between the two House. Switzerland- the federal Parliament Powers & F-unctions,

plav

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

Comparison of Swiss Senate with U.S. Senate, Legislature of China- the National people. Congress - Constitution,

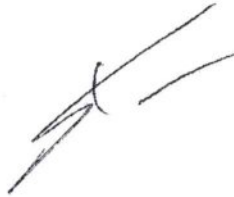
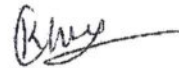
Unit - V

Powers & Functions, Judiciary - comparative Analysis Britain, America, Switzerland and China, British Judicial System- Rule of Law - The Supreme Court- Constitution of Judges, Appointment -Jurisdiction, U.S.- federal Judiciary Supreme Court, Jurisdiction -Doctrine of Judicial Review, Judges- Qualification, Appointment Removar, Swiss Judiciary- tbderal Supreme Court Composition, Jurisdiction and Judges, China- Judicial System Supreme People's Court, Local people,s Court, Special people,s Couft, Comparison of the American Supreme Court with the Swiss federal Supreme court and Judicial committee of the privy council.

Books Recommended -

01. D.D. Basu : Comparative Constitution
02. Prof.M.P. Jain : Comparative Constitution.
03. डॉ. पुखराज जैन - राजनीति विज्ञान, साहित्य भवन पब्लिकेशन
04. प्रो.सी.बी.गेना - तुलनात्मक राजनीति एव राजनीतिक संस्थाये, विकास पब्लिशिंग हाउस प्रा.लि.

pcar


BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH
B.A. I, L.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
Semester-IV -Paper – V
HISTORY – I (ANCIENT INDIA)
(प्राचीन भारत का इतिहास)

Marks: 100

Unit-I

The Pre- Historic People -

Palcolithic Man, Neolithic Man, The Age of Metals,

The Harappa Culture -

Mohenjodaro , Harappa, kalibangan , Lothal , Administrative System, Economics Life Language and Script, Causes of end of Harappa Culture, Comparison of Indus and Vedic Civilizations.

The Aryans -

Original home of the Aryans, Expansion of Aryans in India,

Regvedic India -

Age of Reg-veda , Social condition , Economics Condition, Religious Condition, Political Condition, Regvedic Polity.

Unit - II

The Epic Age -

The Epic, The Ramayana, The Mahabharata, Historical value of the Epics.

The Age of the Dharam Sastras -

The Manusmriti, Yajnavalkya Smriti, vishnu Smriti, Narada Smriti,

The Caste System , Jainism , Buddhism,

Unit - III

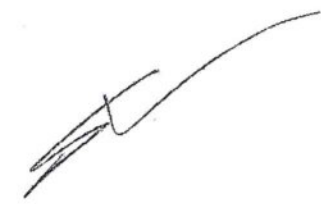
The Rise of Magadha, Alexander Invasion of India, Chandragupta Maurya and Bidusara Ashoka , The Mauryan Administration, Culture and Civilization during the Mauryan Ag., Social Condition, Economic Condition, Religious Condition Mauryan Art, Rise and Fall of the Kushana Empire, Importance of the Kushana period , Rise of the Kushanas , Kanisheka- I, Kanisheka's I Religion , Gandhara Art, Mathra School of Art.

Unit - IV

The Nagas The Gupta Empire , India during the Gupta Age, The Gupta Administration , Personal Religion of the Gupta Rulers, Kalidas, The Gupta Art, Social Condition in Gupta Period, Caste System , Religion Condition, Hassha Vardhana and his times Source.

Unit - V

plavi







The Rashtrakutas , Origin of the Rashtrakutas , The Chalukyas, Origin of the Chalukyas, The Pallavas , Origin of the Pallavas, The Cholas, Sources of the Chola, The Sangam Age, Importance of Sangam Age.

Books Recommended -

- (1) V.D. Mahajan. Ancient India. S. Chand & Company t.td. New Delhi.
- (2) J.C. Agrawal . Ancient Indian History . S. Chand & Company Ltd. New Delhi.
- (3) बी.डी. महाजन, प्राचीन भारत का इतिहास एस.चन्द्र एण्ड कम्पनी नई दिल्ली।
- (4) द्विजेन्द्र नारायण झा एवं कृष्ण मोहन श्रीमाली प्राचीन भारत का इतिहास, नई दिल्ली।
- (5) डॉ.एस.के. पारेख एवं दहीभाते, भारत का इतिहास, रामप्रसाद एण्ड संस आगरा।
- (6) आर.पी. यूनिफाईड, भारत का इतिहास।
- (7) रामकृष्ण चौधरी भारत का इतिहास, भारती भवन पब्लिसर्स एंड डिस्ट्रीब्यूसन पटना।

Plavi







BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five-year Integrated Course)
Semester- V -
BHARATIYA SAKSHYA ADHINIYAM, 2023

Marks:100

Unit-I

PRELIMINARY

Short title, application and commencement, Definitions.

RELEVANCY OF FACTS

Evidence may be given of facts in issue and relevant facts, Closely connected facts, Relevancy of facts forming part of same transaction, Facts which are the occasion, cause or effect of facts in issue or relevant facts, Motive, preparation and previous or subsequent conduct, Facts necessary to explain or introduce fact in issue or relevant facts, Things said or done by conspirator in reference to common design, When facts not otherwise relevant become relevant, Facts tending to enable Court to determine amount are relevant in suits for damages, Facts relevant when right or custom is in question, Facts showing existence of state of mind, or of body or bodily feeling, Facts bearing on question whether act was accidental or intentional, Existence of course of business when relevant.

Admissions

Admission defined, Admission by party to proceeding or his agent, Admissions by persons whose position must be proved as against party to suit, Admissions by persons expressly referred to by party to suit, Proof of admissions against persons making them, and by or on their behalf, When oral admissions as to contents of documents are relevant, Admissions in civil cases when relevant, Confession caused by inducement, threat, coercion or promise, when irrelevant in criminal

plau



Rhys



proceeding, Confession to police officer, Consideration of proved confession affecting person making it and others jointly under trial for same offence, Admissions not conclusive proof, but may estop.

Statements by persons who cannot be called as witnesses

Cases in which statement of relevant fact by person who is dead or cannot be found, etc., is relevant, Relevancy of certain evidence for proving, in subsequent proceeding, truth of facts therein stated.

Unit-II

Statements made under special circumstances

Entries in books of account when relevant, Relevancy of entry in public record or an electronic record made in performance of duty, Relevancy of statements in maps, charts and plans, Relevancy of statement as to fact of public nature contained in certain Acts or notifications, Relevancy of statements as to any law contained in law books including electronic or digital form.

How much of a statement is to be proved

What evidence to be given when statement forms part of conversation, document, electronic record, book or series of letters or papers.

Judgments of Courts when relevant

Previous judgments relevant to bar a second suit or trial, Relevancy of certain judgments in probate, etc., jurisdiction, Relevancy and effect of judgments, orders or decrees, other than those mentioned in section 35, Judgments, etc., other than those mentioned in Sections 34, 35 and 36 when relevant, Fraud or collusion in obtaining judgment, or incompetency of Court, may be proved.

Opinions of third persons when relevant

Opinions of experts, Facts bearing upon opinions of experts, Opinion as to handwriting and signature, when relevant, Opinion as to existence of general custom or right, when relevant, Opinion as to usages, tenets, etc., when relevant, Opinion on relationship, when relevant, Grounds of opinion, when relevant.

Plaw

ST

Blues

ma P

Character when relevant

In civil cases, character to prove conduct imputed, irrelevant, In criminal cases, previous good character relevant, Evidence of character or previous sexual experience not relevant in certain cases, Previous bad character not relevant, except in reply, Character as affecting damages.

FACTS WHICH NEED NOT BE PROVED

Fact judicially noticeable need not be proved, Facts of which Court shall take judicial notice, Facts admitted need not be proved.

Unit-III

OF ORAL EVIDENCE

Proof of facts by oral evidence, Oral evidence to be direct.



OF DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Proof of contents of documents, Primary evidence, Secondary evidence, Proof of documents by primary evidence, Cases in which secondary evidence relating to documents may be given, Electronic or digital record, Special provisions as to evidence relating to electronic record, Electronic records, Rules as to notice to produce, Proof of signature and handwriting of person alleged to have signed or written document produced, Proof as to electronic signature, Proof of execution of document required by law to be attested, Proof where no attesting witness found, Admission of execution by party to attested document. Proof when attesting witness denies the execution, Proof of document not required by law to be attested, Comparison of signature, writing or seal with others admitted or proved, Proof as to verification of digital signature

Public documents

Public and private documents, Certified copies of public documents, Proof of documents by production of certified copies, Proof of other official documents

Presumptions as to documents

pcaw  *Rhys* 

Presumption as to genuineness of certified copies, Presumption as to documents produced as record of evidence, etc., Presumption as to Gazettes, newspapers, and other documents, Presumption as to Gazettes in electronic or digital record, Presumption as to maps or plans made by authority of Government, Presumption as to collections of laws and reports of decisions, Presumption as to powers-of-attorney, Presumption as to electronic agreements, Presumption as to electronic records and electronic signatures, Presumption as to Electronic Signature Certificates, Presumption as to certified copies of foreign judicial records, Presumption as to books, maps and charts, Presumption as to electronic messages, Presumption as to due execution, etc., of documents not produced, Presumption as to documents thirty years old, Presumption as to electronic records five years old.

OF THE EXCLUSION OF ORAL EVIDENCE BY DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Evidence of terms of contracts, grants and other dispositions of property reduced to form of document, Exclusion of evidence of oral agreement, Exclusion of evidence to explain or amend ambiguous document, Exclusion of evidence against application of document to existing facts, Evidence as to document unmeaning in reference to existing facts, Evidence as to application of language which can apply to one only of several persons, Evidence as to application of language to one of two sets of facts, to neither of which the whole correctly applies, Evidence as to meaning of illegible characters, etc., Who may give evidence of agreement varying terms of document, Saving of provisions of Indian Succession Act relating to Wills.

Unit-IV

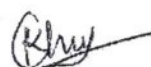
PRODUCTION AND EFFECT OF EVIDENCE

OF THE BURDEN OF PROOF

Burden of proof, On whom burden of proof lies, Burden of proof as to particular fact, Burden of proving fact to be proved to make evidence admissible Burden of proving that case of accused comes within exceptions, Burden of proving fact

plaw










especially within knowledge, Burden of proving death of person known to have been alive within thirty years, Burden of proving that person is alive who has not been heard of for seven years, Burden of proof as to relationship in the cases of partners, landlord and tenant, principal and agent, Burden of proof as to ownership, Proof of good faith in transactions where one party is in relation of active confidence, Presumption as to certain offences, Birth during marriage, conclusive proof of legitimacy, Presumption as to abetment of suicide by a married woman, Presumption as to dowry death, Court may presume existence of certain facts, Presumption as to absence of consent in certain prosecutio for rape

ESTOPPEL

Estoppel, Estoppel of tenants and of licensee of person in possession, Estoppel of acceptor of bill of exchange, bailee or licensee.

OF EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES

Order of production and examination of witnesses, Judge to decide as to admissibility of evidence, Examination of witnesses, Order of examinations, Cross-examination of person called to produce a document, Witnesses to character, Leading questions, Evidence as to matters in writing, Cross-examination as to previous statements in writing, Questions lawful in cross-examination, When witness to be compelled to answer, Court to decide when question shall be asked and when witness compelled to answer, Question not to be asked without reasonable grounds, Procedure of Court in case of question being asked without reasonable grounds, Indecent and scandalous questions, Questions intended to insult or annoy, Exclusion of evidence to contradict answers to questions testing veracity, Question by party to his own witness, Impeaching credit of witness, Questions tending to corroborate evidence of relevant fact, admissible, Former statements of witness may be proved to corroborate later testimony as to same fact, What matters may be proved in connection with proved, statement relevant under Section 26 or 27, Refreshing memory, Testimony to facts stated in document mentioned in section 162, Right of adverse party as to writing used to refresh memory, Production of documents, Giving, as evidence, of document called for and produced on notice, Using, as evidence, of document production of which was refused on notice, Judge's power to put questions or order production.

plau   

Unit-V**Leading Cases :**

- (1) Pulukuri Kotayya V/s. Emperor: AIR 1947 PC 67.
- (2) Pakala Narayan Swami V/s. King Emperor: AIR 1939 PC 47.
- (3) Kasmira Singh V/s. State of M.P. : AIR 1952 SC 159.
- (4) State of Punjab V/s. Sodhi Sukhdeo Singh : AIR 1961 SC 493.
- (5) Pulwindar Kaur V/s. State of Punjab: AIR 1952 SC 354.
- (6) State of U.P. V/s. Deoman Upadhaya: 1960 SC 1125.

Books Recommended :

- (1) Ratanlal Dhiraj lal: Law of Evidence (1994), Wadhwa & Co., Nagpur.
- (2) Avtar Singh : Principles of the law of Evidence (1992), Central Law Agency, New Delhi.
- (3) Sarkar and Manohar: Sarkar on Evidence (1999), Wadhwa & Co., Nagpur
- (4) Indian Evidence Act, (As amended up to date).
- (5) Law of Evidence By Batuk Lal.
- (6) साक्ष्य विधि - डॉ अवतार सिंह
- (7) भारतीय साक्ष्य अधिनियम - राजा राम यादव

Plav



Bhuv



BILASPUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR
BIT, ASPUR, CHITTAOTISGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
Semester-V -Paper - II
INDIAN LEGAL & CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

M.M. 100

Unit - I

- (1) (a) Charter of 1726 (b) Charter of 1753 ('the Mayors Court)
(b) Charter of 1797 (Recorder's Court)
- (2) Grant of Diwani.
- (4) The Regulating Act 1773.
- (5) The Act of settlement 1781.
- (6) Charter of 1774 and Establishment of Supreme Court at Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras.
- (7) Some Landmark Cases
 - (a) Issue of Raja Nand Kumar (1775):
 - (b) 'The Patna Case (1777-79).
 - (c) The Cossijurah Case (1779-80)

(I) Judicial Reforms -

- (a) Judicial Reforms of Warren Hasting
 - (b) Judicial reforms of Cornwallis.
 - (c) Reforms of Sir John Shore.
 - (d) Reforms of Lord Wellesley.
 - (e) Reforms of Lord Minto.
 - (f) Reforms of Lord William Bentinck.
 - (g) Judicial Reform of Amherst.
- (2) Charter Act 1833; Codification of Laws; Law Commission.
- (3) Charter of 1853.
- (4) Growth of Criminal Law.
- (5) Growth of Personal Law of Hindus & Muslims.
- (6) Influence of English Law in India.
- (7) Prerogative writs in India.
- (8) Racial discrimination.
- (9) History of the Doctrine of Justice equity and good conscience, Gentoo Code.

Unit - III

(I) Establishment of High Courts -

- (a) The Indian High Court Act 1861 .
- (b) Government of India Act 1935: more High Courts created.

Blue *plare* *SH* *1010*

- (c) Government powers & Jurisdiction of High Courts.
- (d) Postconstitutional developments.
- (2) The federal Court of India.
- (3) Privy Council
 - (a) History.
 - (b) Jurisdiction.
 - (c) Appeals from India.
 - (d) A unique institution.
- (4) Modern or present Judicial System of India -
 - (a) Supreme Court
 - (b) High Courts
 - (c) Subordinate Courts, Labour Courts. (With special reference of Chhattisgarh)

Unit - IV

Constitutional development since 1858 to 1947 with special reference to the following topics -

- (1) The Govt. of India Act 1858.
- (2) The Indian Councils Act of 1861.
- (3) The Indian Councils Act of 1892.
- (4) Morley-Minto reforms, 1909/ Indian Council Act 1909.
- (5) Montague - Chemsford reforms, 1919.

Unit-V

- (1) the Simon Commission. Nehru Report. First, Second and Third round table Conference.
- (2) Government of India Act 1935 - Federal system of government.
- (3) The Cripps mission, 1942; Cabinet Mission. 1946; Lord Wavell Plan, Mountbatten Plan.
- (4) Formation of the Interim Government, Constituent Assembly of India.
- (5) The Indian Independence Act, 1947.

Books Recommended -

- (1) M.P. Jain - Outlines of Legal History (1998) Tripathi.
- (2) M.Rama Jois - Legal and Constitutional History of India (1984) Two Volumes.
- (3) V.D Kulshrestha's Landmarks in Indian Legal History (1992), Eastern Lucknow.
- (4) A.B. Keith - Constitutional History of India (1600 - 1936).
- (5) Dr. N.V. Paranjape - Constitutional History of India.

(Signature)

plaw

(Signature)

(Signature)

**BIL, ASPUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA BIL, ASPUR
BILASPUR CHHATTISGARH**

B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester- V Paper- III

POLITICAL SCIENCE. V

(INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND ORGANISATION)

Marks: 100

UNIT-I

Nature and scope of international relations. Approaches to the study of international relations (a) historical approach (b) Philosophical approach (c) System approach - Balance of power approach, Equilibrium approach, Bipolar approach (d) Hon. J. Morgenthau's Theory of Realism, Diplomatic agents, Treaties, Aliens, Intervention, Settlement of Disputes.

UNIT-II

Emergence of nation state system - Feudalism : Colonialism, Imperialism and nationalism in Asia, Marxists, Anarchist and welfare, Characters of modern state system, cold war, New world order, States - Kind of States, Recognition of States, Extradition, Asylum .

UNIT-III

International Organization - Development of International League of Nations, Origin, Membership, Aims Organization of the league of Nations functions & causes of its failure & its evaluation.

UNIT-IV

The United Nations organization (LINO) - Genesis and development, basic principles, membership, Principal organs of the U.N.O. - General Assembly Security Council, Economic and Social Council, Trusteeship Council, International court of Justice and secretariat. Subsidiary organs of United nation U.N., Human Rights Commissions, 28 International Commodity Trade Commission, Specialized and functional agencies, ILO, IMF, WHO, UNESCO, UNICEF, United Nations and settlements of International Disputes, Evaluation of the U.N.O.

UNIT-V

Regionalism in international relations Emergence of regional organization and the development of regional groups NAN, ASIAN, SAARC, NATO Regionalism and the U.N.O., Genocide, International Criminal Court. International terrorism.

Books Recommended -

- 01- D.N. Verma - International Relations.
- 02- M.G. Gupta - International Politics Science 1919.
- 03- K.K. Mishra - International Politics.
- 04- B.S. Murthy - International Relations and Organization (EBC Lucknow).

(Handwritten signatures)

- 05- K.P. Mishra - The Concept of nonalignment and its implication and Recent Trends.
- 06- Hans Morgenthau - Politics among nations - 'the struggle for power and place (New York knopp. 1955).
- 07- Quincy Wrieth - Study of International Relations, (New York - appleton Century croft) (1955).
- 08- D.W. Bowelt - International institution, London Mac Millan (1914).
- 09- S.P. Verma - Modern Political Theory (Vikas 1981).
- 10- G. Sawer - Modern Federalism, London - C.A. Watts 1969.
- 11- G.FI. Sabine - A History of political Theory (Oxford)
- 12- Public International Law by S.K. Kapoor.
- 13- International law of Human Rights By Dr. H.O. Agrawal
- 14- International law of Human Rights (O.t.J.P.) by Sieghart Paul.
- 15- डॉ. एस.के. कपूर - अंतर्राष्ट्रीय विधि
- 16- डॉ पुखराज जैन - राजनीति विज्ञान, साहित्य भवन पब्लिकेशन

Prav

Blues

BII, ASPUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA, BILASPUR
BILASPUR CHHATTISGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
Semester-V -Paper – IV HISTORY-II.
HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL INDIA
(SULTANATE PERIOD AND MUGHAL PERIOD)
(मध्यकालीन भारत)

Marks: 100

Unit-I

The Rise of Islam, Arab Conquest of Sindh, Rise and fall of the Ghaznavides, Muhammad Ghor or Muhammad of Ghor, The Slave Dynasty Qutb-ud-Din Aibak, Iltutmish, Sultana Raziya, Ghiyas-ud-Din Balban, The Khalji Dynasty, Jalal-ud-Din Khalji, Ala-ud-Din Khalji, His Conception of Kingship, His Militarism, Economic Reforms.

Unit - II

"The Tughluqs or Qaraunah Turks, Ghiyas-ud-Din Tughluq, Muhammad Tughluq, Political and Religious Concept of the Sultan, Transfer of Capital to Daulatabad, Character and Estimate, Firuz Tughluq, Religious Policy, Foreign Policy, Causes of Downfall of the Tughluq Dynasty, The Sayyid Dynasty, The Lodi Dynasty, Sikandar Shah, Ibrahim Lodi, Disintegration of the Delhi Sultanate, The Bahmani Kingdom, The Vijay Nagar Empire, Sangam Dynasty, Deva Raya I, Deva Raya II, Krishna Deva Raya, Administrative System of Delhi Sultanate,

Unit - III

The Bhakti Movement, Ramanuja, Kabir, Chaitanya, Guru Nanak, Mirabai, Tulsidas, Surdas, Raidas, Namdev, Tukaram, Ramdas, Vidyapati, Contribution of the Bhakti Movement, Sufism in India, Impact of Sufism in India, Babur, Battle of Panipat, Battle of Kanwah, Estimate of Babur, Humayun, Difficulties of Humayun, Humayun's Efforts to Regain Throne, Estimate of Humayun, Sher Shah Sur and His Successors, Sher Khan and Humayun, Sher Shah's Administration, Estimate of Sher Shah.

Unit - IV

Akbar The Great, Second Battle of Panipat, Bairam Khan, Petticoat Government, Akbar as Founder of Mughal Empire, Akbar's Policy Towards the Hindus, The Mansabadari System, Character and Achievements of Akbar, Jahangir and Noorjahan, Shah Jahan, Aurangzeb Alamgir.

Unit-V

Rise of the Marathas, Rise and Growth of Sikh Power, Mughal Administration, Religious Policy of the Mughals.

Books Recommended –

Khay

Plathe

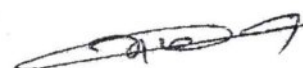
ST

5/10/9

- (1) V.D. Mahajan, History of Medieval India, S. Chand & Company l-td. New Delhi.
- (2) J.C. Agrawal , Medieval Indian History , S. Chand & Company Ltd. New Delhi.
- (3) बी.डी. महाजन, मध्यकालीन भारत, एस चन्द्र एण्ड कम्पनी नई दिल्ली।
- (4) विजेन्द्र नारायण झा एवं कृष्ण मोहन श्रीमती मध्यकालीन भारत का इतिहास नई दिल्ली।
- (5) डॉ. एस.के. पारिख एवं दहीभाते, भारत का इतिहास, समप्रसाद एण्ड संस आगरा
- (6) आर.पी. यूनीफाईड, मध्यकालीन भारत का इतिहास।
- (7) रामकृष्ण चौधरी भारत का इतिहास, भारती भवन पब्लिसर्स एंड डिस्ट्रीब्यूसन पटना।



P. Lata



**BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR CHHATTISGARH**

B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated course)

Semester- V -Paper- V

**PRACTICAL TRAINING (SESSTONAL)
(ALTERNATE DISPUTE RESOLUTION)**

Marks: 100

Outline of the course

- I. Negotiation skills to be learned with simulated program
- II. Conciliation skills.
- III. Arbitration law and practice including International arbitration and arbitration rules .

The course is required to be conducted by senior legal practitioners through simulation and case studies. Evaluation may also be conducted in practical exercise at least for a significant part of evaluation.

Rhuv

Plat

ST

Aditya

**BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH**

B.A, LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VI -Paper - I

TRUST AND EQUITY

Marks: 100

Unit - I

The concept of trust: distinction with agency and contract. Development of law common law and equity Trusts, classification. Definition and Nature of Trusts under the Indian Law, Creation of trusts, rules, Duties of trustees, Execution., Acquaintance with the nature of property, Duties in respect of title, Duty of care, Conversion. Impartiality, Prevention of waste. Keeping of accounts and giving of information. Investment, Sale, Liability for breach of trust, Rights of Trustees, Title deed, Reimbursement, Indemnity. Seeking direction from court, Settlement of accounts, General authority, Powers of Trustees. Sale Varying of investment., Property of minors, Giving receipts, Power to compound, compromise and settle., Exercising authority on death or disclaimer of one of the trustees" Suspension of trustee's power.

Unit - II

Disabilities of trustees. Rights of Beneficiaries, Rents and profits, Specific execution, Inspection and information, Transfer, Suit for execution, To have proper trustees, Right to compel the trustee to do the duties, Rights on wrongful purchase or acquisition by trustees, Follow up of trust properties in the hands of third parties. Blending of property by trustee, Wrongful application of trust property by partner trustee for partnership purposes, Liabilities of Beneficiaries" Discharge of Trustees., Appointment of New Trustees, Extinction of Trust.

Unit - III

Constructive trusts . the equitable and Fiduciary Relationship, Transfer without intent to dispose beneficial interest. 'trust incapable of execution and trusts executed fully without exhausting property - the cypress doctrine" 'Transfer and request for illegal purpose, Transfer pursuant to rescindable contract. Debtor becoming creditor's representative, Advantage from undue influence, Advantage by qualified owner, Property acquired with notice of existing contract, Purchase by person contracting to buy property to be held on trust. Possession of property without whole beneficial interest, Duties of constructive trustees. Rights of bonafide purchasers. Special Legislation Charitable and religious trust. Common property resources and public trust doctrine.

Unit - IV

Equity, Nature, History & Court of Equity, Equities Maxims, Equitable Rights. Priorities, Assignments

Rhino

plaw

[Signature]

[Signature]

Unit-V

Fiduciary Relationship ,Definition, Nature & Scope, Kinds of Guardian and Fiduciary Relationship, Relationship between Trust and Fiduciary Relationship

Leading Cases :

- (1) Deoke Nandan V/s. Murlidhar & Others : AIR 1957 SC 133.
- (2) Jankiram Ayyar V/s. Nilkant Ayyar: 1962 SC 633.

Books Recommended :

- (1) R.Lr. Megarry and P.V. Baker: Snell's principles of equity.
- (2) Ouer N.: Indian Trust Act (1997), Delhi Law House.
- (3) Rao C.R. : The Indian Trust Act and Allied laws.
- (4) S. Krishnamurthy Aiyar and Harbans La' Swin, Principles and Digest of Trusts (1998), University Book Agency, Allahabad.
- (5) Lyer. Indian Trust Act (1997)
- (6) साक्ष्य एवं न्यास - बसंती लाल बावेल

**ATAL BIHARI VAJAPAYEE VISWAVIDAYALAYA BILAPSPUR
BILASPUR CHHATTISGARH**

B.A.LL.B. (Five Year Integrated Course)Semester-VI

Paper - I

Law Relating to Women & Child (Elective Paper)

Unit-I-

Status of Women in Before and After Independence in India.

Constitution Provision (Art. 14,15,16,21,22,24,39.39A & 226)

Common Civil Code

Women Empowerment Needs in various

Unit -II-

Women under various Personal Law, with reference-

Marriage and Divorce, Maintenance and Adoption

Guardianship and inheritance Offences against Women under Indian penal code

Unit -III-

plav

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

Various Social Legislation- Termination of Pregnancy Act

Dowry Prohibition Act The Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act

National Commission for Women Act Maternity Benefit Act

Equal Remuneration Act

Unit -IV-

WOMEN AND EMPOWERMENT

Employment opportunities and wage disparity

Sexual harassment of women in the workplaces POSH Act

Maternity Benefits

Commercial Surrogacy and its regulation

Women Entrepreneurship and contribution to economy

WOMEN

Role of National Commission for Women

WOMEN EMPOWERMENT: ROLE OF ENFORCEMENT MACHINERIES

Reform through Judicial Interventions

Role of National Commission for Women

Role of NGOs and Self-Help Groups

Unit -V

Status of Child, Condition of Primary Education. Step Taken by Government

Protection to Child under Constitution, IP.C, Cr. P. c.

Tortuous and Contractually Liability of Minor

Human Rights of Children

Exploitation of child in various field

PRESCRIBED BOOKS AND READINGS:

1. Law relating to Women and Children- Mamta Rao Eastern Book Company
2. Women and Law, From Impoverishment to Empowerment-Lalita Dhar Parihar-Lastem Book Company
3. Engendering Law: Treatise on women and law- AmitaDhandha and Archana Parashar-Eastern Book company

Bhuy

plaw

[Signature]

[Signature]

4. Feminism in the Subcontinent and Beyond Challenging Laws, Changing Laws
Jaya Sagade. VednaJivan and Christ-Eastern Book Company
5. Women, Peace, and Security SahlaAroussi- Eastern Book Company
6. Law Relating to Women & Children S C Tripathi Eastern Book Company
7. Women, Justice and the Rule of Law- Asha Bhandari and Rekha Mehta- EBC
- 8 Women Under Islam Gender, Justice and the Politics of Christina Jones-Pauly
and AbirDajaniTuqan (eds)- LB Tauris Islamic Law
9. Women and Violence in India Gender, Oppression and the Politics of
Neoliberalism-Tamsin Bradley- LB. Tauris
- 10 Rethinking Equality Projects in Law Feminist Challenges Hardgrave, Robert L.
AKochanek-Harcourt Brace Javanovich College Publishers, 1993, New York.
- 11 Law and Gender Inequality. The politics of Women's Rights in India- Flavia
Agnes, Oxford University Press
- 12 Women and Law-G.B. Reddy-Gogia Law Agency
13. Jackson, S., & Jones, J. (Eds.) (1998) Contemporary Feminist Theories
Edinburgh University Press

Bhuro

Plaw

St

me 7

BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH
B.A. L.L.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
Semester-VI -Paper - II
LABOUR LAW

Marks: 100

The following Acts are prescribed for study:-

Unit-I

Factory Act. 1948.

Unit - II

Payment of wages Act. 1936, Minimum Wages Act. 1948.

Unit - III

Trade [Union Act. 1926, Workman Compensation Act 1923

Unit - IV

'the Maternity Benefit Act. 1961, The Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation Act.) 1986

Unit-V

Leading Cases :

(1) Pottery Mazdoor Panchayat V/s. The Perfect Pottery Co. Ltd. S. Others. ArR 1979 SC 1356.

(2) Sarguja Raigarh Moter Karmchari Sangh V/s. Managing Director Sarguja Raigarh Roadways Pvt. Ltd & others. 1968 JIJ 942. (M.P.L.J. 1968, P.470.

(3) Bala S.R. V/S B.C.Patil and other 1948 SC 518.

(4) Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. V/S Chief Industrial Inspector (1958) SCC 738

Books Recommended :

(1) Shrivastava K.D., Commentaries on Minimum Wages Act Eastern, Lucknow.

(2) R.C. Saxena. Labour Problems & Social Welfare

(3) V.V. Giri, Labour Problems in Indian Industries. 1972

(4) O.P. Malhotra The Law of Industrial Dispute.

(5) C.G. Industrial Relation Act.

(6) S.C. Shrivastava, Social Security & Labour Laws, 1985.

(7) Labour Laws & by Goswami

(8) इंद्रजीत सिंह, श्रमिक विधियाँ

(9) गंगा सहाय शर्मा श्रमिक विधि

Rhu

P. L. V.

ST

20/11

**BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPU R, CHHATTISGARH**

B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VI -Paper - III-

LAND LAWS

(C.G. Land Revenue Code 1959 And Indian Registration Act 1908).

Marks: 100

Unit-I

CHAPTER - I II,III,IV,V

Unit - II

CHAPTER - VI, VII,VIII,IX,X

Unit - III

CHAPTER -XI, XII,XIII,XIV, XV

Unit - IV

CHAPTER -XVI, XVII, XVIII, & Indian Registration Act, 1908.

Unit-V

Leading Cases -

- (1) Harprasad B. Horelal Vs Board of Revenue (1964) M.P.L.J. 370.
- (2) Nandoo Vs Babu and others (1965) M.P.L.J. 178.
- (3) ManMohan Lal Shukia Vs Board of Revenue (1964) M.P.I.-J.32.
- (4) Santosh Jayaswal and others Vs state of M.P and others J.LJ 1966 S.C. 152.

Books Prescribed -

- (1) Chhattisgarh Land Revenue Code 1959. (Ry S.K. Awasthi)
- (2) Indian Registration Act 1908.
- (3) Chhattisgarh Land Revenue Code -
H.K. Mishra & Aashutosh Divedi (India Publishing Co.)

Rhys

pcav

[Signature]

[Signature]

BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPU R, CHHATTISGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
Semester- VI -Paper - IV
POLITICAL SCIENCE - VI
(POLITICAL OBLIGATION)

Marks: 100

UNIT - I.

POWER

Meaning and definition; Characteristic features; Difference between power and force. Evolution of a concept of power, Important of power. source of power. Kind of power, Power theory.

AUTHORITY

Meaning and definition of authority, Characteristics of authority, Nature of authority, Kind of authority, Functions of authority, Limitations of authority.

UNIT-II.

LEGITIMACY

Meaning and definition, Characteristics of legitimacy, Kind of legitimacy, Basis of legitimacy, Means of gaining legitimacy, Significance of legitimacy.

MORAL OBLIGATION AND POLITICAL OBLIGATION

Meaning and definition of obligation, Kinds of obligations Various significant obligation, Political obligation. Moral obligation.

UNIT -III

FOUNDATION OF POLITICAL OBLIGATION-CLASSICAL VIEW

Thomas Hobbes- Origin of the state, John Locke- Origin of the state, Jacques Rousseau- Origin of the state.

FOUNDATION OF POLITICAL OBLIGATION-MODERN VIEW

Karl Marx-His philosophy, Emile Durkheim- His philosophy, His Methodology, The social order. Social facts, Theory of value, Morality. Max Weber- Sociology. Social action, Types of social action, Capitalism Bureaucracy.

UNIT -IV

UTILITARIAN THEORY OF POLITICAL OBLIGATION

Meaning and implication" Characteristic features, Government- an essential, evil, Maximum happiness or maximum number. Idea of utility. Jeremy Bentham- Writings. Method. Utilitarianism. John Stuart Mill.

POLITICAL OBLIGATION VERSUS CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE

Origin of the phrase 'Civil Disobedience', Meaning of civil disobedience, Evolution of the concept of civil disobedience, Various thinkers of civil disobedience.

UNIT -V

THE PROBLEM OF OBEDIENCE TO UNJUST LAWS- LAW VS. JUSTICE



Law Meaning and definition, Essentials of law, Kinds of law, Various schools of jurisprudence. Meaning and definition of justice. Kinds of justices. [Universal postulates

of justices" PROBLEM

OF 'PUNISHMENT'

Meaning and definition, Goal of punishment, Elements of the punishment, Specific views of certain philosophers punishment- John Locke, Immanuel Kant, Thomas Hill Green, Bernard Bosanquet, Jeremy Bentham Conclusion.

Books Recommended -

01. Dr. O. P. Sinha - Political Obligation (Central Law Agency)

02. डॉ. ओ.पी. सिन्हा - राजनीतिक विभाग्यता (सेन्ट्रल लॉ एजेंसी)

Khur

scat

ST

Q. P.

BILASPUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VI Paper – V

HISTORY –III

MODERN INDIAN HISTORY

(BRITISH RULE IN INDIA AND AFTER)

(आधुनिक भारत का इतिहास)

Marks: 100

Unit-I

The

Advent of Europeans in Indian. The Portuguese In India, The Dutch In India Rise and grow of English and French East India Company. Anglo French Struggle for Supremacy in the Deccan , First Carnatic War. The Second Carnatic War, The Third Carnatic War. The English in Bengal from -1757 To 1772 *Black hole Tragedy, Battle of Plassey, Warren Hastings (1772-85) .Warren Hasting reform. Trial of Nand Kumar. Warren Hastings and Supreme Court. India act (1784)" [Lord Cornwallis and Sir John Shore , Judicial Reforms. Permanent Settlement of Bengal. Lord Wellesley (1798- 1850) Subsidiary System,

Unit - II

Rise and fall of the Peshwar, Baji Rao. Balaji Baji Rao, Third Battle of Panipat, Maratha administration Under Peshwar, Cause of the Downfall of the Marathas, Lord William Bentinck, Judicial Reform, Administrative Reform, Education Reform, Social Reform, Estimate of Bentinck, Lord Dalhousie (1848 -56), Doctrine of lapse, Administrative Refbrms of Dalhousie, Estimate of Dalhousie, The Revolt of 1857, Causes of Revolt political, The Greased Cartridges. Causes of failure of the Revolt, Effect of the Revolt, [Lord Canning, Lord [ytton. Estimate of Lytton, Lord Ripon. Lord Curzon.

Unit - III

Constitutional Development(1772-1950). The Regulating Act. Provisions of Pitt's India Act. Charter Act of 1833, Charter Act of 1853. Ciovermntent of India 1851. Queen's Proclamation of 1858, Minto-Morley Refbrms 1909. August Declaration, Government of India Act 1919, Working of Dyarchy, Constitutional Development Report from 1919 To 1935.

Unit - IV

Genesis of Indian National Congress , First Session of Congress, Second Session of Congress. Lahore Session, The Moderates (1885-1905) The Surat Split (1907), Rise of Extremism or Militant Nationalism ,Partition of Bengal, The Home Rule Movement, Jullianwala Bagh Tragedy. The Civil Disobedience Movement , "Quit India" Movement, Religious and Social Development , Raj Ram Mohan Ray

(Blues) p. 101  

(1774-1883), The Brahmo Samaj, Prathana Samaj, The Theosophical Society, Ramkrishana Mission.

Unit-V

Farine 01-1865-6. Peasants Movements and Ilprising. The Santhals Rebellion (1855-78) Strike of Bengal Indigo Cultivators, Moplah Peasants. Champaran (1917-18) Molah Rebellion (1921) Bardoli Satagraha (1929-30), Changes in Land Revenue Settlement, Permanent Settlement of Bengal, Ryotwari System. Mahalwari System, Taluqdari System.

Books Recommended -

- (1) V.D. Mahajan, Modern Indian History, S. Chand & Company Ltd. New Delhi.
- (2) J.C. Agrawal, Modern Indian History, S. Chand & Company Ltd. New Delhi.
- (3) बी.डी. महाजन आधुनिक भारत का इतिहास, एस.चन्द्र कम्पनी नई दिल्ली।
- (4) विजेन्द्र नारायण झा एवं कृष्ण मोहन श्रीमाली आधुनिक भारत का इतिहास नई दिल्ली।
- (5) डॉ. एस.के. पारिख एवं दहीभाते, भारत का इतिहास रामप्रसाद एण्ड संस आगरा।
- (6) आर.पी. यूनीफाईड, आधुनिक भारत का इतिहास।
- (7) रामकृष्ण चौधरी भारत का इतिहास, भारती भवन पब्लिशर्स एंड डिस्ट्रीब्यूसन पटना।

Chau

raw

[Signature]

[Signature]

**BILASPUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH**

B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VII -Paper - I-

TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT & INDIAN EASEMENT ACT

Unit-I

Section I To 37

Unit- II

Section -38 To 53 A

Unit - III

Section -54 To 104

Unit - IV

Section -105 To 137 and Indian Easement Act. 1882.

Unit-V

Leading Cases:

1. Nain Sukh Das Satyanarayan Vs. Goverdhan Das. AIR 1948. Nag.110
2. Associated Hotel of India Vs. R.N. Kapoor. AIR 1959. S.C.1262.
3. Jama Masjid Vs. Roiamaniandra Devish other. AIR 1962.5.C.847.
4. Murarilal Vs. Deokaran. AIR 1965 5.C.225.

Book Recommended :

1. 'Transfer of Property Act. by Mitra.
2. . Transfer of Property Act. by Mulla.
3. Law of Easement by T.S. Dessai.
4. संपत्ति अंतरण विधि - जी.पी. त्रिपाठी

Rhuc

plaw

ST

over

BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VII -Paper - II

INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES AND GENERAL CLAUSES ACT 1897

Marks: 100

Unit-II

Interpretation of Statutes :

Meaning of the term statutes, Commencement, operation and repeal of statutes, Purpose of interpretation of statutes.

Aids of Interpretation :

Internal aids : Title Preamble, Headings and marginal notes. Sections and subsections, Punctuation marks, illustrations. Exceptions, Provisos and saving clauses. Schedules. Non-obstante clause.

External aids : Dictionaries, Translations, Materials preparatory, Statutes in pari materia, Contemporanea expositio. Debates, inquiry commission reports. and Law Commission reports.

Unit - II

Rules of Statutory Interpretation :

Primary rules-Literal rule, Golden rule, Mischief rule (rule in the Heydon's case), Rule of harmonious construction, Secondary rules, Noscitur a sociis, Ejusdem generis, Reddendo singula singulis.

Unit - III

Maxims of Statutory Interpretation :

Delegatus non potest delegare., Expressio unius exclusio alterius. Generalia specialibus non derogant, In pari delicto potior est conditio possidentis, Ut res valeat potius quam pareat. Expressum tacitum cessare taciturnum. Jure Nature sunt immutabilia.

Unit- IV

Presumptions in statutory interpretation.

Statutes are valid. Presumption as to jurisdiction. Presumption against what is inconvenient or absurd, Presumption against intending injustice, Presumption against impairing obligations or permitting from one's own wrong, Prospective operation of statutes. Interpretation with reference to the subject matter and purpose: Restrictive and beneficial construction. Welfare legislation. Interpretation of Directory and mandatory provisions, Interpretation of enabling statutes.

Unit-V

Principles of Constitutional Interpretation:

Harmonious Construction, Doctrine of pith and substance.

Colourable legislation, Ancillary powers, Residuary power, Doctrine of

Rhino

plaw

[Signature]

[Signature]

repugnancy, Doctrine of eclipse, Doctrine of severability.

General clauses Act 1897 (Excluding section 2, 5A, 13, A, 30A & 31).

Books Recommended.

1. G.P. Singh .Principles of Statutory Interpretation (7th Edition) 1999, Wadhwa. Nagpur,
2. P. St. Jagan (ed.) Maxwell on the Interpretation of Statutes (1976). N.M. Tripathi, Bombay.
3. K. Shanmukham, N.S. Bindra's Interpretation of Statutes (1997), The Law Book Co, Allahabad.
4. v. Sarathi, Interpretation of Statutes (1984), Eastern Lucknow.
5. M.P. Jain Constitutional Law of India (1994). Wadhwa & Co.
6. M.P. Singh, (ed) V.N. Shukla's Constitution of India (1994) Eastern Lucknow.
7. J.B. Baxi Introduction to Justice K.K. Mathew's Democracy Equality and Freedom (1978), Eastern, Lucknow.
8. General Clauses Act. 1897.
9. कानूनों का निर्वचन - दान सिंह चौधरी
10. संविधियों की व्याख्या - एम.पी. टण्डन

**ATAL BIHARI VAJAPAYEE VISWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR CHHATTISGARH**

B.A.LL.B. (Five Year Integrated Course) Semester-VII

Paper - II

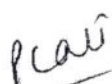
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE AND TOXICOLOGY (ELECTIVE PAPER)

Unit-I

Medico Legal Aspects

1. Medical Jurisprudence: Definition, Development and Need
2. Medical and Legal terminology 3. Constitution of India: Preamble & concept of Fundamental Rights Conceptual analysis.
4. Relevant Sections of IPC, Cr.P.C. and Evidence Act.
 - a) IPC:
 - b) Cr.P.C:
 - c) Indian Evidence Act









5. Jurisdiction of Criminal Courts and Procedure

a) Hierarchy of Courts

b) FIR, Complaints, Investigations, summons, warrant, Affidavit, Oath

Unit-II

Law and Medical Profession

1. Hippocratic Oath, Declaration of Geneva, Florence Nightingale Oath

2. Offences & Professional Misconduct of Doctors, as per Medical Council of India

3. Preventive Steps for Doctors/Hospitals to avoid litigation

a) Consent form

b) Life Support

c) Dying Declaration

d) Death Certificate

e) High Risk

f) Post Mortem

g) Injury certificate

4. Illustrative Cases of Medical Negligence in India

a) Surgery

b) OBST/GYNAEC

c) Medicine

d) Paediatrics

e) Other Disciplines/Anaesthesia

f) Supreme Court & High Courts on Medical Negligence

5. Consent in Medical Profession.

6. Medico-Legal Aspects of Sexual Assaults. Precautions to be taken by Medical Professionals at the time of examination of female patients/victims

Unit-III

Relevant Acts

1. Medico-Legal Aspects of Road Accidents-

a) Disability Certificate.

b) The Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Extracts)

Rhino

p. cai

SL

100%

2. Pre-natal Diagnostic Techniques -

- a) The Pre natal Diagnostic Techniques Act, 1994 (Extracts) Amended as The Pre conception and Pre-natal Diagnostic Techniques (Prohibition of Sex Selection) Act, 2003
- b) Government Resolutions and Circulars.

3. The Transplantation of Human Organs Act, 1994

4. The Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971

5. The Protection of Child from Sexual offences Act. 2012

6. Mental Health Act 1987 and Rules, 1990 (extract)

Unit-IV

Medico legal Practice

1. Organisational & Procedural Laws-

- a) Indian Contract Act
- b) Nursing Home Registration Act
- c) Birth-Death Registration Act
- d) Insurance Policy General Claims Procedure
- e) Medical Negligence:

(i) Criminal liability.

(ii) law of Torts & compensation (latest cases)

(iii) The Doctrine of Res Ipsa Loquitur

(iv) Vicarious liability of management, hospital authorities, Government hospitals (Refer to important and latest cases)

2. Patients Right of Self Determination

3. Rights & Duties of Medical Practitioner

4. Doctors & Patients Contractual Relationship

5. Consumer Protection Act, 1986 (Relevant Sections)

6. The Drugs & Magic Remedies (Objectionable Advertisements) Act 1954

Unit-V

Toxicology

1. General aspects of poisoning: Principles of general toxicology.
2. Duties of doctor in cases of poisoning, medico-legal autopsy in poisoning, preservation and dispatch of viscera for chemical analysis. Role of Forensic Science Laboratory in brief.
3. Types of poisons, diagnosis, principles of therapy and medico-legal aspects of
 - a) Corrosive poisons: strong mineral acids and organic acids.
 - b) Metallic poisons: Lead, Arsenic, Mercury and Copper.
 - c) Animal poisons: Snake and scorpion bites.
 - d) Deliriant: Dhatura, Cannabis and Cocaine.
 - e) Somniferous agents: Opium Morphine and other opiods.
 - f) Inebriants: Methyl and ethyl alcohol.
 - g) Asphyxiant poisons Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Methane and cyanides
 - h) Anesthetic agents

Cardiac poisons:

- a) Cerberathevetia and Nerium odorum
- b) Cerberaodollam
- j) Miscellaneous

Aspirin, paracetamol, barbiturates, diazepam, antihistaminics, antidepressants and kerosene oil.

- k) Insecticides Organophosphorus compounds, Carbamates and Organochloro compounds,

Aluminium phosphide.

- 1) Food poisoning

Rhuo

Plau

ST

2027

m) Drug abuse and dependence.

poisonings:

- a) Inorganic non metallic poisons: Phosphorous.
- b) Organic vegetable irritants: Abrusprecatorious, Capsicum, Calotropis, Semicarpus anacardium, Croton.
- c) Cardiac Poisons: Aconite
- d) Convulsants: Strychnine
- e) Paralytic agents, Curare
- f) War gases and Industrial gases
- g) Chloral hydrate
- h) Mechanical poisons

PRESCRIBED BOOKS AND READINGS:

1. Modi's Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology
2. HWV Cox "Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology"
3. C. K. Parikh's Textbook of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology
4. R.K. Bag" Law of Medical Negligence and Compensation".

Khush

pcan

ST

[Signature]

BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
Semester-VII -Paper – III
CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE AND LIMITATION ACT

Marks: 100

Unit-I

Introduction:

Concepts. Decree - holder, judgment - debtor, Mesne profits, Plaint, Written statement. Affidavit, Judgment, Decree, Order, Execution Restitution. Distinction between decree and judgment and between decree and order. Jurisdiction: Kinds - Hierarchy of courts, Suit of civil nature - scope and limits. Resubjudice and Resjudicata. Foreign judgment - enforcement. Place of suing. Institution of suit. Parties to suit: Joinder, misjoinder or non-joinder of parties-representative suit. Frame of suit: Cause of action. Alternative disputes resolution (ADR). Summons. Transfer of suits.

Unit - II

Pleadings:

Rules of pleading, signing and verification. Alternative pleadings. Construction of pleading, Plaint: particulars. Admission, return and rejection. Settlement of Issues. Written statement/particulars, rules of evidence. Set off and counter claim : Distinction, Discovery, inspection and production of documents. Interrogatories. Privileged documents. Affidavits.

Appearance, examination and trial :

Appearance: Ex-parte procedure. Summary and attendance of witnesses. Trial. Adjournments. Interim orders: commission arrest or attachment before judgment, injunction and appointment of receiver, Interests and costs, Judgment & Decrees.

Execution:

The concept, General principles. Power for execution of decrees, Procedure for execution (ss. 52-54). Enforcement, arrest and detention (ss. 55-59). Attachment (ss. 60-64). Sale (ss. 65-97). Delivery of property, Stay of execution

Unit - III

Suits in particular cases:

By or against government (ss. 79-82). By aliens and by or against foreign rulers or ambassadors (ss. 83-87A). Public nuisance (ss. 91-93). Suits by or against firm. Suits in forma pauperis. Mortgages. Interpleader suits. Suits relating to public charities.

Appeals:

Appeals from original decree, Appeals from appellate decree, Appeals from orders, General provisions relating to appeal, Appeal to the Supreme Court. Review,

Chauhan *Raw* *ST* *Chauhan*

Reference and revision , Temporary injunction. Miscellaneous: Transfer of cases, Restitution, Caveat, Inherent powers of courts.

Unit - IV

Law of Limitation :

Indian Limitation Act 1963 (Section 1 to 24 only)

Unit-V

Leading Cases:

1. Pir Gouda Hangouda Patil Vs. Kalgauda Sidha Gound and others. AIR - 1957 . s.c. 363.
2. Tek Bahadur Bhujil Vs. Devi Singh & Others. AIR 1966.5.C.292,
3. Kiran Singh & Others Vs. Chaman Paswan & Others. AIR 1954 S.C.340.
4. M.P. Shrivastava Vs. Beena . AIR 1967 S.C. 1193.

Books Recommended:

1. Mulla, Code of Civil Procedure (1999), Universal, Delhi.
2. C.K. Thacker, Code of Civil Procedure (2000), Universal, Delhi.
3. M.R. Mallick (ed.), B.B.Mitra on Limitation Act (1998), Eastern, Lucknow.
4. P.K. Majumdar and R.P. Kataria, Commentary on the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908(1998), Universal, Delhi.
5. A.N. Saha, The Code of Civil Procedure (2000), Universal, Delhi.
6. Sarkar's Law of Civil Procedure, Vols.(2000), Universal, Delhi.
7. Universal's Code of Civil Procedure(2000).

Rho

raw *S*

me

BI I,ASPLI R VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
 BI I,ASPTJR, CTIHATTI SGA RI I
 B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
 Semester-VII - Paper - IV
 Hindi Language -I

Marks: 100

यूनिट - प्रथम

पल्लवन, पत्राचार तथा अनुवाद एवं परिभाषिक शब्दावली।

यूनिट - द्वितीय

मुहावरें-लोकोक्तियां, शब्दबुद्धि, वाक्य शुद्धि, शब्द ज्ञान - पर्यायवाची, विलोम अनेकार्थी, समश्रुत (समानोचित) अनेक शब्दों के लिए एक शब्द

यूनिट - तृतीय

देवनागरी लिपि की विशेषता, देवनागरी लिपि एवं वर्तनी का मानक रूप।

यूनिट - चतुर्थ

हिन्दी अपठित संक्षेपण, हिन्दी में संक्षिप्तीकरण

पाठ्यक्रम के लिए पुस्तकें -

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 1. भारतीय के स्वर साधना धनंजय वर्मा | - | म.प्र. ग्रंथ अकादमी |
| 2. नागरी लिपि और हिन्दी | - | अनंत चौधरी-ग्रंथ अकादमी पटना। |
| 3. कम्प्यूटर और हिन्दी | - | हरिमोहन-तक्षशिला प्रकाशन दिल्ली। |

Rhuy

Plan

[Signature]

[Signature]

**BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BTLASPTIR, CHHATTISGARH**

B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VII - Paper- V

PRACTICAL TRAINING (SESSIONAL)

DRAFTING, PLEADING AND CONVEYANCING

Marks: 100

This course will be taught through class instructions and simulation Exercises, preferably with assistance of practicing lawyer, retired judges, Apart from teaching the relevant provisions of law, the course will include 15 exercise in drafting carrying a total 45 marks and 15 exercises in convincing carrying another 45 marks (3 marks for each exercise)

Note :

1- Drafting :

General principles of drafting and relevant substantive rules shall be taught.

2- Pleading :

Civil, Plaint, Written Statement, Interlocutory Application, Execution Petition and Memorandum of Appeal and Revision. Petitions under Articles 226 and 32 of the Constitution of India.

Criminal:

Complaints, Criminal Miscellaneous Petition, Bail application, Memorandum of Appeal and Revision.

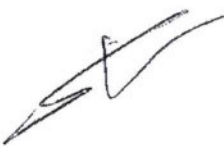
3- Conveyancing:

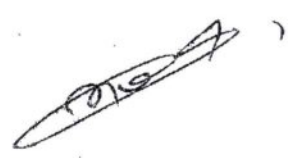
Sale Deed, Mortgage Deed. [ease Deed. Gift Deed. Promissory Note. Power of Attorney. Will.

The remaining 10 marks will be given in a viva-voice examination which will test the understanding of legal practice in relation to drafting, pleading and conveyancing.

Book Recommended :

1. Moghas Pleading
2. Moghas Conveyancing.
3. अभिवचन एवं प्रलेखन शास्त्र-बसंती लाल बावेल
4. दस्तावेज लेखन विधि - राजाराम यादव

Rhoo *pcw* 



BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
Semester-VIII - Paper - I
COMPANY LAW
(THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013)
(Act 18 of 2013)

Marks:100

Unit-I

Statement of Objects and Reasons, Definitions, Incorporation of company and matters incidental thereto, Prospectus and allotment of securities.

Unit-II

Share capital and debenture, Acceptance deposits by company, Registration of charges, Management and administration Accounts of companies, Audit and Auditors.

Unit - III

Appointment and qualification of directors, Meeting of board and its powers, Appointment and remuneration of management personnel, Inspection, Inquiry and investigation.

Unit - IV

Compromises, Arrangements and amalgamations, Registered values, Revival and rehabilitation of sick companies, Companies authorized to register under this act., Companies incorporated outside India. Government Companies.

Unit-V

Registration offices and fees, Special Courts, Miscellaneous, Winding Up, Official Liquidators.

Books Recommended:

1. The Companies Act, 2013 (Act 18 of 2013) By Vinod Kothari -Lexis Nexis.
2. The Companies Act, 2013 (Act 18 of 2013) By Universal Law Publishing.
3. dEiuhfof/k ¼dEiuh vf/kfu;e 2013½&MkW- clarhykyckesyA

(Signature)

PCAR

(Signature)

(Signature)

BILASPUR YISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPT'R, CHHATTISGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
Semester-VIII - Paper - II
PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW

Marks:100

Unit-I

Definition, Nature and Sources of International Law. Development of International Law. Status of individual in International Law. state Elements and types.

Unit-II

Recognition, Blocked, Intervention, Nationality, Terrorism.

Unit - III

Asylum, Extradition, Neutrality, Treaties.

Unit - IV

U.N.O and Its Organs. Law of Sea, Diplomatic Agents, Sea piracy.

Unit-V

Leading Cases:

1. ManekaGandhi Vs. Union of India AIR 1978 S.C. 597.
2. Wikram Deo Singh Tomer Vs. State of Bihar. AIR 1988 S.C. 17g2.
3. AngloNorwegianFisheries Case 19511.C.J. Reb. 166.
4. Cable & Wireless Co. Ltd. Vs Haiteleslassie. 54 AIR629.

Books Recommended :

1. Public International Law by S.K. Kapoor.
2. International Law & Fact finding in the field of human rights by Ramchandran. B.c.(Ed).
3. अंतर्राष्ट्रीय विधि - इंद्रजीत सिंह
4. अंतर्राष्ट्रीय विधि - एस.के. कपूर

Rhus *plaw* *ST*

ae

**BILASPUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH**

B.A. L.L.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VIII - Paper - III

Environmental Laws &

**(Laws for the protection of Wild life and Welfare of other living creatures
and Animals)**

Marks: 100

Unit-I

Concept of environment and pollution : Environment: Meaning and contents. Pollution : Meaning, Kinds of pollution. Effects of pollution. Constitutional Perspectives: Directive Principles. Fundamental Duty Fundamental Right. Right to clean & healthy environment.

Unit - II

Environment Protection : Protection Agencies : Powers and Function. Protection : Means and Sanctions. The Environment Protection Act 1986.

Unit- III

Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. 1974 and Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. 1981. With special reference to: Meaning and Standards. Culprits and victims. Offences and Penalties. Judicial Approach. Noise Pollution : Legal Control. Court's of Balancing : Permissible and impermissible Noise.

Unit - IV

Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972. With special reference to :

Wild Life. Sanctuaries and national Parks. Licensing of Zoos and Parks State Monopoly in the sale of Wild life and Wild life articles. Offences against wild life. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1960.

Unit-V

Leading Cases:

- 1- M.C. Mehta V/s. Union of India AIR I 992 SC 382.
- 2- Mandu Distilleries Pvt. Ltd. V/s. Pradooshan Niwaran Mandal AIR 1995 M.P. 57.
- 3- Moorena Mandal Sahkari Sakhar Karkhana and other Vs. M.P. Board for Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Bhopal 1993 MPLJ 487 .
- 4- Santosh Kumar Gupta Vs, Secretary Ministry of Environment New Delhi teeT (2) 602 ArR le98 (M.P) 43.

Books Recommended:

- 1- The Environment Protection Act, 1986.
- 2- The Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981.
- 3- Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. 1974.
- 4- The Wild-Life Animal (Protection) Act. 1972.

Rhino P. Rao

[Signature]

[Signature]

- 5- Prevention of cruelty to Animal Act 1960.
- 6- R.B. Singh & Suresh Misra, Environmental Law in India (1996), Concept Publishing Co., New Delhi.
- 7- Kailash Thakur, Environmental Protection Law and Policy in India (1997), Deep & Deep Publications, New Delhi.
- 8- Indian Journal of Public Administration, Special Number of Environment and Administration, July-September 1988. Vol. XXXV, No.3, pp.353-801.

Rhus PCAW ST

105

**BILASPUR VISHWAS DAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH**

B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VIII - Paper - IV

JURISPRUDENCE, LEGAL THEORY AND COMPARATIVE LAW

Marks: 100

Unit-I

Introduction:

Meaning of the term 'Jurisprudence'. Scope of Jurisprudence. Nature and definition of Law. Various theories of Law, Thinkers and Jurists. Purpose of Law : Justice. Meaning and kinds, Justice and law: approaches of different schools, Power of Supreme Court of India to do complete justice in a case : Article 142. Administration of Justice :

Unit - II

Schools of Jurisprudence :

Unit - III

Administration of Justice : Sources of Law: Legislation, Precedents: concept of stare decisis, Customs. Legal rights : The concept: Rights kinds, Right duty correlation. Persons: Nature of Personality, Status of unbornd minor lunatic and dead persons. Corporate personality.

Unit - IV

Possession : The concept: Kinds of Possession. Ownership: The concept Kinds of Ownership. Deference between possession and ownership. Title. Property : The concept: Kinds of Property Liability: Conditions for imposing liability, Wrongful Act, Damnum sine injuria, Mensrea, Intention, Negligence, Strict Liability, Vicarious Liability. Obligation.

Unit-V

Procedure: Substantive and procedural laws: difference. Evidence: Nature and kinds.

Comparative Law : The nature and scope of comparative law. The importance and utility of comparative law. Historical Development.

World's Major Legal System :

An overview : Hindu Law. Islamic Law, Roman Law.

Books Recommended:

- 1- R.W.M. Dias Jurisprudence,
- 2- Pation Jurisprudence.
- 3- Hart - The Concept of Law.
- 4- Salmond Jurisprudence.
- 5- एन.व्ही. परांजपे - विधि शास्त्र एवं विधि के सिद्धांत
- 6- विधि शास्त्र - मंजूपरिया (हिन्दी ग्रंथ अकादमी)


[Signature]

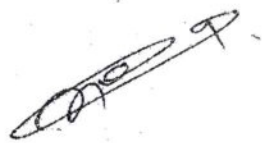
[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

7- V.D. Mahajan Jurisprudence & Legal Theory.

Rhu raw 



BI LASPU R VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR

BI LASPU R, CHHATTISGARH

B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VIII - Paper - V

Hindi Language – II

यूनिट – प्रथम

निम्नलिखित 5 लेखकों के एक एक निबंध पाठ्यक्रम में सम्मिलित होंगे।

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 01. महात्मा गांधी | — | सत्य और अहिंसा |
| 02. विनोबा भावे | — | ग्राम सेवा |
| 03. आचार्य नरेन्द्र देव | — | युवकों का समाज में स्थान |
| 04. वासुदेव शरण अग्रवाल | — | मातृ-भूमि |
| 05. भगवतशरण उपाध्याय, | — | हिमालय की व्युत्पत्ति। |
| 06. हरि ठाकुर | — | डॉ. खूबचंद बघेल। |

यूनिट – द्वितीय

हिन्दी भाषा, मीडिया भाषा, वित्त एवं वाणिज्य भाषा, मशीनी भाषा

यूनिट – तृतीय

टनुवाद व्यवहार : अंग्रेजी से हिन्दी में अनुवाद

हिन्दी व्यवहारिक कोटियां

रचनात्मक प्रयोगगत उदाहरण, संज्ञा, सर्वनाम, विशेषण, क्रिया विशेषण, समास, संधि एवं संक्षिप्तियां, रचना एवं प्रयोगगत विवेचन।

यूनिट – चतुर्थ

विज्ञान और उसका इतिहास

विज्ञान, विज्ञान की परिभाषा शाखायें और संक्षिप्त इतिहास, प्रमुख वैज्ञानिक अन्वेषण और हमारा जीवन, हमारा ब्रम्हांड और जीवन हमारी पृथ्वी और सौर मण्डल, जीवन की उत्पत्ति विकास भारतीय जीवन और वनस्पतियां।

यूनिट – पंचम

भोजन और स्वास्थ्य

भोजन, पौष्टिकता, परिरक्षण, मिलावट, स्वास्थ्य, सामान्य रोग, मलेरिया, कुष्ठ, मधुमेह, एड्स, रक्तचाप

पाठ्यक्रम के लिए पुस्तकें –

म.प्र. ग्रंथ अकादमी द्वारा प्रकाशित

Rhno

pcau

[Signature]

[Signature]

BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BI LASPUR, CHHATTISGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
Semester-IX - Paper- I
TAXATION LAW
(Indian Income Tax Act. 1961)

Marks: 100

Indian Income Tax Act, 1961 (as amended). The following chapters are prescribed :

Unit-I

Chapters - I, II, III, IV, V and VI.

Unit - II

Chapter - VI (A) (Section 80 A to 80 G and 80 G to 80 a only).

Chapters - XIII and XIV

Chapter - XV (Section 159 to 162, 170, 175 only).

Unit - III

Chapter - XVI

Chapter - XVII

Chapter - XX

Unit - IV

Chapter - XXL

Chapter - XXII

Unit-V Leading Cases:

1. Commissioner of I.T. (W.B.) Vs. Anwar Ali. AIR 1970 S.C. 1782.
2. Gowli Budanna Vs. Commissioner I.T. (Mysore). AIR. 1966 S.C. 1523.
3. Kyalsa Sara Bhai Vs. Commissioner I.T. (Hyderabad). AIR. 1996. S.C. 1141.

Book Recommended:

1. Indian Income Tax Act. 1861 (As amended up to date).

Rhino

plaz

[Signature]

[Signature]

**BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH**

B.A. L.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-IX - Paper- II

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACT, 2000

Marks: 100

Unit-I

Definitions, E- Commerce & Digital Signatures and E-Governance.

Unit - II

Understanding Communication Processes- Dispatch and Receipt of Electronic Records, Adoption of Security Procedures, Regulation of Certifying Authorities.

Unit - III

Digital Signature Certificates, Duties of Subscribers, Penalties and Adjudication, the Cyber Regulations Appellate Tribunal.

Unit - IV

Offences under the Information Technology Act, 2000.

Unit-V

Computer Forensic and the Process of Confiscation, Network Service Provider, Power of Police Officers and Miscellaneous Provisions.

Book Recommended:

Information technology Law and Practice-- Vakul Sharma, Universal Law Publishing Company New Delhi.

2 information Technology Act, 2000

Rhino

plain

[Signature]

[Signature]

BILASPUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR
BI IASPU R, CHHATTISGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
Semester-IX - Paper - III
LAW OF RIGHT TO INFORMATION (Act No. 22 of 2005)

Marks: 100

The Following Topics of the Right to Information Act, 2005 are prescribed for Study -

Unit-I

Right to Information, Obligation of Public Authorities, Designation of Public Information Officers, Request for Obtaining Information, Disposal of Request, Exemption from disclosure of Information, Ground for rejection to access in certain cases, Severability, Third party Information,

Unit - II

Central Information Commission, Constitution of Central Information Commission, Term of office and conditions of service Removal of Chief Information Commissioner or Information Commissioner.

Unit - III

State Information Commission, Constitution of State Information Commission, Term of office and conditions of service, Removal of State Chief Information Commissioner or State Information Commissioner.

Unit - IV

Power and function of Commission, Appeal, Penalties.

Unit-V

Protection of action taken in good faith, Act to have overriding effect, Bar of Jurisdiction of Courts, Act not to apply to certain organizations, Monitoring and reporting, Appropriate Government to prepare programmes, Power to make rules by appropriate Government, Power to make rules by competent authority, Laying of rules, Power to remove difficulties, Repeal.

Book Recommended:

1. The Right to information Act, 2005 - N.K. Acharya Asia Law House.
- 2 सूचना का अधिकार अधिनियम 2005 - पी.के. बरार- ओरिएन्ट पब्लिशिंग कंपनी

Rhys *Plaw*  

ATAL BIHARI VAJAPAYEE VISWAVIDAYALAYA BILAPSPUR
BILASPUR CHHATTISGARH

B.A.LL.B. (Five Year Integrated Course) Semester-IX

Paper – III

RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 (ELECTIVE PAPER)

Unit-I

Preliminary,

Railway administrations,

Rail Land Development Authority,

Commissioners of Railway Safety,

(Sections 1 to 10)

Unit-II

Construction and Maintenance of Work,

Land Acquisition for a Special Railway Project,

Opening of Railways ,

Fixation of Rates,

(Sections 11 to 32)

Unit-III

Tribunal,

Carriage of Passengers,

Carriage of Goods,

(Sections 33 to 60)

Unit-IV

Rhys

pcw

[Signature]

[Signature]

Special Provisions to Goods Booked to Notified Stations,
Responsibilities of Railway Administrations as Carriers,
Accidents
(Sections 61 to 122)

Unit-V

Liability Of Railway Administration For Death And Injury To Passengers Due To
Accidents,
Regulation Of Hours Of Work And Period Of Rest,
Penalties and Offences,
Miscellaneous
(Sections 123 to 200)

PRESCRIBED BOOKS AND READINGS:

1. THE RAILWAY ACT 1989 (Bare Act) – 2022 Edition-LEXIS NEXIS
 2. THE RAILWAY ACT 1989 Bare Act- BASTERN BOOK COMPANY
 3. THE RAILWAY ACT 1989 Bare Act with Short Notes (2021 Edn.)- UNIVERSAL'S
 4. THE RAILWAY ACT 1989 (OFFENCES & PROSECUTIONS) – ASIA LAW HOUSE
 5. Commentaries on Railways Act, 1989 by P.Hari Rao-ORIENT PUBLISHING COMPANY 2007
 6. THE RAILWAY ACT 1989-ALLAHABAD LAW PUBLICATIONS
 7. Commercial's THE RAILWAY Act 1989-COMMERCIAL LAW PUBLISHERS (INDIA) PVT. LTD
- THE RAILWAY ACT 1989 (Diglot)-UNIVERSAL LAW PUBLISHERS PRAYAGRAJ

Blue *plaw* *ST* *1010 71*

BILASPU R VISHWAVI DAYALAYA BI I-ASPL] R
BI LASPU R CH HATTI SGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
Semester-IX - Paper - IV
Hindi Language - III

Marks: 100

यूनिट – प्रथम

भारत माता : सुमित्रानंदन पंत, परशुराम की प्रतीज्ञा : रामधारी दिनकर, बहुत बड़ा सवाल : मोहन राकेश, संस्कृति और राष्ट्रीय एकीकरण : योगेश अटल, कथन की शैलियां : रचनागत उदाहरण और प्रयोग।

यूनिट – द्वितीय

विकासशील देशों की समस्याएँ, विकासात्मक पुर्नविचार और प्रौद्योगिकी एवं नगरीकरण, विभिन्न संरचनाएँ।

यूनिट – तृतीय

(क) आधुनिक तकनीकी सभ्यता, पर्यावरण प्रदूषण तथा धारणीय विकास कार्यालयीन पत्र और आलेख।

यूनिट – चतुर्थ

जनसंख्या – भारत के संदर्भ में और गरीबी तथा बेरोजगारी, अनुवाद।

यूनिट – पंचम

उर्जा और शक्तिमानता का अर्थशास्त्र, घटनाओं, समारोहों आदि का प्रतिवेदन और विभिन्न प्रकार के निमंत्रण पत्र।

पाठ्यक्रम के लिये पुस्तकें –

म.प्र. ग्रंथ अकादमी द्वारा प्रकाशित।

(Signature) Plavi (Signature) (Signature)

BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTI SGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
Semester-IX - Paper- V
MOOT COURT AND INTERNSHIP (CLINICAL)

Marks: 100

This Paper will have three components of 30 marks each and a viva voce for 10 marks.

(a) Moot Court (30 marks)

Every student will do at least three moot courts in a year with 10 marks for each. The moot court work will be on assigned problems. It will be evaluated for 5 marks for written submission and shall be in the form of the written test organized by the college. The duration of the test will be one and half hours (90 Minutes)

(b) Observance of Trial in two cases, one Civil and one Criminal (30 marks) :

Students will attend two trials. They will maintain a record and enter the various steps observed during their attendance of different days in the court assignment. This scheme will carry 30 marks. (20 mark for diary and 10 Marks for written test.)

(c) Interviewing techniques and Pre- Trial Preparation (30 Marks):

Each student will observe two interviewing sessions of clients at the Lawyer's Office/Legal Aid Office and record the proceedings in a diary which will carry 15 marks. Each student will further observe the preparation of documents and court papers by the Advocate on the procedure for the filing of the suit/petition. This will be in the form of written test.

(e) The fourth component of this paper will be Viva Voce examination of all the above three aspects. This will carry 10 marks.

Rhino

P. Chauhan

[Signature]

[Signature]

BI LASPUR VISHWAVI DAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
Semester-X- Paper-I
INDUSTRIAL LAWS

Marks: 100

The Following Acts are prescribed for Study -

Unit - I

C.G. industrial Relation Act.

Unit - II

Fatal Accident Act, 1855, The Employees State Insurance Act, 1948

Unit - III

Industrial Dispute Act, 1947

Unit - IV

The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, Employment of Children's Act 1938

Unit - V

Leading Cases : -

- (1) Bangalore Water Supply and Sewerage Board Vs. A. Rajappa and Others AIR 1978 SC 553.
- (2) Ahemdabad Private Primary Education Association Vs. Administrative Officers (2004) 1 SCC 755.
- (3) Peoples Union for Democratic Rights Vs. Union of India AIR 1982 SC 1480.

Books Recommended :

- (1) The Employees State Insurance Act, 1948,.
- (2) R.C. Saxena. Labour Problems & Social Welfare
- (3) V.V. Giri, Labour Problems in Indian Industries, 1972
- (4) O.P. Nalhotra -the Law of Industrial Disputes.
- (5) C.G. Industrial Relation Act.
- (6) S.C. Shrivastava, Social Security & Labour Laws. 1985
- (7) Labour Laws & by Goswami
- (8) The Gratuity Act, 1972,
- (9) इन्द्रजीत सिंह - श्रमिक विधियां
- (10) गंगा सहाय शर्मा, श्रमिक विधियां

Rhul

P. C. Saxena

[Signature]

[Signature]

**BILASPU R VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BI LASP Li R
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH**

B.A. L.L.B. (Five year Integrated course)

Semester-X - Paper - II

BANKINIG LAW

Marks: 100

Unit-I

Banking System in India

Kinds of Banks and their Functions, History of Banking in India. Banking Regulation laws, Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, Banking Regulation Act, 1949, Bank Nationalization and Social Control over Banking, Relationship between Banker and Customer.

Unit - II

legal Character. Contract between Banker and Customer, bank's Duty to Customers. liability under Consumer Protection Act. 1986.

Unit -III

Lending, Securities

Principles of Lending. Position of Weaker Sections, Nature of Securities and Risks involved

Unit -IV

Recovery by Banks

Default and Recovery, Recovery of Debts with and without intervention of Courts/tribunal. Recovery of Debts due to Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 1993. Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security. Interests Act, 2002.

Unit -V

Banking Frauds -

Nature of Banking Frauds, Legal Regime to Control Banking Frauds, Recent Trends in Banking, Automatic Teller Machine and Internet Banking, Smart, Cards, Credit Cards.

Text books :-

1. Banking Law & Negotiable Instruments Act - Sharma and Nainta
2. Banking System, Frauds and Legal Control - R.p. Namita

References :-

1. Banking Law & Practice in India.* M.L. Tannan

Blue *plaw*

[Signature]

[Signature]

**ATAL BIHARI VAJAPAYEE VISWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR CHHATTISGARH**

B.A.LL.B. (Five Year Integrated Course) Semester-X

Paper – II

INSURANCE LAW (ELECTIVE PAPER)

Unit-I-Introduction

Introduction Nature Definition- History of Insurance History and development of Insurance India Insurance Act, 1938-(main sections) Insurance Regulatory Authority Act, 1999: Its role and functions.

Unit –II- Nature of Insurance Contract

Contract of Insurance: Classification of contract of Insurance Nature of various Insurance Contracts- Parties there to Principles of good faith non- disclosure- Misrepresentation in Insurance Contract- Insurable Interest- Premium Definition- method of payment days of grace, forfeiture, return of premium, Mortality; The risk- Meaning and scope of risk, Causa Proxima Assignment of the subject matter.

Unit –III- Life Insurance: Nature and scope of Life Insurance- Kinds of Life Insurance. The policy and formation of a life insurance contract- Event insured against Life Insurance contract- Circumstance affecting the risk- Amount recoverable under the Life Policy- Persons entitles to payment Settlement of claim and payment of money- Life Insurance Act, 1956- Insurance against third party rights General Insurance Act, 1972- The Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 Sec (140-176) Nature and scope- Absolute or no fault liabilities, Third party or compulsory insurance of motors vehicles- claims Tribunal public Liability Insurance Legal aspects of Motor Insurance Claims Own Damages Claims Third Party Liability Claims

Unit –IV- Fire and Marine Insurance Fire Insurance Nature and scope of Fire Insurance Basic Principles - Conditions & Warranties Right & Duties of Parties Claims Some Legal Aspects. Introduction to Agriculture Insurance History of Crop Insurance in India Crop Insurance Underwriting Claims Problems associated with Crop Insurance Cattle Insurance in India.

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

Marine Insurance Nature and Scope- Classification of Marine policies- Insurable interest- Insurable values- Marine insurance and policy-Conditions and express warranties- Voyage deviation- Perils of sea- Loss- Kinds of Loss- The Marine Insurance Act 1963 (Sections 1 to 91).

Unit -V- Regulatory Authority Regulation of Insurance Business. Insurance Act Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority Act. 1999 Powers and Functions of IRDA, Relevant Regulations and Guidelines Issued by IRDA Licensing. Audit & Supervision. Investments. Amalgamation and Transfer.

Grievance Redressed. Rural and Social Sector obligations, Micro Insurance, Financial inclusion, Product Approval.

PRESCRIBED BOOKS AND READINGS:

1. KS. N. Murthy and K. V. S. Sharma - Modern Law of Insurance in India.
 2. M. H. Srinivasan - Principles of Insurance Law.
 3. E. R. Hardy Ivamy - General Principles of Insurance Law, relevant Chapters.
 4. Insurance Act, 1938.
 5. The Marine Insurance Act, 1963.
 6. General Insurance (Business) (Nationalization) Act, 1972.
 7. The Life Insurance Corporation Act, 1956.
- Motor Vehicle Act, 1988.

Rhino *plaw*

[Signature]

[Signature]

BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPIIR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
Semester-X - Paper - III
LAW OF TRADE MARK AND COPYRIGHTS

Marks: 100

Unit - I

The Copyrights (Indian Copyright Act, 1957)

Introduction to Copyright Law, Brief Introduction to related International Treaties and Conventions, Subject Matter of Copyright, Economic and Moral Rights (ss2,13,14,15,16, 57), Authorship and Ownership (s17), Term of Copyright.

Unit - II

Infringement and Remedies (ss50-61), Exceptions: Fair Dealing, International Copyright Order (ss40-41), Issues in Digital Copyrights Assignment of Copyright and Licensing (ss18-31)

Unit - III

Trademarks (The Trademarks Act, 1999)

Introduction to Trademark Law, Brief Introduction to related International Treaties and Conventions, Definitions (s2), Registration of Trademarks, Procedure, Grounds of Refusal and Well Known, Trademarks (ss9-12, ss18-23 and s33), Passing Off Infringement and Exceptions to Infringement Actions, Remedies (ss27-30, s34, ss134-135)

Unit - IV

Intellectual Property, Trademark Act. Appellate Board (ss83-100), Conflicts of Trademarks with Domain Name, Unconventional Trademarks

Unit - V

Patent (The Patents Act, 1970)

Introduction to Patent Law, Definitions (s2), Criteria for Patents, Patentable Inventions, Non Patentable Inventions (s3), Procedure for Filing Patent Application (ss6-53), Revocation of Patent (s64), Licensing, Compulsory Licensing (ss82-92A)

Text Book:-

01- N.S. Gopalakrishnan & T.G. Ajitha, Principles of Intellectual Property, Eastern Book Company, 2014 (2nd Edn)

02- B.L. Wadhera, Law Relating to Intellectual Property, Universal Law Publishing, 2014 (5th Edn)

03- S. Narayan, Intellectual Property Law in India, Gogia Law Agency, Hyderabad, 2005 (3rd Edn)

References :-

1- A. K. Bansal, Law of Trademark In India, Thomson & Reuter, 2014.

Blus *flaw*

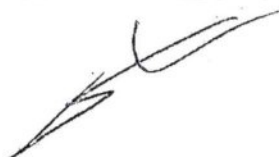
St

[Signature]

- 2- V.K. Ahuja, Law Relating to Intellectual Property Law, LexisNexis, 2013 (2nd Edn)
- 3- Elizabeth Verky, Law of Patents, Eastern India Company, 2012 (2nd Edn)
- 4- P. Narayanan, Law of Trademarks (The Trademarks Act 1999) and Passing Off Eastern Law, Calcutta, 2006.
- 5- C.S. Lal, Intellectual Property Handbook: Copyright, Designs, Patents & Trademarks, Law Publishers, Allahabad, 2000

Rhuto

plaw





**BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH**

B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-X Paper - IV

HUMAN RIGHTS & HUMANITARIAN LAW

Marks: 100

(A) Human Rights

Unit - I

Human Rights, Indian Traditional concept of Natural rights, Human Rights in Indian

law and International Law. Universal Declaration of Human Rights, International Covenants on Human Rights, Vulnerable Groups and Human Rights.

Unit - II

Human Rights in India Human Rights & the Indian Constitution, Human Commission in India, Human Rights Act. 1993.

Rights

(B) Humanitarian Law

Unit - III

History, Evolution, Growth. Geneva Convention Systems. Geneva Convention I, II, III, IV, Hague Convention

Unit - IV

Armed Conflicts

international armed conflict. International armed conflicts" Non-international armed conflicts

Unit - V

Enforcement Machinery

International Criminal Court, ICRC

Books Recommended:

- 1- international law of Human Rights (O.L.J. P.) by Siegharl Paul.
- 2- Human rights in State of Emergency in International Law (O.L.J.P.) by Orre Jaime.
- 3- International law & Fact finding in the field of human rights by Ramchandran. B.C.(Ed).
- 4- Human Rights in India. (Amnesty International)
- 5- मानव अधिकार संरक्षण अधिनियम - बसंती लाल बावले।
- 6- Ingrid Deter. 'The Law of War. (Cambridge. 2000)
- 7- Roberts and R. Guelph. eds., Documents on the Laws of War (Oxford, 2000)
- 8- Legality of the Threat or Use of nuclear weapons, Advisory Opinion. ICJ Reports (1996)

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

9- M.K. Balachandran and Rose Varghese (eds.) - International Humanitarian Law ICRC (1997)

10- Ravindra Pratap, "[India's Attitude towards IHL". in Mani (ed.) International Humanitarian Law in South Asia (Geneva: ICRC, 2003)

Rhys

Pcan

ST

2007

BILASPTJR VISHWAVI DAYALAYA BI LASPUR
BI LASPUR, CHHA'TTI SGARH
B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)
Semester-X- Paper-V
COMPREHENSIVE VIVA VOCE

Marks: 100

Students have to undergo a Compulsory Summer internship for one month and on that Project has to be submitted by each student separately. the same shall be evaluated by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the USLLS. In case of Affiliated Colleges, the board of examiners shall be constituted by a committee comprising of all faculty members of respective institutions involved in teaching B.A LL.B Students. The same board shall conduct the comprehensive viva of this semester.

Pranav *Pranav*

[Signature]

①

SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

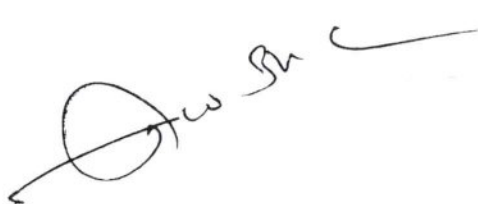
B.Com LL. B. FIVE YEARS LAW DEGREE COURSE

B.Com. LL. B. (FIRST SEMESTER)

(Non-Law Papers)		(Law Papers)	
(1)	General and legal English	(4)	Law of Tort
(2)	Major Subject - Paper 1 st (FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING)	(5)	Law of Contract (Contract -I-)
(3)	Minor subject I - Paper 1 st (BUSINESS MATHEMATICS)		
MAXIMUM MARKS 500 (100 MARKS FOR EACH PAPER)			

B.Com. LL. B. (SECOND SEMESTER)

(Non-Law Papers)		(Law Papers)	
(1)	Environmental Studies	(4)	Special contract (Contract - II-)
(2)	Major Subject - Paper 2 nd (BUSINESS STATISTICS)	(5)	Constitutional Law of India
(3)	Minor subject I - Paper 2 nd (BUSINESS ECONOMICS)		
MAXIMUM MARKS 500 (100 MARKS FOR EACH PAPER)			

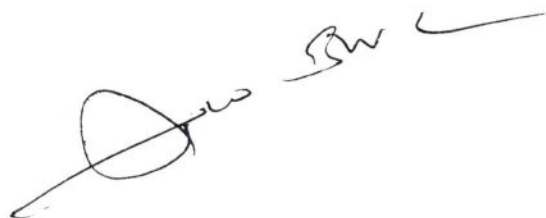


B.Com. LL. B. (THIRD SEMESTER)

(Non-Law Papers)		(Law Papers)	
(1)	Major subject Paper 3 rd (CORPORATE ACCOUNTING)	(3)	Law of Crimes I (Indian Penal Code)
(2)	Minor subject I - Paper 3 rd (BUSINESS COMMUNICATION)	(4)	Family Law I (Hindu Law)
		(5)	Professional Ethics & Professional Accountancy system. (Clinical)
MAXIMUM MARKS 500 (100 MARKS FOR EACH PAPER)			

B.Com. LL. B. (FOURTH SEMESTER)

(Non-Law Papers)		(Law Papers)	
(1)	Major Subject - Paper 4 th (COST ACCOUNTING)	(3)	Law of Crimes II (Criminal Procedure Code, Juvenile Act and Probation of offender Act)
(2)	Minor Subject II -- Paper 1 st (Principles of Bus. Management)	(4)	Family Law II (Mohammaden Law)
		(5)	Administrative Law
MAXIMUM MARKS 500 (100 MARKS FOR EACH PAPER)			



B.Com. LL. B. (FIFTH SEMESTER)

(Non-Law Papers)		(Law Papers)	
(1)	Major subject - Paper 5 th (AUDITING)	(3)	Law of Evidence
(2)	Minor Subject 2 nd Paper 2 nd (Fundamental of Entrepreneurship)	(4)	Indian legal & Constitutional History
		(5)	Alternate Dispute Resolution. (Clinical)
MAXIMUM MARKS 500 (100 MARKS FOR EACH PAPER)			

B.Com. LL. B. (SIXTH SEMESTER)

(Non-Law Papers)		(Law Papers)	
(1)	Major subject - Paper 6 th (MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING)	(3)	Trust and Equity
(2)	Minor Subject 2 nd – Paper 3 rd (Principles of Marketing)	(4)	Land Laws (C.G. Land Revenue Code & Indian Registration Act)
		(5)	Labour Laws
MAXIMUM MARKS 500 (100 MARKS FOR EACH PAPER)			

B.Com. LL. B. (SEVENTH SEMESTER)

(Non-Law Papers)		(Law Papers)	
(1)	Hindi Language Paper 1 st	(2)	Transfer of Property Act & Indian Easement Act (Property Law)
		(3)	Interpretation of Statutes and Principal of Legislation
		(4)	Civil Procedure Code.
		(5)	Drafting of Pleading & Convincing (Clinical)
MAXIMUM MARKS 500 (100 MARKS FOR EACH PAPER)			

B.Com. LL. B. (EIGHTH SEMESTER)

(Non-Law Papers)		(Law Papers)	
(1)	Hindi Language Paper 2 nd	(2)	Company Law
		(3)	Public International Law
		(4)	Environmental Laws
		(5)	Jurisprudence
MAXIMUM MARKS 500 (100 MARKS FOR EACH PAPER)			

Handwritten signature and mark

B.Com. LL. B. (NINETH SEMESTER)

(Non-Law Papers)		(Law Papers)	
(1)	Hindi Language Paper 3 rd	(2)	Taxation Laws
		(3)	Information Technology Act
		(4)	Law of Right to Information
		(5)	Moot court and Internship (Clinical)
MAXIMUM MARKS 500 (100 MARKS FOR EACH PAPER)			

B.Com. LL. B. (TENTH SEMESTER)

(Law Papers)		
	(1)	Industrial Laws.
	(2)	Banking Laws.
	(3)	Laws of Trade Mark and Copy rights.
	(4)	Human Right & Humanitarian Law
	(5)	Comprehensive Viva-Voce
MAXIMUM MARKS 500 (100 MARKS FOR EACH PAPER)		

Handwritten signature and scribbles

6

ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-I -

Paper - I-

Law of Tort Incl. M.V. Act. Marks: 100

Detailed Syllabus:

Unit - I-

Tort: Definition, Nature, Scope and Objects

A wrongful act- violation of duty imposed by law, duty which is owed to people generally (in rem) - damnum sine injuria and injuria sine damnum.

Justification in Tort

Volenti non fit injuria

Necessity, private and public

Plaintiff's default

Act of God

Inevitable accident

Private defense

Statutory authority

Judicial and quasi-judicial acts

Parental and quasi-parental authority

Doctrine of sovereign immunity and its relevance in India

Unit - II -

Liability

Principles of Liability in Torts

Fault:

Wrongful intent

Negligence

Liability without fault

Violation of ethical codes

Statutory liability:

Place of motive in torts

Vicarious Liability

Basis, scope and justification

Express authorization

Ratification



Abetment

Special Relationships:

Master and servant - arising out of and in the course of employment - who is master? - The control test - who is servant? - Borrowed servant, independent contractor and servant, distinguished

Principal and agent

Corporation and principal officer

Motor Vehicles Accident: Motor Vehicles Act, 1988

Evolution of law relating to compensation in accidents involving motor vehicles.

No fault liability

Hit and run motor accident

Insurance against third party risks-liability of insurer-owner-driver

Compensation-who can claim-how to claim-where to claim

Unit - III-

Torts against persons and property

Assault, battery, mayhem

False imprisonment

Defamation- libel, slander including law relating to privileges

Marital relations, domestic relations, parental relations, master and servant relations

Malicious prosecution

Shortened expectation of life

Nervous shock

Torts generally & remedies

Trespass to land, trespass ab initio, dispossession

Movable property- trespass to goods, detinue, conversion

Torts against business interests - injurious falsehood, misstatements, passing off

Unit - IV-

Negligence

Basic concepts

Theories of negligence

Standards of care, duty to take care, carelessness, inadvertence

Doctrine of contributory negligence

Res ipsa loquitur and its importance in contemporary law

Liability due to negligence: different professionals

Liability of common carriers for negligence

Product liability due to negligence: liability of manufacturers and business houses for their products

Nuisance, Definition, essentials and types

Acts which constitute nuisance- obstructions of highways, pollution of air, water, noise, and interference with light and air

Sw

Absolute/Strict liability

- The rule in Rylands v. Fletcher
- Liability for harm caused by inherently dangerous industries
- Legal remedies
 - Award of damages- simple, special, punitive
 - Remoteness of damage- foreseeability and directness
 - Injunction
 - Specific restitution of property

Unit – V-

Leading Cases

1. Ashby v. White (1703) 2 Lord Raym 938
2. Donoghue v. Stevenson (1932) All ER Rep. 1
3. Rylands v. Fletcher (1868) L.R 3 HL 330
4. M. C. Mehta v. Union of India, AIR 1987 SC 1086
5. Kasturilal Ralia Ram Jain Vs. State of U.P. AIR 1965 SC. 1039.

Prescribed Legislation:

Motor Vehicles Act, 1988

Prescribed Books:

1. W.V.H. Rogers, Winfield & Jolowicz on Tort (16th ed., 2002)
2. G.P. Singh, Ratanlal & Dhirajlal, *The Law of Torts* (24th ed., 2004)

Recommended Books:

1. P.S. Achuthan Pillai, *The law of Tort* (1994) Eastern, Lucknow
2. A.S. Bhatnagar, *Motor Accident Compensation*, Orient Law House, New Delhi, 2008
3. Ratanlal & Dhirajlal: *The law of Torts* (1997), Universal, Delhi.
4. Avtar Singh : *The law of consumer protection- principles and practice* (2000), Eastern Book Co., Lucknow.
5. D.D. Basu : *Law of Torts* (1982), Kamal, Calcutta.
6. Salmond and Houston : *On the law of Torts* (2000) Universal, Delhi.
7. B.M. Gandhi : *Law of Torts* (1987), Eastern, Lucknow.
8. Ramaswami Aiyer: *Law of Torts*.
9. Saraf D.N. : *Law of consumer protection in India* (1995), Tripathi Sombay.
10. Winfield and Jolowiz on Tort (1999), Sweet and Maxwell, London.
11. Avtar Singh (Rev.) P.S. Atchuthen Pillai. *Law of Torts* (9th ed. 2004)
12. Motor Vehicles Act, 1988
13. डॉ. एस. के. कपूर – अपकृत्य विधि
14. एम. एन. शुक्ला – अपकृत्य विधि



9

ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-I Paper – II –

Contract- I-

(General Principles of Contract Ss. 1-75 and Specific Relief) Marks: 100

Detailed Syllabus:

Unit –I-

History and nature of contractual obligations

Formation of an Agreement

Intention to create legal relationship

Proposal and acceptance- their various forms, essential elements, communication and revocation- mode of revocation of offer- proposal and invitations for proposal

Making of an Agreement – Special Situations

Tenders and Auctions

Consideration.

Meaning- basis and the nature of consideration- kinds-essential elements

Doctrine of Privity of Contract and of consideration, its exceptions (nudum pactum)

Adequacy of consideration-present, past and adequate consideration

Unlawful consideration and its effects views of Law Commission of India on consideration- evaluation of the doctrine of consideration.

Unit –II-

Capacity to Contract

Legal disability to enter into contract - Minors, persons of unsound mind - person under legal disability- lunatics, idiots

Restitution in cases of minor's agreement- Liability for necessities supplied to the minor - fraud by a minor- agreements made on behalf of a minor's agreements and estoppel- evaluation of the law relating to minor's agreements other illustrations of incapacity to contract.

Free consent- Its need and definition- factors vitiating free consent.

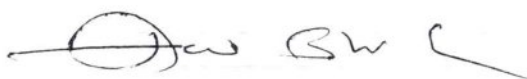
Coercion- definition- essential elements- duress and coercion- various illustrations of coercion- doctrine of economic duress- effect of coercion



- Undue Influence- definition- essential elements- between which parties can it exist? Who is to prove it?
- Illustrations of undue influence- independent advice-pardahanashin women- unconscionable bargains - effect of undue influence.
- Misrepresentation - definition - misrepresentation of law and of fact- their effects and illustration.
- Fraud - definition - essential elements - suggestion falsi-suppresio veri - when does silence amounts to fraud?
- Active- concealment of truth - importance of intention.
- Mistake - definition - kinds- fundamental error - mistake of law and of fact - their effects - when does a mistake vitiate free consent and when does it not vitiate free consent?
- Legality of objects: Limitations on Freedom of Contract
- Void agreements - lawful and unlawful considerations, and objects - Distinction between void and voidable agreement, illegal and unlawful agreements and their effects.
- Unlawful considerations and objects:
 - Forbidden by law
 - Defeating the provision of any law
 - Fraudulent
 - Injurious to person or property
 - Immoral
 - Against public policy

Unit -III-

- Void Agreements:
 - Agreements without consideration
 - Agreements in restraint of marriage
 - Agreements in restraint of trade- its exceptions- sale of goodwill, restrictions, under the partnership Act, trade combinations, exclusive dealing agreements, restraints on employees under agreements of service.
 - Agreements in restraint of legal proceedings- its exceptions.
 - Uncertain and ambiguous agreements
 - Wagering agreement - its exception.
- Contingent Contract.
- Discharge of a contract and its various modes.
 - By performance- conditions of valid tender of performance- How? By whom? Where? When? In what manner? Performance of reciprocal promises- time as essence of contract.
 - By breach - anticipatory breach and present breach.
 - Supervening Impossibility of performance- specific grounds of frustration application to leases theories of frustration- effect of frustration- frustration and restitution.
 - By period of limitation
 - By agreement and Notation- rescission and alteration - their effect remission and waiver of performance - extension of time- accord and satisfaction.



Quasi-contracts

- Certain relations or obligations resembling those created by contract
- Concept and classification
- Remedies for Breach of Contract.
- Damages-kinds-remoteness of damages- ascertainment of damages
- Mitigation of Damages- Penalty & Liquidated Damages
- Injunction- when granted and when refused- Why?
- Refund and restitution
- Specific performance- When? Why?

Unit -IV-

Government as a Contracting Party

Constitutional provisions - government power to contract- procedural requirements- kinds of government contracts- their usual clauses- performance of such contracts- settlements of disputes and remedies.

Standard Form Contracts

Nature, advantages - unilateral character, principles of protection against the possibility of exploitation- judicial approach to such contracts- exemption clauses - clash between two standard form contracts- Law Commission of India's views-4. Multi-national Agreement

Commission of India's views-4. Multi-national Agreement

Remedies

Strategies and constraints to enforce contractual obligations

Judicial methods- redressal forum, remedies

Other methods like arbitration, Lok Adalat, Nyaya Panchayat and other such non formal methods

Systemic constraints in settling contractual disputes

Court fees, service of summons, injunctions, delay.

Specific relief

Specific performance of contract

Contract that can be specifically enforced

Persons against whom specific enforcement can be ordered

Rescission and cancellation

Injunction

Temporary

Perpetual

Declaratory orders

Discretion and powers of court



Unit -V-**Leading Cases:**

1. Carlill v. Carbolic Smoke Ball Company (1891-4) AIR. 127
2. Bhagwandas Goverdhandas Kedia v. Girdharilal Parshottamdas & Co., AIR 1966 SC 543
3. Kanhaiya Lal Aggarwal v. Union of India, AIR 2002 SC 2766
4. Mohri Bibi V/S Dharmodas Ghosh 300Cal. 538 P.C
5. Fateh Chand V/S Balkishan Das AIR 1963 S.C. 1403

Prescribed Legislations:

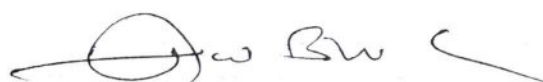
1. The Indian Contract Act, 1872
2. The Specific Relief Act, 1963
3. The Indian Majority Act, 1875

Prescribed books:

1. P.S. Atiya, Introduction to the Law of Contract 1992 reprint (Claredon Law Series)
2. Avtar Singh, Law of Contract & Specific Relief (9th Ed. 2005) Eastern, Lucknow
3. Anand and Aiyer, Law of Specific Relief (2008), Universal
4. T.R. Desai & S.T. Desai, Indian Contract Act and Sale of Goods Act.

Recommended Books:

1. G.H. Treitel, Law of Contract, Sweet & Maxwell (1997 Reprint)
2. M.P. Furmston, Cheshire, Fifoot and Furmston's Law of Contract (15th ed., 2007)
3. H.K. Saharay, Dutt on Contract -- The Indian Contract Act, 1872 (9th ed., 2000)
4. Jhabwala
5. J. Beatson (ed.), Anson's Law of Contract, (2002), Oxford, London
6. P.S. Atiya, Introduction to the Law of Contract 1992 reprint (Claredon Law Series)
7. Avtar Singh : Law of Contract (2000), Eastern, Lucknow.
8. Mulla's : Contract Act.
9. Beatesen (ed.) Anson's : Law of Contract.
10. M.Krishnan Nair: Law of Contract. (1998).
11. Banerjee S.C. : Law of Specific Relief (1998) Universal.
12. Anand & Aiyer: Law of Specific Relief (1999), Universal.
13. Dutt on Contract 2000.
14. डॉ. बसंती लाल बावेल – संविदा विधि -I- एवं विनिर्दिष्ट अनुतोष अधिनियम
15. डॉ. एस. के. कपूर – संविदा विधि -I- एवं विनिर्दिष्ट अनुतोष अधिनियम
16. जी.पी. सिंह – विशिष्ट अनुतोष अधिनियम



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course) Semester-I

Paper – III

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

Marks: 100

Detailed Syllabus:

UNIT –I

Accounting :An Introduction: Development, Definition, Needs, objectives; Branches of accounting; Basic Accounting Principles, Concepts & Conventions.

Accounting Standard : International Accounting Standard only outlines, Accounting Standard in India..

Accounting Transaction : Concept of Double Entry System, Concept of Capital & Revenue , Book of original records : Journal; Ledger; Sub-Division of Journal : Cashbook.

UNIT –II

Final Accounts; Trial balance; Manufacturing account; Trading account; Profit & loss account; Balance sheet; Adjustment entries.

Rectification of errors; Classification of errors; Location of errors; Rectification of errors; Suspense account; Effect on profit.

UNIT –III

Depreciation, Provisions, and Reserves: Concept of depreciation; Causes of deprecation; Depreciation, depletion amortization. Depreciation accounting; Methods of recording depreciation; Methods for providing depreciation;

Depreciation of different assets; Depreciation of Replacement cost; Depreciation policy; as per Indian accounting Standard : provisions and Reserves. Accounts of Non-

Trading Institutions.

UNIT –IV

Special Accounting Areas:

Hire-purchase and installment purchase system : Meaning of hire- purchase contract, Legal provision regarding hire-purchase contract; Accounting for goods of substantial sale values, and accounting records for goods for small values ; Installment purchase system ; After sales Service.

UNIT –V

Partnership Account: Dissolution of a Partnership Firm, Amalgamation of Partnership Firms, Conversion of Partnership Firm into Joint Stock Company.

Recommended Books:

1. Gupta, R.L. and Radhaswamy, M; Financial Accounting ; Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi. (Both Hindi and English medium)
2. Monga J.R. Ahuja Girish, and Sehgal Ashok : Financial Accounting ; Mayur Paper Back, Noida.
3. Shukla, M.C., Grewal T.S. and Gupta, S.C. : Advanced Accounts; S. Chand & Co., New delhi.
4. Singh B.K. ; Financial Accounting; Wisdom Publishing House, Varanasi.
5. S.M. Shukla; Financial Accounting ; Sahitya Bhawan Publication ; Agra. (Both Hindi and English medium)
6. Karim & Khanuja ; Financial Accounting ; SBPD Publishing House ; Agra. (Both Hindi and English medium)
7. Agrawal & Mangal ; Financial Accounting; Universal Publication. (Both Hindi and English medium)



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-I

Paper – IV-

BUSINESS MATHEMATICS

Marks: 100

Detailed Syllabus:

UNIT –I

Simultaneous Equations– Meaning, Characteristics, Methods of Solving Equations in Two Variables– Graphical, Substitution, Elimination and Cross Multiplication.

Linear Programming –Formulation of LLP : Graphical method of solution ; Problems relating to two variables including the case of mixed constraints .

UNIT –II

Matrices and Determinants : Definition of a matrix ; Type of a matrices ; Algebra of matrices ; Properties of determinants ; Calculation of values of determinants upto third order ;

Logarithm's & Antilogarithm's.

UNIT –III

Simple interest and Compound Interest .

Annuities: Types of annuities: Present value and amount of an annuity, including the case of continuous compounding ; Valuation of simple loans and debentures; Problems relating to sinking funds.

UNIT –IV

Ratio & Proportion. Average, Percentage.

UNIT –V

Commission, Brokerage, Discount, Profit and loss.

Recommended Books:

1. Dr. Amarnath Dikshit, Dr. Jinendra Kumar Jain; Business Mathematics ;Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai. (Both Hindi and English medium)
2. N.K. Nag : Business Mathematics; Kalyani publication, New Delhi. .
3. Dr. V.K. Shukla. : Business Mathematics; Madhya Pradesh hindi Granth Academy: Bhopal.
4. S.M. Shukla: Business Mathematics; Sahitya Bhawan Publication ; Agra. (Both Hindi and English medium)
5. Dr. Karim & Agrawal ; Business Mathematics; SBPD Publishing House ; Agra. (Both Hindi and English medium)
6. Dr. Ramesh Mangal; Business Mathematics; Satish Printer and Publishers, Indore.



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester - I - Paper - V -

LEGAL LANGUAGE AND GENERAL ENGLISH

100 Marks

Unit - I -

Legal Language:

Legal terminology. Legal terms - meaning.

Explanation of the following Latin Glossary/Maxims either in English or Hindi-
Ab-initio, Ad hoc, Ad-interim, Ad-litem guardian, Actus non-faciet reum nisi mens
sit rea, Abuse of process, Injuria sine Damnum, Damnum sine injuria, Novus actus
interveniens, Respondent superior, Res Ipsa loquitur, Restitution in integrum,
Caveat emptor, Res- judicata, Prima facie, Malafides, Bonafides, Expost facto, Ex-
parte, Ex-gratia, Trespass-ab-initio, Sine-die, Non-compos mentis, Nemo-dat-
quod-non habeat.

Unit - II -

Abbreviation of Law Magazines & Journals:


The following Abbreviations are prescribed for study.

AIR, S.C.C., M.P.L.J., J.L.J., M.P.W.N., Cal.L.R., S.C.R., S.C.W.R., AL.I.L.J.,
Cal.L.J., O.L.R., Cr. L.J., All L.J., I.B. Rev., I.L.R., Al. Cr.C., S.C.J., I.T.R., I.T.J.,
Bomb. L.R., An. L.T., M.W.N., M.H.C., My. L.J.,

Unit - III -

Translation of the Hindi passage into English :

Proficiency in regional language : Translation of the English passage into Hindi.

 BW C

Unit - IV -**Precise writing.****General English:**

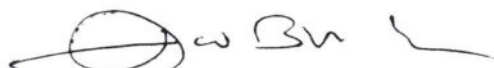
Gender, Number (Singular, Plural), Article, Tenses, Active and Passive voice, Preposition, Narration, One word Substitution, Antonyms and synonyms, Correction of Common Errors.

Unit - V -**Essay writing on the following topics of legal interest:****(Any One from Option of Four Essays)**

Marriage under Hindu Law, Marriage and Divorce under Mohmmedan Law, Essentials of a valid contract, Master's liability under the law of Tort, Right of private defense under Criminal Law, Fundamental Rights under the Indian Constitution, Emergency provisions, Theories of punishment, Independence of Judiciary.

Book Recommended :

- 01- Prof Shaji Thomas & Dr. Anupa Thomas- Legal and General English.
- 02- Dr. Madabhushi Sridhar- Language – Legal Language
- 03- Dr. S.C. Tripathi -Legal Language and Legal Writing General English.
- 04- R. C. Jain - Legal Language.
- 05- Anirudha Prasad - Legal and General English.



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-II -Paper – I

SPECIAL CONTRACT (CONTRACT-II-)

(Sections 124 to 238 of Indian Contract Act 1872, Sale of Goods Act 1930 And Partnership Act, 1932)

100 Marks

Unit – I-

Indian Contract Act 1872 (Sections 124 to 238) :- Indemnity -

Need for indemnity to facilitate commercial transactions.

Methods of creating indemnity obligations.

Definition of indemnity.

Nature and extent of liability of the indemnifier.

Situations of various types of indemnity creations

Documents/ agreements of indemnity.

Indemnity in cases of international transactions.

Indemnity by government during interstate transactions.

Unit – II- Guarantee -

Definition of guarantee: as distinguished from indemnity.

Basic essentials of a Valid guarantee contract.

Position of minor and validity of guarantee when is the principal debtor, creditor and surety.

Continuing guarantee. Nature of surety's liability.

Illustrative situations of existence of continuing guarantee.

Creation and identification of continuing guarantee. Right of surety.

Position of surety in the eye of law.

Various judicial interpretations to protect the surety.

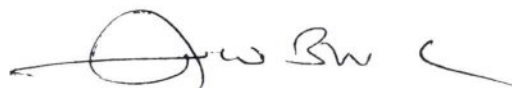
Co-surety and manner of sharing liabilities and rights.

Extent of surety's liability. Discharge of surety's liability.

Bailment -

Pledge.

Agency.



Unit – III-**Sale of Goods Act 1930 with the special reference of the following -**

Concept of Sale as a contract. Nature and Subject Matter.

Essentials of contract of Sale, Transfer of Property or Goods between buyer and seller. Caveat Emptor, Transfer of Title, Delivery of goods. Unpaid seller, Performance of Contract, Breach of Contract.

Unit – IV-**Partnership Act. 1932 with the special reference of the following:**

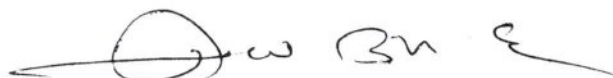
Definition, Nature and legal aspects. Relationship among partners. Relation of Partners/Partner with others. Authority of partner, Duty of Partner, Incoming & outgoing partner. Death of the Partner, Registration of partnership firm. Dissolution of firm.

Unit – V-**Limited liability partnership Act 2008****Leading Cases:**

1. Commissioner of Income Tax Vs. M/s. Omprakash Premchandra Company, Indore (1996), MPLJ 876.
2. Smt. Phuljhari Devi Vs. Mithai Lal and others. AIR 1971 Allahabad 494.
3. Bhuwanilal Vs. Bhoor Singh. MPWN (1986) (11) 50.

Books Recommended :

1. Indian Contract Act by Mulla (Student Edition).
2. Sale of Goods Act, 1930.
3. Partnership Act., 1932.
4. Indian Contract Act - Eastern , Lucknow- by Avtar Singh
5. Limited liability partnership Act 2008



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-II -Paper – II

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW OF INDIA

100 Marks

Unit – I-

Historical Perspective :

Making of the Indian Constitution.

Nature and special features of the Constitution.

Parliamentary Government:

Westminster model - choice of parliamentary government at the Centre and States.
President of India:

Election, qualifications, salary and impeachment.

Powers : legislative, executive and discretionary powers.

Council of Ministers.

Governor and state government - Constitutional relationship.

Legislative process: Practice of law-making.

Legislative privileges and fundamental rights.

Prime Minister-cabinet system - collective responsibility-individual responsibility.

Coalition Government: Anti-defection Law.

Unit – II-

Federalism:

Federalism - principles : comparative study.

Indian Federalism : identification of federal features.

Legislative relations, Administrative relations, Financial relations.

Governor's role. Centre's powers over the states - emergency.

J & K - special status.

 BW

Challenges to Indian federalism.

Constitutional Processes of Adaptation and Alteration :

Methods of constitutional amendment.

Limitations upon constituent power,

Development of the basic structure : Doctrine of judicial activism and restraint.

Unit – III-

Secularism:

Concept of secularism : historical perspective.

Indian Constitutional Provision.

Freedom of religion - scope.

Religion and the state : the limits.

Minority rights.

Equality and Social Justice:

Equality before the law and equal protection of laws.

Classification for differential treatment: Constitutional validity.

Gender justice.

Justice to the weaker sections of society : scheduled caste, scheduled tribes and other backward classes.

Strategies for ameliorative justice.

Freedoms and Social Control :

Speech and expression.

Media, press and information.

Freedom of speech and contempt of court.

Freedom of assembly .

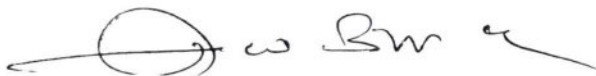
Freedom of association.

Freedom of movement.

Freedom to reside and settle.

Freedom of profession/business.

Property : from fundamental right to constitutional right.



Unit – IV-**Personal Liberty:**

Rights of an accused - double jeopardy - self-incrimination retrospective punishment.
 Right to life and personal liberty : meaning, scope and limitations. Preventive detention - constitutional policy.

Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles :

Directive Principles - directions for social change - A new social order.

Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles - inter-relationship - judicial balancing.

Constitutional amendments - to strengthen Directive Principles.

Reading Directive Principles into Fundamental Rights.

Fundamental Duties :

The need and status in constitutional set up.

Interrelationship with fundamental rights and directive principles.

Emergency :

Emergency - meaning and scope.

Proclamation of emergency - conditions - effect of emergency on Centre -State relations.

Emergency and suspension of fundamental rights.

Unit – V-**Judiciary under the Constitution :**

Judicial process:

Court System

The Supreme Court.

High Courts.

Subordinate judiciary.

Judges appointment, removal transfer and condition of service, judicial independence.

Judicial review : nature and scope.

Services under the Constitution :

Doctrine of pleasure (Article 310).

Protection against arbitrary dismissal, removal, or reduction in rank (Article 311).
 Exception to Article 311.



Leading Cases :

- (1) Syed Yakoob V/s. K.S. Radha Krishnan and others : AIR 1964 SC 477.
- (2) Pt. M.S.M. Sharma V/s Sri Krishna Sinha & Others. AIR .1959 SC 395.
- (3) Bishan Das & Others V/s State of Punjab & Others : AIR 1961 SC 1570.
- (4) P.L. Dingra V/s. Union of India. : AIR 1958 SC 36.

Select Bibliography :

- (1) Dr. V.N. Shukia : Constitution of India.
- (2) Prof. M.P. Jain : Constitution of India.
- (3) J.N. Pandey : Constitution of India.
- (4) H.M. Seervai : Constitution of India. Vol. 1 to 3 (1992), Tripathi, Rombay.
- (5) D.D. Basu : Commentaries on the Constitution of India.
- (6) D.D. Basu : Shorter Constitution of India, (1996), Prentice Hall of India, Delhi.
- (7) Constituent Assembly Debates. Vol. 1 to 12 (1989).
- (8) S.C. Kashyap, Human Rights and Parliament (1978), Metropolitan, New Delhi.
- (9) जयनारायण पाण्डेय, भारत का संविधान.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized circle followed by the letters 'BW' and a flourish.

ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-II -Paper – III

BUSINESS STATISTICS - Marks: 100

Detailed Syllabus:

UNIT-I

Introduction : Statistics as a subject; Descriptive Statistics - compared to Inferential Statistics; Types of data; Summation operation; Rules of Sigma E operations. Analysis of University Data; Construction of a frequency distribution; Concept of central tendency.

UNIT-II

Dispersion - and their measures; Partition values; Skewness and measures;

UNIT-III

Analysis of Vicariate Data : Linear regression two variables and correlation.

UNIT-IV

Index Number Meaning types and uses Methods or Constructing price and quantity indices (simple and aggregate); Tests of adequacy; Chain - base index numbers; Base shifting, splicing and deflating; Problems in constructing index numbers; Consumer price index. Analysis of Time Series : Cause of Variation in time series data; Components of a time series; Decomposition - Additive and Multiplicative models; Determination of trend - Moving Averages Method and method of least squares (including linear, second degree, parabolic, and exponential trend); Computation of seasonal indices by simple averages, ratio - to - trend, ratio - to - moving average, and link relative methods.

UNIT-V

Forecasting and Methods : Forecasting - concept, types and importance; General approach to forecasting; Methods of forecasting; demand; Industry Vs Company sales forecast; Factors affecting company sales. Theory of Probability : as a concept; The three approaches to defining probability; Addition and multiplication laws of probability; Conditional Probability; Bayes' Theorem; Expectation and Variance of a random variable.

Books Recommended :

01. S.M.Shukla, Shahitya Bhawan, Agara.
02. Statistical Analysis, Dr. Rajesh Shukla and J.B.Agrawal



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-II -Paper – IV

BUSINESS ECONOMICS -Marks: 100

Detailed Syllabus:

UNIT-I

Introduction : Definition ,Nature and Scope of Economics, Difference Between Micro and Macro Economics, Method of Economic Study : Inductive and Deductive Methods.

Basic problem of Economy, Working of Price Mechanism.

Utility Analysis: Measurements of Utility, Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility, Law of Equi-Marginal Utility.

UNIT-II

Law of demand: Meaning and Definitions, Effecting Factors, Types : Exception of Law of demand.

Elasticity of Demand : Concept, Definitions, Importance, Types and Measurement of Elasticity of Demand, Factors affecting the Elasticity of Demand.

UNIT-III

Production : Factors of Production ,their characteristics and importance. Production Functions : Law of Variable Proportions, Return to scale and Equal Product Curve Analysis. Internal and external economies and diseconomies.

UNIT-IV


Market Structure – Concept , Characteristics, Classification. Determination of Price under condition of Perfect Competition, Imperfect Competition and Monopoly, Monopolistic Competition, Oligopoly and Duopoly.

UNIT-V

Theories of distribution, Marginal Productivity theory of distribution. Concept and theories of Wages, Rent, Interest & Profit.

Books Recommended :

1. John P. Gould, Jr. and Edward P. Lazear: Micro economic theory; All India Traveller, Delhi. (English medium)
2. Koutsoyianni A. : Modern Microeconomics: Macmillan, New Delhi. (English medium)
3. Khan Farooq A : Business and Society; S. Chand , Delhi. (English medium)
4. Misra S.K. and Puri V.K. : Indian Economy; Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi. (English medium)
5. M. L. Jhingan : Micro Economics, Vrinda publication, Delhi. (Both English and Hindi medium)
6. Dr. J. K. Jain: Business Economics; Madhya Pradesh hindi Granth Academy; Bhopal. (Hindi medium)
7. Dr. V.C. Sinha; Business Economics; SBPD Publishing House, Agra. (Both English and Hindi medium)
8. Dr. Jai Prakash Misra; Business Economics; Sahitya Bhawan Publication, Agra. (Hindi medium)

 a SW a

ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-II -Paper – V

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES - Marks: 75

Detailed Syllabus:

UNIT-I THE MULTI DISCIPLINARY NATURE OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Definition, scope and importance, Need for public awareness.

Natural Resources: Renewable and non-renewable resources:

Natural resources and associated problems.

- a) Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, case studies, Timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people.
- b) Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water, dam's benefits and problems.
- c) Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies.
- d) Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies.
- e) Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources. Case studies.
- f) Land resources: Land as resources, land degradation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification.

Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources. Equitable use of resources for sustainable life-styles.

UNIT-II Ecosystems

Concept of ecosystems. Structure and function of an ecosystem

- Producers, consumers of an ecosystem.
- Energy flow in the ecosystem.
- Ecological succession.
- Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids.
- Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystem:
 - a. Forest ecosystem
 - b. Grassland ecosystem
 - c. Desert ecosystem
 - d. Aquatic ecosystem (Ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries)

UNIT-III Biodiversity and its Conservation

Introduction – Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity.

- Bio geographical classification of India.
- Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, productive use, social.
- Ethical, aesthetic and option values.



- Biodiversity at global, National and local levels.
- India as mega-diversity nation.
- Hot-spots of biodiversity
- Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife Conflicts.
- Endangered and endemic species of India.
- Conservation of biodiversity: In situ and Ex-situ conservation of Biodiversity.

UNIT-IV Environmental Pollution

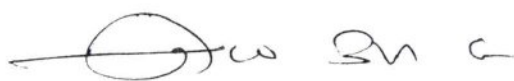
Definition, causes, effects and control measures of –

- a. Air pollution
 - b. Water pollution
 - c. Soil pollution
 - d. Marine pollution
 - e. Noise pollution
 - f. Nuclear hazards.
- Solid waste management: Causes, effects and control measures of
 - Urban and industrial wastes.
 - Role of an individual in prevention of pollution.
 - Pollution case studies
 - Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides.
 - Human Population and the Environment
 - Population growth, variation among nations.
 - Population explosion – Family Welfare Programme.
 - Environment and human health.
 - Human Rights.

UNIT-V Social Issues and the Environment

From Unsustainable to Sustainable development.

- Urban problems related to energy.
- Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management.
- Resettlement and rehabilitation of people, its problems and concerns.
- Case studies.
- Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions.
- Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion,
- Nuclear accidents and holocaust. Case studies.
- Wasteland reclamation.
- Environment Protection Act
- Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act.
- Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act.
- Wildlife Protection Act.
- Forest Conservation Act.
- Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation.
- Public awareness.
- Value Education
- HIV/AIDS
- Women and Child Welfare.
- Role of Information Technology in Environment and Human Health.
- Case Studies.



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-III -Paper – I

LAW OF CRIME – I- Marks: 100

Indian Penal Code 1860 (excluding the sections relating to quantum of punishment and chapter IX A) with special reference to the following :

Unit – I-

General :

Conception of Crime: Macaulay's draft based essentially on British notions.

Distinction between crime and other wrongs. IPC : a reflection of different social and moral values. Applicability of I.P.C. : Territorial, Personal. Salient features of the I.P.C. , Definition clause

Elements of Criminal liability :

Author of crime - natural and legal person. Mens rea - evil intention. Importance of mens rea. Recent trends to fix liability without mens rea in certain socio-economic offences. Act in furtherance of guilty intent. Omission. Injury to another.

Stages of a crime :

Guilty intention - mere intention not punishable. Preparation: Preparation not punishable. Exception in respect of certain offences of grave nature or of peculiar kind such as possession of counterfeit coins, false weights and measures .Attempt: Attempt when punishable - specific provisions of IPC. Tests for determining what constitutes attempt - proximity, equivocality and social danger. Impossible attempt.

Unit – II-

Group liability :

Stringent provision in case of combination of persons attempting to disturb peace.

Common intention.

Abetment : Instigation, aiding and conspiracy.. Mere act of abetment punishable.

Unlawful assembly, Basis of liability.

Criminal conspiracy.

Rioting as a specific offence.



Factors negating guilty intention:

Mental incapacity: Minority. Insanity - impairment of cognitive faculties, emotional imbalance. Medical and legal insanity. Intoxication - involuntary. Private defence - justification and limits. When private defence extends to causing of death to protect body and property. Necessity & Compulsion. Mistake of fact & Mistake of law

Unit – III-**Specific offences against human body:**

Causing death of human beings: Culpable homicide.. Murder. Distinction between culpable homicide and murder. Specific mental element: requirement in respect of murder. Situation justifying treating murder as culpable homicide not amounting to murder. Grave and sudden provocation. Exceeding right to private defence. Public servant exceeding legitimate use of force. Death in sudden fight. Death caused by consent of the deceased - euthanasia and surgical operation. Death caused of person other than the person intended. Miscarriage with or without consent. Rash and negligent act causing death. Hurt - grievous and simple. Assault and criminal force. Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement - kidnapping from lawful guardianship and from outside India. Abduction.

Offences against women:

Insulting the modesty of woman. Assault or criminal force with intent to outrage the modesty of woman. Causing miscarriage without woman's consent: Causing death by causing miscarriage without woman's consent. Kidnapping or abducting woman to compel her to marry or force her to illicit intercourse. Buying a minor for purposes of prostitution. Rape; Custodial rape. Marital rape. Prevention of immoral traffic. Cruelty by husband or his relatives. Prohibition of indecent representation of women.

Unit – IV-**Types of punishment:**

Death : Social relevance of capital punishment. Alternatives to capital punishment.

Imprisonment - for life, with hard labour, simple imprisonment. Forfeiture of property. Fine. Discretion in awarding punishment. Minimum punishment in respect of certain offences.

Offences against Property :

Theft. Cheating. Extortion. Robbery and dacoit. Mischief. Criminal misrepresentation and criminal breach of trust. House Breaking .

Defamation.



Unit – V-**Leading Cases :**

- (1) Reg V/s. Govinda : ILR 1876 Bombay 342.
- (2) Inzargul Khan V/s. King Emperor: ILR 1936 Nag. 194.
- (3) Mehboob Shah V/s. Emperor: AIR 1945 P.C. 118.
- (4) Amzad Khan V/s. State : AIR 1952 SC 165.

Books Recommended :

- (1) K.D. Gaur: Criminal Law - Cases and Materials (1999), Butter worths, India.
- (2) Ratanlal-Dhirajlal : Indian Penal Code (1994 Reprint).
- (3) B.M. Gandhi : Indian Penal Code (1996), Eastern, Nagpur.
- (4) K.D. Gaur, A text book on the Indian Penal Code (1998), Universal, Delhi.
- (5) P.S. Achuthan Pillai ; Criminal Law (1995), Eastern, Lucknow.
- (6) Indian Penal Code (1860)
- (7) भारतीय दण्ड संहिता – एन.व्ही.परांजपे,
- (8) भारतीय दण्ड संहिता – अमर सिंह यादव,

 BW

ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR**BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH****B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)****Semester-III -Paper – II-****FAMILY LAW - I (HINDU LAW) - Marks: 100****Unit – I-**

Hindu and Hindu religion, Schools of Hindu Law,

Hinduism Dharma : Meaning , Sources, Nature & Purpose, Shrutis ,Vedas, Smritis, Dharmashastras as Sources of Hindu Law, Comparison of Hindu Dharma with other Dharma, Characteristics of Hinduism. Mitakshara and dayabhag Schools.

Unit – II-

Concept of Hindu Family, Manager or Karta of Joint Hindu family. Pious Obligation, Partition and Reunion , Impartible Estates, Women's Estate Stridhan , Rule of Damdupat, Benami Transactions, Will, Gifts, Debts , Coparcenary, Inheritance. Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act 1956.

Unit – III-

Hindu Marriage Act 1955.

Unit – IV-

Hindu Succession Act 1956 and Hindu Minority and Guardianship Act 1956.

Unit – V-**Leading Cases -**

- (1) Smt. Rukhma Bai Vs. Lala Laxminai-ayan and others AIR (1960) Sc.335
- (2) Luhari Amritlal Nagji Vs Jayantilal Jethalal and others AIR (1960) S.C.964.
- (3) Abhiraj Kunwar Vs Davendra Singh AIR 1962 SC 351
- (4) Mullesappa Bandeppa Desai and another V/S Desai Mellappa Alias Mallesappa, A.I.R. 1961 S.C. 1268.

Dev Bw

Books Recommended -

- (1) Paras Diwan - Hindu Law (1985)
- (2) S.T. Desai - Mulla's Principles of Hindu Law (1998) Butterworths India.
- (3) Paras Diwan - Family Law : Law of marriage and Divorce in India (1984).
- (4) A.M. Bhattachargee Hindu Law : Past and Present.
- (5) Paras Diwan - Law of Adoption, Ministry, Guardianship and custody (2000) Universal.
- (6) J.D.M Derrett - Hindu Law : Past and Present.
- (7) J.D.M Derrett - A critique of modem Hindu Law
- (8) आर.आर. मौर्य - हिन्दु विधि,
- (9) चन्द्रनाथ झा - हिन्दु विधि,
- (10) यू.पी.डी.केशरी - हिन्दु विधि,

 BW

ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-III -Paper – III

CORPORATE ACCOUNTING - Marks: 100

Detailed Syllabus:

UNIT-I

Issue, Forfeiture, and Re-issue of Shares: Redemption of preference shares; Issue and redemption of debentures.

UNIT-II

Final Accounts (as per company act 2013) Liquidation of Company.

UNIT-III

Valuation of Goodwill and Shares.

UNIT-IV

Accounting for Amalgamation of Companies as per Indian Accounting Standard 14;
Accounting for internal reconstruction - excluding intercompany holdings and re-construction schemes.

UNIT-V

Consolidated Balance Sheet of holding companies with one subsidiary only.

- 01- Dr. S.M. Shukla, Sahitya Bhawan Agra.
- 02- Dr. Mangal Mehta & Agrawal Published - Indore.
- 03- Dr. Karim Khanuja - Published - Agra.
- 04- Gupta R.L., Radhaswamy M; Company Accounts; Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-III -Paper – IV

BUSINESS COMMUNICATION - Marks: 100

Detailed Syllabus:

UNIT-I

Introducing Business Communication : Definitions, concept and Significance of communication, Basic forms of communicating ; Communication models and process; principles of effective communication; Theories of communication;
 Self-Development and Communication ; Development of positive personal attitudes, SWOT analysis;

UNIT-II

Corporate Communication : Formal and Informal communication networks; Grapevine; Miscommunication (Barriers) ; improving communication. Practices in business communication ; Group discussions ; Seminars; Effective Listening : Principles of effective listening; Factor affecting listening exercises; Oral, Written, and video session, Audience analysis and feedback.

UNIT-III

Report Writing : Introduction to a proposal, Short report and formal report , report preparation. Oral Presentation : Principles of oral presentation, factor affecting presentation, sales presentation, training presentation, conducting surveys, speeches to motivate, presentation skill.

UNIT-IV

Report Writing: Introduction to a proposal, short report and formal report, report preparation. Oral Presentation: Principles of oral presentation, factors affecting presentation, sales presentation, training presentation, conducting surveys, speeches to motivate, effective presentation skills.

UNIT-V

Non-Verbal Aspects of Communicating. Body Language : Kinesics, Proxemics, Para Language. Interviewing skills : Appearing in interviews; Conducting interviews; mock interview. Modern Forms of Communicating : Fax; E-Mail; video conferencing; etc. International Communication for global business.

Books Recommended -

1. Dr. P. K. Agrawal, Dr. A.K. Mishra ; Business Communication ; Sahitya Bhawan Publication : Agra (Hindi medium)
2. Balasubramanyam: Business Communication; Vikas Publishing House, Delhi. (English medium)
3. Dr. Vinod Mishra : Business Communication; Sahitya Bhawan Publication ; Agra. (Hindi medium)
4. Kaul : Effective Business Communication; Prentice Hall, New Delhi. (English medium)
5. Patri VR : Essentials of Communication ; Greenspan Publications, New Delhi. (English medium)
6. Senguin J : Business Communication; The Real World and Your Career, Allied Publishers , New Delhi. (English medium)
7. Dr. Mishra , Shukla & Patel ; Business Communication ; SBPD Publishing House, Agra. (Both Hindi and English medium)



**(BAR BENCH RELATION, PROFESSIONAL ETHICS &
ACCOUNTANCY FOR LAWYERS)**

Outline of the Course

- (1) Professional Ethics.
- (2) Accountancy for Lawyer's.
- (3) Bar Bench Relation

The above Course will be taught in association with the practicing lawyers on the basis of the following materials.

- (A) Mr. Krishnamurthy Ayer's Book on Advocacy.
- (B) The Contempt law & practice.
- (C) The Bar Council Code of Ethics.
- (D) 50 Selected opinions of the disciplinary committee of Bar Council of India and 10 major Judgments of the Supreme Court on the subject. Out of the 100 marks, 20 marks will be reserved for Viva-Voce test, 40 marks for seminars during the course. On The Bar bench relation & Professional Ethics and remaining 40 marks for two written test on professional ethics. Accountancy for lawyers and Bar bench-relation. The duration of written test shall be one and half hrs. each.

Dr. B. W. W.

ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-IV -Paper – I-

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE, JUVENILE JUSTICE ACT AND
PROBATION OF OFFENDERS ACT

Marks: 100

Unit – I-

The Criminal Procedure Code 1973 with the special reference of the following topics.

Definition Clause (Section 2) . Constitution and power of the criminal courts (Section 6 to 35). Power of the superior police officer and aid to the police and Magistrate (Section 36 to 40). Pre-trial process : arrest. The distinction between cognizable and non-cognizable offences : relevance and adequacy problems, Steps to ensure accuser's presence at trial: warrant and summons, Arrest with and without warrant (Section 70 - 73 and 41), The absconder status (Section 82, 83, 84 and 85). Right of the arrested person. Right to know grounds of arrest (Section 50(1), 55, 75) Right to be taken to magistrate without delay (Section 56, 57). Right of not being detained for more than twenty four hours (Section 57) : 2.9. Article 22(2) of the Constitution of India, Right to consult legal practitioner, legal aid and the right to be told of rights to bail. Right to be examined by medical practitioner (Section 54).

Pre-trial process: Search and Seizure:

Search warrant (Section 83, 94, 98) and searches without warrant (Sec. 163). Police search during investigation (Section 165, 166, 153). General principles of search (Section 100). Seizure (Section 102). Constitutional aspects of validity of search and seizure proceedings.

Maintenance under section 125-127 Criminal Procedure Code.

Pre-trial Process : FIR, F.I.R. (Section 154), Evidentiary value of F.I.R. (See sections 145 and 157 of Evidence Act)

Unit – II-

Pre-trial Process : Magisterial Powers to Take Cognizance. (Section 190 to 197)

Trial Process :

Commencement of proceedings (Section 200, 201, 202). Dismissal of complaints (Section 203, 204). Bail : concept, purpose : Constitutional overtones. Bailable and Non-Bailable offences (Section 436, 437, 439). Cancellation of bail (Section 437(5)) Anticipatory bail (Section 438). Appellate bail powers (Section 389(1), 395(1), 437(5)). General principles concerning bond (Sections 441-450).

Fair Trial :

Conception of fair trial. .Presumption of innocence. Venue of trial. Right of the accused to know the accusation (Section 221-224). The trial must generally be held in the accused's presence (Section 221-224). Right of cross-examination and offering evidence in defence : the accused's statement. Right to speedy trial.

Charge:

Framing of charge. Form and content of Charge (Section 211, 212, 216). Separate charges for distinct offence (Section 218, 219, 220, 221, 223). Discharge - pre-charge evidence.

Unit – III-**Preliminary pleas to bar the trial :**

Jurisdiction (Section 26, 177 - 188, 461, 462, 479). Time limitations : rational and scope (Section 468-473). Pleas of autrefois acquit and autrefois convict (Section 300, 22D). Issue-Estoppels. Compounding of offences.

Trial before a court of Sessions :

Procedural steps and substantive rights.

Judgment :

Form and content (Section 354). Summary trial. Post-conviction orders in lieu of punishment: emerging penal policy (Sec. 360, 361, 31). Compensation and cost (Section 357, 358). Modes of providing judgment (Section 353, 362, 363).

Appeal, Review, Revision :

No appeal in certain cases (Section 372, 375, 376). The rationale of appeals, review, revision. The multiple range of appellate remedies: Supreme Court of India (Sections 374, 379, Articles 31, 132, 134, 136). High Court (Section 374). Sessions court (Section 374). Special right to appeal (Section 380). Governmental appeal against sentencing (Section 377, 378). Judicial power in disposal of appeals (Section 368). Legal aid in appeals. Revisional jurisdiction (Sections 397-405). Transfer of cases (Section 406, 407).

— O w B W e —

Unit – IV-

Juvenile Justice Act 2000 with the special reference of the following.

Nature and magnitude of the problem., Causes. Juvenile court system Treatment and rehabilitation of juveniles. Juveniles and adult crime. Legislative and judicial protection of juvenile offender.

Probation of Offenders Act 1958. with the special reference of the following.

The judicial attitude. Mechanism of probation : Standards of probation services. Problems and prospects of probation. The suspended sentence. Concept of Parole.

Parole System

Unit – V-

Leading Cases :

- (1) Savitri V/s. Govind Singh : 19^5MPLJ Page 662 SC.
- (2) R. Balkrishna Pillai V/s. State of Kerala : AIR 1996 SC 901.
- (3) Inder Singh V/s. State of M.P. : MPLJ 1990 p. 365.
- (4) State of M P Vs. Ramesh Nai MPLJ 1975.

Books Recommended :

- (1) Ratanlal Dhirajlal : Criminal procedure code (1999), Universal, Delhi.
- (2) Juvenile Justice (case & protection of children) Act 2000.
- (3) Probation of Offender's Act. 1958.
- (4) Principles Commentaries on the Code of Criminal Procedure. 2 Vol. (2000), Universal.
- (5) Principles of Criminology By Sutherland & Cressy. (7 th Edition)
- (6) अपराध शास्त्र एवं आपराधिक न्याय प्रशासन, डॉ. एन. व्ही. परांजपे (1982)
- (7) दण्ड प्रक्रिया संहिता - डॉ. एन. व्ही. परांजपे,
- (8) दण्ड प्रक्रिया संहिता - बसंती लाल बावेल,



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-IV -Paper – II-

(Mohammedan Law with Family Courts Act, The Muslim Women

(Protection of Rights on divorce) Act 1986 ,The Muslim Women

(Protection of Right on Marriage) Act 2019 and Special Marriage Act 1954.)

Marks: 100

Unit – I-

Conception, origin and development of Muslim Law. Sources of Muslim Law., Schools of Muslim Law.

Unit – II-

Conversion to Islam , Marriage , Dower, Divorce, Muslim Shariyat Act, 1937, Dissolution of Muslim Marriage Act 1939, Family Court Act, 1984.

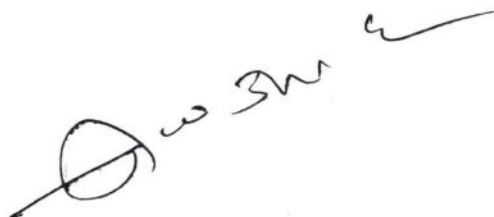
Unit – III-

Parentage, Legitimacy and Acknowledgement., The Law of Minority and Guardianship. The Law of Gift & Will. The Law of Waqf in India., Death - Bed transactions, Pre - emption .The Law of Succession and administration Inheritance. Uniform Civil Code - need for.

- (a) Religious pluralism and its implications.
- (b) Connotations of the directive contained in Article 44 of the Constitution.
- (c) Impediments to the formulation of the Uniform Civil Code.
- (d) The idea of optional Uniform Civil Code.

Unit – IV-

The Law of Maintenance. The Muslim Women (Protection of rights on Divorce) Act 1986. With special study of the case of - Mohd. Ahmad Khan Vs Shah Bano A.IR 1985 S.C.945, The Muslim Women (Protection of Right on Marriage) Act 2019 , Special Marriage Act 1954.



Unit – V-**Leading Cases -**

- (1) Maina Bibi Vs Chowdhari Vakil Ahmad 30 CWN 673 (PC) A.I.R (1925) PC 63.
- (2) Mohd. Aladad Khan Vs Mohd. Ismail Khan. - ILR 10 Alld. 289 (Judgement of Justice Mahmood only).
- (3) Janjira Khatoon Vs. Mohd. Fakrulla, ILR 49. Calcutta 477 AIR 92 Cal. 429.
- (4) Kappor Chand. Vs Kida Nisha Air 1953 5 C 413

Books Recommended -

- (1) A.A.A Fyzee - Outline of Muhammadan Law
- (2) A.M. Bhattachargee - Muslim Law and the Constitution (1994) Eastern Law House, Calcutta.
- (3) Mulla's Mohammadan Law.
- (4) Family Courts Act 1984.
- (5) The Muslim Women (Protection of Rights of Divorce) Act 1986. The Muslim Women (Protection of Right on Marriage) Act 2019
- (6) Special Marriage Act 1954.

 A. S. W. E.

ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-IV -Paper – III-

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

WITH THE RIGHT TO INFORMATION ACT. 2005

Marks: 100

Unit – I -

Evolution, Nature and Scope of Administrative Law.

From a Laissez - faire to a social welfare state. State as regulator of private interest. Other functions of modern state: relief, welfare. Evolution of administration as the fourth branch of government – necessity for delegation of powers of administration. Evolution of agencies and procedures for settlement of dispute between individual and administration. Definition and scope of administrative law. Relationship between Constitutional law and administrative law. Separation of powers. Rule of Law.

Legislature Powers of Administration -

Necessity for delegation of legislative power. Constitutionality of delegated legislation powers of exclusion and inclusion and power to modify statute. Requirements for the validity of delegated legislation. Publication of delegated legislation. Legislative control of delegated legislation. Laying procedures and their efficiency. Committees on delegated legislation - Their Constitution, Function and effectiveness. Hearing before legislative Committees. Judicial control of delegated legislation. Sub - delegation of legislative powers.

Unit – II -

Judicial Powers of Administration -

Need for devolution of adjudicatory authority on administration. Administrative tribunals and other adjudicating authorities : their ad - hoc character. Tribunals - need, nature, constitution, jurisdiction and procedure. Jurisdiction of administrative tribunals and other authorities. Distinction between quasi -judicial and administrative functions. Natural Justice and its Implementations. The right of hearing - essentials of hearing process. No man shall be judge in his own cause. No man shall be condemned unheard. The right to Counsel. Institutional decisions. Administrative appeals.



Judicial control of Administrative Action -

Exhaustion of administrative remedies. Standing : standing for Public Interest litigation (Social action litigation) Collusion, bias. Laches. Resjudicata. Grounds. Jurisdictional error / ultra vires. Abuse and non exercise of jurisdiction. Error apparent on the face of the record. Violation of principles of natural justice Remedies in Judicial Review. Statutory appeals. Mandamus. Certiorari. Prohibition. Quo – warrant (P) Habeas corpus. Declaratory judgments and injunctions. Specific performance and civil suits for Compensation.

Unit – III -**Administrative Discretion -**

Need for Administrative Discretion. Administrative Discretion and rule of law. Limitations on exercises of discretion. Modified exercises of discretion. Constitutional imperatives and use of discretionary authority. on - exercise of discretionary power.

Liability for wrongs (Tortious and contractual)

Tortious Liability : Sovereign and no sovereign functions. Statutory immunity. Act of state. Contractual liability of Government. Government privilege in legal proceeding state secrets, and right to interest. Transparency and right to information. Estoppels and waiver.

Unit – IV -**Corporations and public undertakings -**

State monopoly - remedies against arbitrary action or for acting against public policy. Liability of public and private Corporations - departmental undertakings. Legislative and Governmental Control. Legal remedies. Accountability - Committee on public undertaking, Estimates Committee etc.

Informal Methods of Settlement of Disputes and Grievance Redressal Procedure -

Public inquiries and commissions of inquiry. Ombudsman : Lok Pal, Lok Ayukta. Vigilance Commission.

The Right to Information Act. 2005 (Section 1 to 20 Only)


Unit - V -**Leading Cases -**

- (1) Bharat Bank Ltd Vs Employees of Bharat Bank Ltd AIR (1950) SC. 188
- (2) A.K. Kripak and others Vs Union of India and others - AIR (1970) SC 150.
- (3) Bhagat Raja Vs Union of India AIR (1967) SC 1606.
- (4) Harishankar Bagla Vs state of M.P. AIR (1954) SC 465.

Books Recommended -

- (1) Peter Cane - An Introduction to Administrative Law (1996) Oxford..
- (2) Wade - Administrative Law (1989), Butterworth ed. (B.L.Jones).
- (3) J.C.Garner - Administrative Law (1989), Butterworth ed (B.L.Jones).
- (4) Jain & Jain - Principles of Administrative law (1997) Universal, Delhi.
- (5) M.P. Jain - Cases and Materials on Indian Administrative law Vol I and II 1996.
- (6) S.P. Same - Administrative Law (1998) Butterworths - India, Delhi.
- (7) De Smith - Judicial Review of Administrative Action (1995 Sweet and Maxwell with supplement.
- (8) D.D.Basu - Comparative Administrative law (1998).
- (9) M.A.Fazal - Judicial Control of Administrative Action In India, Pakistan & Bangladesh.
- (10) The Right to Information Act. 2005.



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-IV -Paper – IV-

COST ACCOUNTING Marks: 100

Detailed Syllabus:

UNIT-I

Introduction: Nature and scope of cost accounting; Cost concepts and classification; Methods and techniques; Installation of costing system; Concept of cost audit. Accounting for Material: Material Control: Concept and techniques; Pricing of material issues; Treatment of material losses.

UNIT-II

Accounting for Labour: Labour cost control procedure; Labour turnover; Idle time and overtime; Methods of wage payment - time and piece rates; incentive schemes. Accounting for overheads; Classification and departmentalization; Absorption of overheads; Determination of overhead rates; under and over absorption, and its treatment.

UNIT-III

Cost Ascertainment: Unit costing; Job, batch and contract costing.

UNIT-IV

Operating costing; Process Costing - excluding inter - process profits. and joint and by -products.

UNIT-V

Cost Records: Integral and non – integral system; Reconciliation of cost and financial accounts; Break Even Point.

Books Recommended -

1. M.L. Agrawal : Sahitya Bhawan Agra.
2. Maheshwari S.N. : Advanced Problems and Solutions in Cost A Accounting; Sultan Chand, New Delhi.
3. Arora M.N. : Cost Accounting - Principles and Practice; Vikas, NewDelhi.
4. Jain S.P. and Narang K.L. : Cost Accounting; Kalyani NewDelhi.



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-IV -Paper – V-
PRINCIPLES OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Marks: 100

Detailed Syllabus:

UNIT-I

Introduction: Concept, nature, process, and significance of management; management roles (Mintzberg); An overview of functional areas of management; Development management thought; Classical and neo-classical systems; Concept approaches.

UNIT-II

Planning: Concept, process and types. Decision making - concept and Bounded rationality; Management by objectives; corporate planning; Environment analysis and diagnosis; Strategy formulation.

UNIT-III

Organizing: Concept, nature, process and significance; authority and resident relationships; Centralization and decentralization; Departmentation; Organization structure - forms and contingency factors.

UNIT-IV

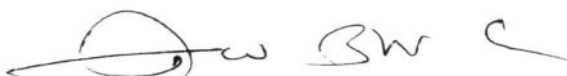
Motivating and Leading People at work: Motivation - concept; Theories Herzberg, McGregor, and Ouchi; Financial and non- financial incentives. Leadership concept and leadership styles; Leadership theories (Tannenb Schmidt.); Likert's System Management; Communication - nature, process, networks, and barriers. Effective Communication.

UNIT-V

Managerial Control: Concept and process: Effective control system; Technical control traditional and modern. Management of Change: Concept, nature, and process of planned Resistance to change; emerging horizons of management in a environment.

Books Recommended -

1. Dr. R.C. Agrawal, Agra.
2. Dr. S.C. Saxena, Agra.
3. Weihrich and Koontz, et al : Essentials of Management; Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester- V -Paper – I-

LAW OF EVIDENCE

M.M. 100

Unit – I –

The Indian Evidence Act 1872 with the special reference of the following topics.

The main features of the Indian Evidence Act 1872. Other acts which deal with evidence (Special reference to CPC. Cr.P.C.). Problem applicability of Evidence Act. Administrative. Administrative Tribunals. Industrial Tribunals. Commissions of Enquiry. Court-martial. Disciplinary authorities in educational institutions.

Central Conceptions in law of evidence :

Facts : section 3 definition : distinction - relevant facts/ facts in issue. Evidence : oral and documentary. Circumstantial evidence and direct evidence. Presumption (Section 4). Proved, Disproved, Not proved, witness. Appreciation of evidence.

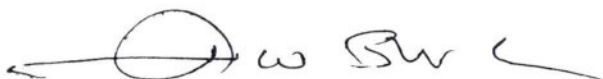
Facts : relevancy :

The Doctrine of res gestae (Section 6, 7, 8, 10). Evidence of common intention (Section 10). The problems of relevancy of "Otherwise" irrelevant facts (Section 11). Relevant facts for proof of custom (Section 13). Facts concerning bodies & mental state (Section 14, 15).

Unit – II –

Admission and Confessions:

General principles concerning admission (Section 17, 23). Differences between "Admission" and "Confession". The problems of non-admissibility of confessions caused by "any inducement" threat or promise" (Section 24). Inadmissibility of confession made before a police officer (Section 25). Admissibility of custodial confessions (Section 26). Admissibility of



"information" received from accused person in custody, with special reference to the problem of discovery based on "joint

statement (Sec. 27). Confession by co-accused (Section 30) The problems with the judicial action based on a "retracted confession".

Dying Declarations:

The justification for relevance on dying declaration (Section 32). The judicial standards for appreciation of evidentiary value of dying declaration.

Unit – III –

Statements by Person who cannot be called Witnesses:

General principles. Special problems concerning violation of women's rights in marriage in the law of evidence.

Relevance of Judgments:

General principles. Admissibility of judgments in civil and criminal matters (Section 43). "Fraud" and "Collusion" (Section 44).

Expert Testimony:

General principles. Who is an expert? : types of expert evidence. Opinion on relationship especially proof of marriage (Section 50) The problems of judicial defiance to expert testimony.

Oral & Documentary Evidence:

General principles concerning oral evidence (Sections 59-60). General principles concerning Documentary Evidence (Sections 67-90). General principles regarding exclusion of Oral by Documentary Evidence. Special problems; re-hearing evidence. Issue estoppel. Tenancy estoppel (Section 116).

Unit – IV –

Witnesses, Examination and Cross Examination:

Competency to testify (Section 118). State privilege (Section 123). Professional privilege (Section 126, 127, 128). Approval testimony (Section 133). General principles of examination and cross examination (Section 135-166). Leading questions (Section 140-143). Lawful questions in cross-examination (Section 146). Compulsion to answer questions put to witness.

 A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A. W. C.' or similar, with a large loop at the start and a flourish at the end.

Hostile witness (Section 154). Impeaching of the standing or credit of witness (Section 155).

Burden of Proof :

The general conception of onus probandi (Section 101). General and special exceptions to onus probandi. The justification of presumption and of the doctrine of judicial notice. Justification as to presumptions as to certain offences (Section 111A). Presumption as to dowry death (Section 113-B). The scope of the doctrine of judicial notice (Section 114).

Estoppel :

Why estoppel? The rationale (Section 115). Estoppel, res judicata and waiver and presumption. Estoppel by deed Estoppel by conduct, Equitable and promissory estoppel. Questions of corroboration (Section 156-157) Improper admission and of witness in civil and criminal cases.

Unit - V -

Leading Cases :

- (1) Pulukuri Kotayya V/s. Emperor: AIR 1947 PC 67.
- (2) Pakala Narayan Swami V/s. King Emperor: AIR 1939 PC 47.
- (3) Kasmira Singh V/s. State of M.P. : AIR 1952 SC 159.
- (4) State of Punjab V/s. Sodhi Sukhdeo Singh : AIR 1961 SC 493.
- (5) Pulwindar Kaur V/s. State of Punjab : AIR 1952 SC 354.
- (6) State of U.P. V/s. Deoman Upadhaya : 1960 SC 1125.

Books Recommended :

- (1) Ratanlal Dhiraj lal: Law of Evidence (1994), Wadhwa & Co., Nagpur.
- (2) Avtar Singh : Principles of the law of Evidence (1992), Central Law Agency, New Delhi.
- (3) Sarkar and Manohar: Sarkar on Evidence (1999), Wadhwa & Co., Nagpur
- (4) Indian Evidence Act, (As amended up to date).
- (5) Law of Evidence By Batuk Lal.
- (6) साक्ष्य विधि - डॉ. अवतार सिंह,
- (7) भारतीय साक्ष्य अधिनियम - राजा राम यादव ,



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-V -Paper – II-

INDIAN LEGAL & CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

M.M. 100

Unit – I –

- (1) (a) Charter of 1726 (b) Charter of 1753 (The Mayors Court)
(c) Charter of 1797 (Recorder's Court)
- (2) Grant of Diwani.
- (3) The Regulating Act 1773.
- (4) The Act of settlement 1781.
- (5) Charter of 1774 and Establishment of Supreme Court at Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras.
- (6) Some Landmark Cases -
 - (a) Issue of Raja Nand Kumar (1775):
 - (b) The Patna Case (1777-79).
 - (c) The Cossijurah Case (1779-80)

Unit – II –

(1) Judicial Reforms -

- (a) Judicial Reforms of Warren Hasting.
- (b) Judicial reforms of Cornwallis.
- (c) Reforms of Sir John Shore.
- (d) Reforms of Lord wellesley.
- (e) Reforms of Lord Minto.
- (f) Reforms of Lord William Bentick.
- (g) Judicial Reform of Amherst.



- (2) Charter Act 1833; Codification of Laws; Law Commission.
- (3) Charter of 1853.
- (4) Growth of Criminal Law.
- (5) Growth of Personal Law of Hindus & Muslims.
- (6) Influence of English Law in India.
- (7) Prerogative writs in India.
- (8) Racial discrimination.
- (9) History of the Doctrine of Justice equity and good conscience, Gentoo Code.

Unit - III -

(1) Establishment of High Courts -

- (a) The Indian High Court Act 1861.
 - (b) Government of India Act 1935: more High Courts created.
 - (c) Government powers & Jurisdiction of High Courts.
 - (d) Post constitutional developments.
- (2) The federal Court of India.
- (3) Privy Council
- (a) History.
 - (b) Jurisdiction.
 - (c) Appeals from India.
 - (d) A unique institution.
- (4) Modern or present Judicial System of India -
- (a) Supreme Court
 - (b) High Courts
 - (c) Subordinate Courts, Labour Courts. (With special reference of Chhattisgarh)



Unit – IV –

Constitutional development since 1858 to 1947 with special reference to the following topics -

- (1) The Govt. of India Act 1858.
- (2) The Indian Councils Act of 1861.
- (3) The Indian Councils Act of 1892.
- (4) Morley-Minto reforms, 1909/ Indian Council Act 1909.
- (5) Montague - Chemsford reforms, 1919.

Unit – V –

- (1) The Simon Commission. Nehru Report. First, Second and Third round table Conference.
- (2) Government of India Act 1935 - Federal system of government.
- (3) The Cripps mission, 1942; Cabinet Mission. 1946; Lord Wavell Plan, Mountbatten Plan.
- (4) Formation of the Interim Government, Constituent Assembly of India.
- (5) The Indian Independence Act, 1947.

Books Recommended -

- (1) M.P. Jain - Outlines of Legal History (1998) Tripathi.
- (2) M.Rama Jois - Legal and Constitutional History of India (1984) Two Volumes.
- (3) V.D Kulshrestha's Landmarks in Indian Legal History (1992), Eastern Lucknow.
- (4) A.B. Keith - Constitutional History of India (1600 - 1936).
- (5) Dr. N.V.Paranjape - Constitutional History of India.



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester- V -Paper – III-

AUDITING - Marks: 100

Detailed Syllabus:

UNIT-I Introduction: Meaning and objectives of auditing; Types of audit; Internal audit-Audit Process: Audit programme; Audit not books, Working papers and evidences.

UNIT-II Internal Check System: Internal control,

Audit Procedure: Vouching: Verification of assets and liabilities.

UNIT-III Audit of Limited Companies:

- a. Company auditor –Qualification, Appointment, powers, duties, Resignation and liabilities.
- b. Divisible profits and dividend.
- c. Auditor's report - standard report and qualified report.
- d. Special audit of banking companies.
- e. Audit of educational institutions.
- f. Audit of Insurance companies.

UNIT-IV Investigation: Investigation; Audit of nonprofit companies.

- a. Where fraud is suspected, and
- b. When a running a business is proposed.
- c. Verifications' & Valuation of assets

UNIT-V Recent Trends in Auditing : Nature and significance of cost audit; Tax audit; Management audit .

Books Recommended -

1. Gupta KaPal : Contemporary Auditing : Tata Mcgraw Hill, New Delhi.
2. Tandon B.N. : Principles of Auditing : S. Chand & Co., New Delhi.
3. Pagare Dinkar : Principles and Practice of Auditing : Sultan Chand, New Delhi.
4. Sharma T.R. : Auditing Principles and Problems, Sahitya Bhawan, Agra.
5. Shukla S.M. : Auditing - Shahitya Bhavan, Agra. (Hindi)
6. Batliboy : Auditing.



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-V -Paper – IV-

FUNDAMENTALS OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Marks: 100

Detailed Syllabus:

UNIT-I

Introduction: The entrepreneur; Definition; Emergence of entrepreneurial class; theories of entrepreneurship; Role of socio – economic environment; Characteristics.

UNIT-II

Promotion of a Venture; Opportunities analysis; External environmental analysis economic, social and technological; Competitive factors; Legal requirements for establishment of a new unit, and raising of funds; Venture capital sources and documentation required.

UNIT-III

Entrepreneurial Behaviour: Innovation and entrepreneur; Entrepreneurial behaviour and Psycho-Theories, Social responsibility.

UNIT-IV

Entrepreneurial Development Programs (EDP): EDP, their role, relevance, and achievements; Role of Government in organizing EDPs; Critical evaluation.

UNIT-V

Role of Entrepreneur: Role of an entrepreneur in economic growth as an innovator, generation of employment opportunities, complementing and supplementing economic growth, bringing about social stability and balanced regional development of industries; Role in export promotion and import substitution, forex earnings, and augmenting and meeting local demand.

Books Recommended -

01. Srivastava S.B. : A Practical Guide to industrial Entrepreneurs; Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi.
02. Tandon B.C. : Environment and Entrepreneur; Chugh Publications, Allahabad.
03. Prasanna Chandra : Project Preparation, Appraisal, Implementation; Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.





ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester- V -Paper – V-

PRACTICAL TRAINING (SESSIONAL)

(ALTERNATE DISPUTE RESOLUTION)

Marks: 100

Outline of the course

- I Negotiation skills to be learned with simulated program .**
- II Conciliation skills.**
- III Arbitration law and practice including International arbitration and arbitration rules .**

The course is required to be conducted by senior legal practitioners through simulation and case studies. Evaluation may also be conducted in practical exercise at least for a significant part of evaluation.

ATAT BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VI -Paper - I-

TRUST AND EQUITY

Marks: 100

Unit - I -

The concept of trust: distinction with agency and contract, Development of law common law and equity Trusts, classification. Definition and Nature of Trusts under the Indian Law . Creation of trusts , rules, Duties of trustees ,Execution., Acquaintance with the nature of property, Duties in respect of title. Duty of care. Conversion. Impartiality, Prevention of waste. Keeping of accounts and giving of information. Investment. Sale. Liability for breach of trust, Rights of Trustees ,Title deed, Reimbursement. Indemnity. Seeking direction from court, Settlement of accounts. General authority, Powers of Trustees, Sale, Varying of investment., Property of minors. Giving receipts ,Power to compound, compromise and settle., Exercising authority on death or disclaimer of one of the trustees. Suspension of trustee's power.

Unit - II -

Disabilities of trustees, Rights of Beneficiaries ,Rents and profits, Specific execution, Inspection and information, Transfer, Suit for execution, To have proper trustees, Right to compel the trustee to do the duties, Rights on wrongful purchase or acquisition by trustees, Follow up of trust properties in the hands of third parties. Blending of property by trustee, Wrongful application of trust property by partner trustee for partnership purposes, Liabilities of Beneficiaries, Discharge of Trustees., Appointment of New Trustees, Extinction of Trust.

Unit - III -

Constructive Trusts , the equitable and Fiduciary Relationship. Transfer without intent to dispose beneficial interest, Trust incapable of execution and trusts executed fully without exhausting property - the cypress doctrine, Transfer and request for illegal purpose, Transfer pursuant to rescindable contract, Debtor becoming creditor's representative, Advantage from undue influence, Advantage by qualified owner, Property acquired with notice of existing contract, Purchase by person contracting to buy property to be held on trust, Possession of property without whole beneficial interest, Duties of constructive trustees. Rights of bonafide purchasers. Special Legislation Charitable and religious trust. Common property resources and public trust doctrine.



Unit – IV –

Equity, Nature, History & Court of Equity, Equities Maxims, Equitable Rights, Priorities, Assignments

Unit – V –

Fiduciary Relationship .Definition, Nature & Scope, Kinds of Guardian and Fiduciary Relationship, Relationship between Trust and Fiduciary Relationship

Leading Cases :

- (1) Deoke Nandan V/s. Murlidhar & Others : AIR 1957 SC 133.
- (2) Jankiram Ayyar V/s. Nilkant Ayyar: 1962 SC 633.

Books Recommended :

- (1) R.E. Megarry and P.V. Baker: Snell's principles of Equity.
- (2) Ouer N.: Indian Trust Act (1997), Delhi Law House.
- (3) Rao C.R. : The Indian Trust Act and Allied laws.
- (4) S. Krishnamurthy Aiyar and Harbans La' Swin, Principles and Digest of Trusts (1998), University Book Agency, Allahabad.
- (5) Lyer, Indian Trust Act (1997)
- (6) Equity –Mortgages, Trust & Fiduciary Relationship –S.C.Tripathi
- (7) साम्या एवं न्यास – बसंती लाल बावेल,



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VI -Paper – II-

LABOUR LAW

Marks: 100

The following Acts are prescribed for study:-

Unit – I –

Factory Act. 1948.

Unit – II –

Payment of wages Act. 1936, Minimum Wages Act. 1948.

Unit – III –

Trade Union Act. 1926, Workman Compensation Act 1923

Unit – IV –

The Maternity Benefit Act. 1961, The Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation Act.) 1986

Unit – V –

Leading Cases :

- (1) Pottery Mazdoor Panchayat V/s. The Perfect Pottery Co. Ltd. S. Others. AIR 1979 SC 1356.
- (2) Sarguja Raigarh Moter Karmchari Sangh V/s. Managing Director Sarguja Raigarh Roadways Pvt. Ltd & others. 1968 JLJ 942. (M.P.L.J. 1968, P. 470.
- (3) Bala S.R. V/S B.C.Patil and other 1948 SC 518.
- (4) Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. V/S Chief Industrial Inspector (1958) SCC 738



Books Recommended :

- (1) Shrivastava K.D., Commentaries on Minimum Wages Act 1948 ('995), Eastern, Lucknow.
- (2) R.C. Saxena. Labour Problems & Social Welfare
- (3) V.V. Giri, Labour Problems in Indian Industries. 1972
- (4) O.P. Malhotra The Law of Industrial Dispute.
- (5) C.G. Industrial Relation Act.
- (6) S.C. Shrivastava, Social Security & Labour Laws, 1985.
- (7) Labour Laws & by Goswami
- (8) इन्द्रजीत सिंह, श्रमिक विधियाँ
- (9) गंगा सहाय शर्मा श्रमिक विधि

— O — SW —

ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VI -Paper – III-

LAND LAWS

(C.G. Land Revenue Code 1959 And Indian Registration Act 1908).

Marks: 100

Unit – I –

CHAPTER – I, II, III, IV, V

Unit – II –

CHAPTER – VI, VII, VIII, IX, X

Unit – III –

CHAPTER – XI, XII, XIII, XIV, XV

Unit – IV –

CHAPTER – XVI, XVII, XVIII, & Indian Registration Act, 1908.

Unit – V –

Leading Cases -

- (1) Harprasad B. Horelal Vs Board of Revenue (1964) M.P.L.J. 370.
- (2) Nandoo Vs Babu and others (1965) M.P.L.J. 178.
- (3) ManMohan Lal Shukia Vs Board of Revenue (1964) M.P.L.J. 32.
- (4) Santosh Jayaswal and others Vs state of M.P and others J.LJ 1966 S.C.152.

Books Prescribed -

- (1) Chhattisgarh Land Revenue Code 1959. (By S.K. Awasthi)
- (2) Indian Registration Act 1908.
- (3) Chhattisgarh Land Revenue Code -

H.K. Mishra & Aashutosh Divedi (India Publishing Co.)



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester- VI -Paper – IV-

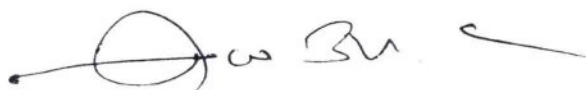
MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING - Marks: 100

Detailed Syllabus:

- UNIT-I** Management Accounting: Meaning, nature, scope, and functions of management accounting, Role of management accounting in decision making; Management accounting vs. financial accounting; Tools and techniques of management accounting; Financial statement; Objectives and methods financial statements analysis.; Ratio analysis; Classification of ratios- profitability ratios, turnover ratios, liquidity ratios, turnover ratios; Advantages of ratio analysis; Limitations of accounting ratios.
- UNIT-II** Funds Flow Statement as per Indian Accounting Standard 3 cash flow statement.
- UNIT-III** Absorption and Marginal Costing: Marginal and differential costing as a tool for decision making- make or buy; change of product mix; Pricing; Break-even analysis; exploring new markets; Shutdown decisions.
- Unit-IV** Budgeting for profit Planning and control: Meaning of budget and budgetary control; Objectives; Merits and limitations; types of budgets: Fixed and flexible budgeting; Control ratios; Zero base budgeting; Responsibility accounting; Performance budgeting.
- UNIT-V** Standard costing and variance Analysis. Meaning of standard cost and standard costing; Advantages and application; Variance analysis- material; Labour and over hand (Two-way analysis); Variances.

Books Recommended :

1. Arora M.N. : Cost Accounting - Principles and Practice, Vikas, New Delhi.
2. Jain S.P. & Narang K.L. : Cost Accounting; Kalyani, New Delhi.
3. Anthony, Rogert & Reece, at al : Principles of Management Accounting; Richard Irwin Inc.
4. Horngren, Charles, Foster and Datar et al : Cost Accounting - A Managerial Emphasis; Prentice Hall, New Delhi.
5. Khan M.Y. and Jain P.K. : Management Accounting : Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
6. Kaplan R.S. and Atkonson A.A. : Advanced Management Accounting; Printice Hall India, New Delhi.
7. J.K. Agrawal & R.K. Agrawal : Jaipur (English & Hindi).
8. Dr. M.R. Agrawal : Minakshi Prakashan Meruth.
9. Dr. S.P. Gupta - Agra (Hindi & English).



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VI -Paper – V-

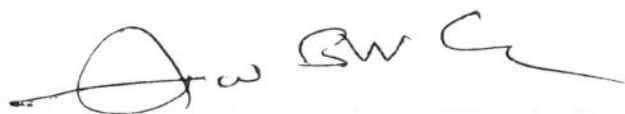
PRICIPLES OF MARKETING - Marks: 100

Detailed Syllabus:

- UNIT-I** Introduction: Nature and scope of marketing; Importance of marketing as a business function, and in the economy; Marketing concepts-traditional and modern; Selling vs. Marketing; Marketing mix; Marketing environment.
- UNIT-II** Consumer Behaviours and Market Segmentation: Nature, scope, and significance of consumer behaviour, Market segmentation-concept and importance; Bases for market segmentations.
- UNIT-III** Product: concept of product, consumer, and industrial goods; Product planning and development. Packaging role and functions, Brand name and trade mark; after sales service; product life cycle concept.
- UNIT-IV** Distributions Channels and Physical Distribution: Distribution channels-Concept and role; Types of distribution channels. Factors affecting choice of a distribution channel-Retailer and wholesaler; Physical distribution of goods, Transportation, Warehousing, Inventory control; Order processing.
- UNIT-V** Promotion : Methods of promotion; Optimum promotion mix; Advertising media – their relative merits and limitations; Characteristics of an effective advertisement; Personal selling; Selling as a career; Classification of successful sales person; Functions of salesman. Recent development in marketing –social marketing, online marketing, direct marketing, Services marketing, Green marketing.

Books Recommended :

1. Philip Kotler : Marketing Management Englewood Cliffs; Prentice Hall, N.J.
2. William M. Pride and O.C. Ferrell : Marketing : Houghton - Mifflin Boston.
3. Stanton W.J. Etzel Michael J., and Walker Bruce J. Fundamentals of Marketing; McGraw Hill, New York.
4. Lamb Charles W., Hair Joseph F. and McDaniel Carl : Principles of Marketing; South- Western- Publishing, Cincinnati, Ohio.
5. Cravens David W. Hills Gerald E., Woodruff Robert B : Marketing management : Richard D. Irwin, Homewood Illinois.
6. Kotler Philip and Armstrong Gary : Principles of Marketing; Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
7. Dr. R.C. Agrawal, Agra.
8. Dr. S.C. Saxena Agra.
9. Dr. S.K. Jain, Hindi Granth Academi. M.P.
10. Dr. N.C. Jain



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VII -Paper – I-

TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT & INDIAN EASEMENT ACT

Marks: 100

Unit – I –

Section –1 To 37

Unit – II –

Section –38 To 53 A

Unit – III –

Section –54 To 104

Unit – IV –

Section –105 To 137 and Indian Easement Act. 1882.

Unit – V –

Leading Cases:

1. Nain Sukh Das Satyanarayan Vs. Goverdhan Das. AIR 1948. Nag.110
2. Associated Hotel of India Vs. R.N. Kapoor. AIR 1959. S.C.1262.
3. Jama Masjid Vs. Roiamaniandra Devish other. AIR 1962. S.C.847.
4. Murarilal Vs. Deokaran. AIR 1965 S.C. 225.

Book Recommended :

1. Transfer of Property Act. by Mitra.
2. Transfer of Property Act. by Mulla.
3. Law of Easement by T.S. Dessai.
4. संपत्ति अंतरण विधि – जी.पी. त्रिपाठी



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VII -Paper – II-

INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES AND GENERAL CLAUSES ACT 1897

Marks: 100

Unit – I –

Interpretation of Statutes:

Meaning of the term statutes, Commencement, operation and repeal of statutes, Purpose of interpretation of statutes.

Aids of Interpretation:

Internal aids : Title Preamble, Headings and marginal notes. Sections and sub-sections, Punctuation marks, Illustrations, Exceptions, Provisos and saving clauses, Schedules, Non-obstante clause.

External aids : Dictionaries, Translations, Travaux preparatoires, Statutes in pari materia, Contemporanea expositio, Debates, inquiry commission reports, and Law Commission reports.

Unit – II –

Rules of Statutory Interpretation:

Primary rules-Literal rule, Golden rule, Mischief rule (rule in the Heydon's case), Rule of harmonious construction, Secondary rules, Noscitur a sociis, Ejusdem generis, Reddendo singula singulis.

Unit – III –

Maxims of Statutory Interpretation:

Delegatus non potest delegare., Expressio unius exclusio alterius, Generalia specialibus non derogant, In pari delicto potior est conditio possidentis, Ut res valeat potius quam pareat, Expressum tacitum cessare taciturn, Jure Nature sunt immutabilia.



Unit – IV –

Presumptions in statutory interpretation.

Statutes are valid, Presumption as to jurisdiction, Presumption against what is inconvenient or absurd, Presumption against intending injustice, Presumption against impairing obligations or permitting from one's own wrong, Prospective operation of statutes.

Interpretation with reference to the subject matter and purpose:

Restrictive and beneficial construction. Welfare legislation. Interpretation of Directory and mandatory provisions. Interpretation of enabling statutes.

Unit – V –

Principles of Constitutional Interpretation:

Harmonious Construction, Doctrine of pith and substance.

Colourable legislation, Ancillary powers, Residuary power, Doctrine of repugnancy, Doctrine of eclipse, Doctrine of severability.

General Clauses Act 1897 (Excluding section 2, 5A, 13A, 30A & 31).

Books Recommended.

1. G P. Singh .Principles of Statutory Interpretation (7th Edition)1999, Wadhwa, Nagpur,
2. P. St. Langan (ed.) Maxwell on the Interpretation of Statutes (1976), N.M.Tripathi, Bombay.
3. K. Shanmukham, N.S. Bindra's Interpretation of Statutes (1997), The Law Book Co, Allahabad.
4. V. Sarathi, Interpretation of Statutes (1984), Eastern Lucknow.
5. M.P. Jain Constitutional Law of India (1994) .Wadhwa & Co.
6. M.P. Singh, (ed) V.N. Shukla's Constitution of India (1994) Eastern Lucknow.
7. U.Baxi Introduction to justice K.K. Mathew's Democracy Equality and Freedom (1978). Eastern, Lucknow.
8. General Clauses Act. 1897.
9. कानूनों का निर्वचन - दान सिंह चौधरी
10. संविधानों की व्याख्या - एम.पी. टण्डन.



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VII -Paper – III-

CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE AND LIMITATION ACT

Marks: 100

Unit – I –

Introduction:

Concepts. Decree - holder, judgment - debtor, Mesne profits, Plaint, Written statement. Affidavit, Judgment, Decree, Order, Execution Restitution. Distinction between decree and judgment and between decree and order. Jurisdiction: Kinds - Hierarchy of courts, Suit of civil nature - scope and limits. Resubjudice and Resjudicata. Foreign judgment - enforcement. Place of suing. Institution of suit- Parties to suit: Joinder, mis-joinder or non-joinder of parties-representative suit. Frame of suit: Cause of action. Alternative disputes resolution (ADR). Summons. Transfer of suits.

Unit – II –

Pleadings:

Rules of pleading, signing and verification. Alternative pleadings. Construction of pleading, Plaint: particulars. Admission, return and rejection. Settlement of Issues. Written statement/particulars, rules of evidence. Set off and counter claim : Distinction, Discovery, inspection and production of documents. Interrogatories. Privileged documents. Affidavits.

Appearance, examination and trial :

Appearance: Ex-parte procedure. Summary and attendance of witnesses. Trial. Adjournments. Interim orders: commission arrest or attachment before judgment, injunction and appointment of receiver, Interests and costs, Judgment & Decrees.

Execution:

The concept, General principles. Power for execution of decrees, Procedure for execution (ss. 52-54). Enforcement, arrest and detention (ss. 55-59). Attachment (ss. 60-64). Sale (ss. 65-97). Delivery of property, Stay of execution.

Unit – III –

Suits in particular cases:

By or against government (ss. 79-82). By aliens and by or against foreign rulers or ambassadors (ss. 83-87A). Public nuisance (ss. 91- 93). Suits by or against firm. Suits in forma pauperis. Mortgages. Inter pleader suits. Suits relating to public charities.

Appeals :

Appeals from original decree, Appeals from appellate decree, Appeals from orders, General provisions relating to appeal, Appeal to the Supreme Court.

Review, Reference and revision , Temporary injunction. Miscellaneous:

Transfer of cases, Restitution, Caveat, Inherent powers of courts.

Unit – IV –**Law of Limitation :**

Indian Limitation Act 1963 (Section 1 to 24 only).

Unit – V –**Leading Cases:**

1. Pir Gouda Hangouda Patil Vs. Kalgauda Sidha Gound and others. AIR -1957. S.C. 363.
2. Tek Bahadur Bhujil Vs. Devi Singh & Others. AIR 1966. S.C.292,
3. Kiran Singh & Others Vs. Chaman Paswan & Others. AIR 1954 S.C. 340.
4. M.P. Shrivastava Vs. Beena . AIR 1967 S.C. 1193.

Books Recommended:

1. Mulla, Code of Civil Procedure (1999), Universal, Delhi.
2. C.K. Thacker, Code of Civil Procedure (2000), Universal, Delhi.
3. M.R. Mallick (ed.), B.B.Mitra on Limitation Act (1998), Eastern, Lucknow.
4. P.K. Majumdar and R.P. Kataria, Commentary on the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908(1998), Universal, Delhi.
5. A.N. Saha, The Code of Civil Procedure (2000), Universal, Delhi.
6. Sarkar's Law of Civil Procedure, Vols.(2000), Universal, Delhi.
7. Universal's Code of Civil Procedure(2000).



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VII - Paper – IV -

Hindi Language -I-

Marks: 100

यूनिट - प्रथम

पल्लवन ,पत्राचार तथा अनुवाद एवं परिभाषिक शब्दावली ।

यूनिट - द्वितीय

मुहावरे - लोकोक्तियां ,शब्दशुद्धि, वाक्य शुद्धि ,शब्द ज्ञान - पर्यायवाची,विलोम,अनेकार्थी ,
समश्रुत (समानोचित) अनेक शब्दों के लिये एक शब्द ।

यूनिट - तृतीय

देवनागरी लिपि की विशेषता , देवनागरी लिपि एवं वर्तनी का मानक रूप ।

यूनिट - चतुर्थ

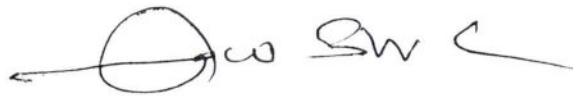
कम्प्यूटर में हिन्दी का अनुप्रयोग ,हिन्दी में पदनाम ।

यूनिट - पंचम

हिन्दी अपठित संक्षेपण ,हिन्दी में संक्षिप्तीकरण

पाठ्यक्रम के लिये पुस्तकें

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1.- भारतीय के स्वर साधन धनंजय वर्मा | - | म.प्र. ग्रंथ अकादमी । |
| 2.- नागरी लिपि और हिन्दी | - | अनंत चौधरी - ग्रंथ अकादमी पटना । |
| 3.- कम्प्यूटर और हिन्दी | - | हरिमोहन - तक्षशिला प्रकाशन ,दिल्ली । |



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VII - Paper - V -

PRACTICAL TRAINING (SESSIONAL)

DRAFTING, PLEADING AND CONVEYANCING

Marks: 100

This course will be taught through class instructions and simulation Exercises, preferably with assistance of practicing lawyer, retired judges, Apart from teaching the relevant provisions of law, the course will include 15 exercise in drafting carrying a total 45 marks and 15 exercises in convincing carrying another 45 marks (3 marks for each exercise)

Note :

1. Drafting :

General principles of drafting and relevant substantive rules shall be taught.

2. Pleading :

Civil, Complaint, Written Statement, Interlocutory Application, Execution Petition and Memorandum of Appeal and Revision. Petitions under Articles 226 and 32 of the Constitution of India.

Criminal:

Complaints, Criminal Miscellaneous Petition, Bail application, Memorandum of Appeal and Revision.

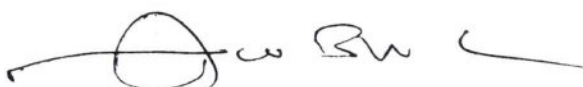
3. Conveyancing:

Sale Deed, Mortgage Deed, Lease Deed, Gift Deed, Promissory Note, Power of Attorney, Will.

The remaining 10 marks will be given in a viva-voice examination which will test the understanding of legal practice in relation to drafting, pleading and conveyancing.

Book Recommended :

1. Mogha's Pleading
2. Mogha's Conveyancing.
3. अभिवचन एवं प्रलेखन शास्त्र-बसन्तीलाल बावेला
4. दस्तावेज लेखन विधि-राजाराम यादव



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VIII - Paper - I -

COMPANY LAW

(THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013)

(Act 18 of 2013)

Marks: 100

Unit – I –

Statement of Objects and Reasons, Definitions, Incorporation of company and matters incidental thereto, Prospected and allotment of securities, Share capital and debenture, Acceptance deposits by company, Registration of charges.

Unit – II –

Management and administration, Accounts of companies, Audit and Auditors, Appointment and qualification of directors, Meeting of board and its powers.

Unit – III –

Appointment and remuneration of management personnel, Inspection, Inquiry and investigation, Compromises, Arrangements and amalgamations, Registered values, Revival and rehabilitation of sick companies.

Unit – IV –

Winding Up, Official Liquidators, Companies authorized to register under this act., Companies incorporated outside India. Government Companies.

Unit – V –

Registration offices and fees, Special Courts, Miscellaneous.

Books Recommended :

1. The Companies Act, 2013 (Act 18 of 2013) By Vinod Kothari -Lexis Nexis.
2. The Companies Act, 2013 (Act 18 of 2013) By Universal Law Publishing.
3. कम्पनी विधि (कम्पनी अधिनियम 2013) - डॉ. बसंती लाल बावेला ।

ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VIII - Paper - II -

PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW

Marks: 100

Unit – I –

Definition, Nature and Sources of International Law. Development of International Law. Status of individual in International Law. State Elements and types.

Unit – II –

Recognition ,Blocked, Intervention, Nationality, Terrorism.

Unit – III –

Asylum, Extradition, Neutrality, Treaties.

Unit – IV –

U.N.O and Its Organs. Law of Sea, Diplomatic Agents, Sea piracy.

Unit – V –

Leading Cases:

1. ManekaGandhi Vs. Union of India AIR 1978 S.C. 597.
2. Wikram Deo Singh TomerVs. State of Bihar. AIR 1988 S.C. 1782.
3. Anglo Norwegian Fisheries Case 19511.C.J. Reb. 166.
4. Cable & Wireless Co. Ltd. Vs Haiteselassie. 54 AIR 629.

Books Recommended :

1. Public International Law by S.K. Kapoor.
2. International Law & Fact finding in the field of human rights by Ramchandran. B.C.(Ed).
3. अंतर्राष्ट्रीय विधि - इंद्रजीत सिंह
4. अंतर्राष्ट्रीय विधि - एस.के. कपूर

Sw

ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VIII - Paper - III -

Environmental Laws &

(Laws for the protection of Wild life and Welfare of other living creatures and Animals)

Marks: 100

Unit - I -

Concept of environment and pollution : Environment: Meaning and contents. Pollution : Meaning, Kinds of pollution. Effects of pollution. Constitutional Perspectives: Directive Principles. Fundamental Duty Fundamental Right. Right to clean & healthy environment.

Unit - II -

Environment Protection : Protection Agencies : Powers and Function. Protection : Means and Sanctions. The Environment Protection Act 1986.

Unit - III -

Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. 1974 and Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. 1981. With special reference to: Meaning and Standards. Culprits and victims. Offences and Penalties. Judicial Approach. Noise Pollution : Legal Control. Court's of Balancing : Permissible and impermissible Noise.

Unit - IV -

Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972. With special reference to :

Wild Life. Sanctuaries and national Parks. Licensing of Zoos and Parks. State Monopoly in the sale of Wild life and Wild life articles. Offences against wild life. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1960.



Unit – V –**Leading Cases:**

1. M.C. Mehta V/s. Union of India AIR 1992 SC 382.
2. Mandu Distilleries Pvt. Ltd. V/s. Pradooshan Niwaran Mandal AIR 1995 M.P. 57.
3. Moorena Mandal Sahkari Sakhar Karkhana and other Vs. M.P. Board for Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Bhopal 1993 MPLJ 487.
4. Santosh Kumar Gupta Vs. Secretary Ministry of Environment New Delhi 1997 (2) 602 AIR 1998 (M.P) 43.

Books Recommended:

- (1) The Environment Protection Act, 1986.
- (2) The Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981.
- (3) Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. 1974.
- (4) The Wild-Life Animal (Protection) Act. 1972.
- (5) Prevention of cruelty to Animal Act 1960.
- (6) R.B. Singh & Suresh Misra, Environmental Law in India (1996), Concept Publishing Co., New Delhi.
- (7) Kailash Thakur, Environmental Protection Law and Policy in India (1997), Deep & Deep Publications, New Delhi.
- (8) Indian Journal of Public Administration, Special Number of Environment and Administration, July-September 1988. Vol. XXXV, No. 3, pp. 353-801.



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VIII - Paper - IV -

JURISPRUDENCE, LEGAL THEORY AND COMPARATIVE LAW

Marks: 100

Unit - I -

Introduction:

Meaning of the term 'Jurisprudence'. Scope of Jurisprudence. Nature and definition of Law. Various theories of Law, Thinkers and Jurists. Purpose of Law : Justice. Meaning and kinds, Justice and law: approaches of different schools, Power of Supreme Court of India to do complete justice in a case : Article 142. Administration of Justice :

Unit - II -

Schools of Jurisprudence :

Unit - III -

Administration of Justice : Sources of Law: Legislation, Precedents: concept of stare decisis, Customs. Legal rights : The concept: Rights kinds, Right duty correlation. Persons: Nature of Personality, Status of unborn, minor lunatic and dead persons. Corporate personality.

Unit - IV -

Possession : The concept: Kinds of Possession. Ownership: The concept: Kinds of Ownership. Deference between possession and ownership. Title. Property : The concept: Kinds of Property Liability: Conditions for imposing liability, Wrongful Act, Damnum sine injuria, Mensrea, Intention, Negligence, Strict Liability, Vicarious Liability. Obligation.

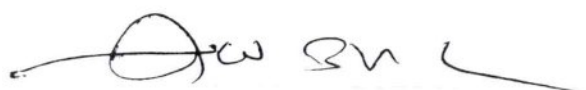
Unit - V -

Procedure: Substantive and procedural laws: difference. Evidence: Nature and kinds.

Comparative Law : The nature and scope of comparative law. The importance and utility of comparative law. Historical Development.

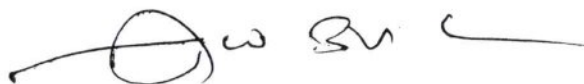
World's Major Legal System :

An overview : Hindu Law. Islamic Law, Roman Law.



Books Recommended:

1. R.W.M. Dias - Jurisprudence.
2. Pation - Jurisprudence.
3. Hart - The Concept of Law.
4. Salmond - Jurisprudence.
5. एन.व्ही. परांजपे - विधि शास्त्र एवं विधि के सिद्धांत
6. विधि शास्त्र - मंजूपरिया (हिन्दी ग्रंथ अकादमी)
7. V.D. Mahajan - Jurisprudence & Legal Theory.



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B.. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-VIII - Paper - V -

Hindi Language - II-

Marks: 100

यूनिट - प्रथम

निम्नलिखित 5 लेखकों के एक एक निबंध पाठ्यक्रम में सम्मिलित होंगे।

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 01. | महात्मा गांधी | - | सत्य और अहिंसा। |
| 02. | विनोबा भावे | - | ग्राम सेवा। |
| 03. | आचार्य नरेन्द्र देव | - | युवकों का समाज में स्थान। |
| 04. | वासुदेव शरण अग्रवाल | - | मातृ - भूमि। |
| 05. | भगवतशरण उपाध्याय | - | हिमालय की व्युत्पत्ति। |
| 06. | हरि ठाकुर | - | डॉ. खूबचंद बघेल। |

यूनिट - द्वितीय

हिन्दी भाषा एवं उसके विविध रूप -

कार्यालयीन भाषा, मीडिया भाषा, वित एवं वाणिज्य भाषा, मशीनी भाषा।

यूनिट - तृतीय

अनुवाद व्यवहार : अंग्रेजी से हिन्दी में अनुवाद -

हिन्दी व्यवहारिक कोटियां -

रचनात्मक प्रयोगगत उदाहरण ,संज्ञा,सर्वनाम,विशेषण ,क्रिया विशेषण,समास ,संधि एवं संक्षिप्तियां ,रचना एवं प्रयोगगत विवेचन।

यूनिट - चतुर्थ

विज्ञान और उसका इतिहास-

विज्ञान,विज्ञान की परिभाषा शाखायें और संक्षिप्त इतिहास,प्रमुख वैज्ञानिक अन्वेषण और हमारा जीवन,हमारा ब्रम्हांड और जीवन हमारी पृथ्वी और सौर मण्डल,जीवन की उत्पत्ति विकास भारतीय जीवन और वनस्पतियां।

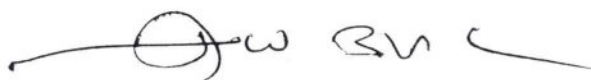
यूनिट - पंचम

भोजन और स्वास्थ्य -

भोजन,पौष्टिकता,परिरक्षण,मिलावट,स्वास्थ्य, सामान्य रोग, मलेरिया ,कुष्ठ,मधुमेह,एड्स, रक्तचाप,

पाठ्यक्रम के लिये पुस्तकें

म.प्र. ग्रंथ अकादमी द्वारा प्रकाशित।



BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-IX - Paper - I -

TAXATION LAW

(Indian Income Tax Act. 1961)

Marks: 100

Indian Income Tax Act, 1961 (as amended). The following chapters are prescribed :

Unit – I –

Chapters - I, II, III, IV, V and VI.

Unit – II –

Chapter - VI (A) (Section 80 A to 80 G and 80 G to 80 Q only).

Chapters - XIII and XIV

Chapter - XV (Section 159 to 162, 170, 175 only).

Unit – III –

Chapter - XVI.

Chapter - XVII

Chapter - XX

Unit – IV –

Chapter - XXI.

Chapter - XXII

Unit – V –

Leading Cases:

1. Commissioner of I.T. (W.B.) Vs. Anwar Ali. AIR 1970 S.C. 1782.
2. Gowli Budanna Vs. Commissioner I.T. (Mysore). AIR. 1966 S.C. 1523.
3. Kyalsa Sara Bhai Vs. Commissioner I.T. (Hyderabad). AIR. 1996. S.C. 1141.

Book Recommended:

1. Indian Income Tax Act. 1861 (As amended up to date).



Marks: 100

Unit – I –

Definitions, E- Commerce & Digital Signatures and E-Governance.

Unit – II –

Understanding Communication Processes- Dispatch and Receipt of Electronic Records, Adoption of Security Procedures, Regulation of Certifying Authorities.

Unit – III –

Digital Signature Certificates, Duties of Subscribers, Penalties and Adjudication, the Cyber Regulations Appellate Tribunal.

Unit – IV –

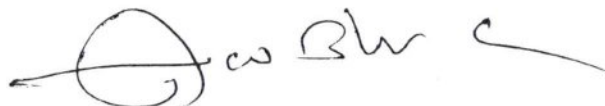
Offences under the Information Technology Act, 2000.

Unit – V –

Computer Forensic and the Process of Confiscation, Network Service Provider, Power of Police Officers and Miscellaneous Provisions.

Book Recommended:

1. Information Technology Law and Practice – Vakul Sharma, Universal Law Publishing Company New Delhi.
2. Information Technology Act, 2000



Marks: 100

The Following Topics of the Right to Information Act, 2005 are prescribed for Study -

Unit – I –

Right to Information, Obligation of Public Authorities, Designation of Public Information Officers, Request for Obtaining Information, Disposal of Request, Exemption from disclosure of Information, Ground for rejection to access in certain cases, Severability, Third party Information,

Unit – II –

Central Information Commission, Constitution of Central Information Commission, Term of office and conditions of service, Removal of Chief Information Commissioner or Information Commissioner.

Unit – III –

State Information Commission, Constitution of State Information Commission, Term of office and conditions of service, Removal of State Chief Information Commissioner or State Information Commissioner.

Unit – IV –

Power and function of Commission, Appeal, Penalties.

Unit – V –

Protection of action taken in good faith, Act to have overriding effect, Bar of Jurisdiction of Courts, Act not to apply to certain organizations, Monitoring and reporting, Appropriate Government to prepare programmes, Power to make rules by appropriate Government, Power to make rules by competent authority, Laying of rules, Power to remove difficulties, Repeal.

Book Recommended:

1. The Right to Information Act, 2005 – N.K. Acharya Asia Law House.
2. सूचना का अधिकार अधिनियम 2005- पी.के. बरार -ओरिएण्ट पब्लिशिंग कम्पनी



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-IX - Paper - IV -

Hindi Language - III-

Marks: 100

यूनिट - प्रथम

भारत माता : सुमित्रानंदन पंत , परशुराम की प्रतीक्षा: रामधारी दिनकर , बहुत बड़ा सवाल:मोहन राकेश , संस्कृति और राष्ट्रीय एकीकरण :योगेश अटल , कथन की शैलियां : रचनागत उदाहरण और प्रयोग।

यूनिट - द्वितीय

विकासशील देशों की समस्यायें , विकासात्मक पुर्नविचार और प्रौद्योगिकी एवं नगरीकरण, विभिन्न संरचनाएँ।

यूनिट - तृतीय

(क) आधुनिक तकनीकी सभ्यता , पर्यावरण प्रदूषण तथा धारणीय विकास , कार्यालयीन पत्र और आलेख ।

यूनिट - चतुर्थ

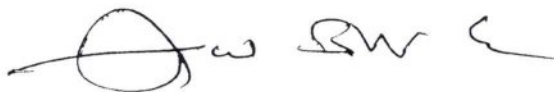
जनसंख्या - भारत के संदर्भ में और गरीबी तथा बेरोजगारी , अनुवाद ।

यूनिट - पंचम

उर्जा और शक्तिमानता का अर्थशास्त्र, घटनाओं , समारोहों आदि का प्रतिवेदन और विभिन्न प्रकार के निमंत्रण पत्र ।

पाठ्यक्रम के लिये पुस्तकें

म.प्र. ग्रंथ अकादमी द्वारा प्रकाशित ।



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-IX - Paper – V -

MOOT COURT AND INTERNSHIP (CLINICAL)

Marks: 100

This Paper will have three components of 30 marks each and a viva voce for 10 marks.

(a) Moot Court (30 marks)

Every student will do at least three moot courts in a year with 10 marks for each. The moot court work will be on assigned problems. It will be evaluated for 5 marks for written submission and shall be in the form of the written test organized by the college. The duration of the test will be one and half hours (90 Minutes)

(b) Observance of Trial in two cases, one Civil and one Criminal (30 marks) :

Students will attend two trials. They will maintain a record and enter the various steps observed during their attendance of different days in the court assignment. This scheme will carry 30 marks. (20 mark for diary and 10 Marks for written test.)

(c) Interviewing techniques and Pre- Trail Preparation (30 Marks):

Each student will observe two interviewing sessions of clients at the Lawyer's Office/Legal Aid Office and record the proceedings in a diary which will carry 15 marks. Each student will further observe the preparation of documents and court papers by the Advocate on the procedure for the filling of the suit/petition. This will be in the form of written test.

(e) The fourth component of this paper will be Viva Voce examination of all the above three aspects. This will carry 10 marks.



BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-X - Paper - I -

INDUSTRIAL LAWS

Marks: 100

The Following Acts are prescribed for Study –

Unit – I –

C.G. Industrial Relation Act.

Unit – II –

Fatal Accident Act ,1855, The Employees State Insurance Act, 1948.

Unit – III –

Industrial Dispute Act, 1947.

Unit – IV –

The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, Employment of Children's Act 1938

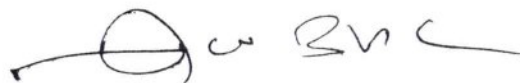
Unit – V –

Leading Cases : -

- (1) Bangalore Water Supply and Sewerage Board Vs. A. Rajappa and Others AIR 1978 SC 553.
- (2) Ahemdabad Private Primary Education Association Vs. Administrative Officers (2004) 1 SCC 755.
- (3) Peoples Union for Democratic Rights Vs. Union of India AIR 1982 SC 1480.

Books Recommended :

- (1) The Employees State Insurance Act, 1948..
- (2) R.C. Saxena. Labour Problems & Social Welfare
- (3) V.V. Giri, Labour Problems in Indian Industries. 1972
- (4) O.P. Malhotra The Law of Industrial Dispute.
- (5) C.G. Industrial Relation Act.
- (6) S.C. Shrivastava, Social Security & Labour Laws, 1985.
- (7) Labour Laws & by Goswami
- (8) The Gratuity Act, 1972.
- (9) इन्द्रजीत सिंह, श्रमिक विधियों।
- (10) गंगा सहाय शर्मा, श्रमिक विधि



ATAT BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-X - Paper - II -

BANKING LAW

Marks: 100

Unit-I -

Banking System in India

Kinds of Banks and their Functions, History of Banking in India, Banking Regulation Laws, Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, Banking Regulation Act, 1949, Bank Nationalization and Social Control over Banking, Relationship between Banker and Customer.

Unit -II-

Legal Character, Contract between Banker and Customer, Bank's Duty to Customers, Liability under Consumer Protection Act, 1986.

Unit -III-

Lending, Securities

Principles of Lending, Position of Weaker Sections, Nature of Securities and Risks Involved

Unit -IV-

Recovery by Banks

Default and Recovery, Recovery of Debts with and without Intervention of Courts / Tribunal, Recovery of Debts due to Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 1993, Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interests Act, 2002.

Unit -V-

Banking Frauds -

Nature of Banking Frauds, Legal Regime to Control Banking Frauds, Recent Trends in Banking, Automatic Teller Machine and Internet Banking, Smart Cards, Credit Cards.

Text books :-

1. Banking Law & Negotiable Instruments Act - Sharma and Nainta
2. Banking System, Frauds and Legal Control - R.P. Namita

References :-

1. Banking Law & Practice in India - M.L. Tannan



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-X - Paper – III -

LAW OF TRADE MARK AND COPY RIGHTS

Marks: 100

UNIT-I-

The Copyrights (Indian Copyright Act, 1957)

Introduction to Copyright Law, Brief Introduction to related International Treaties and Conventions, Subject Matter of Copyright, Economic and Moral Rights (ss2,13,14,15,16, 57), Authorship and Ownership (s17), Term of Copyright.

UNIT-II-

Infringement and Remedies (ss50-61), Exceptions: Fair Dealing, International Copyright Order (ss40-41), Issues in Digital Copyrights Assignment of Copyright and Licensing (ss18-31)

UNIT-III-

Trademarks (The Trademarks Act, 1999)

Introduction to Trademark Law, Brief Introduction to related International Treaties and Conventions, Definitions (s2), Registration of Trademarks, Procedure, Grounds of Refusal and Well Known, Trademarks (ss9-12, ss18-23 and s33), Passing Off, Infringement and Exceptions to Infringement Actions, Remedies (ss27-30, s34, ss134-135)

UNIT-IV-

Intellectual Property, Trademark Act. Appellate Board (ss83-100), Conflicts of Trademarks with Domain Name, Unconventional Trademarks

UNIT-V -

Patent (The Patents Act, 1970)

Introduction to Patent Law, Definitions (s2), Criteria for Patents, Patentable Inventions, Non Patentable Inventions (s3), Procedure for Filing Patent Application (ss6-53), Revocation of Patent (s64), Licensing, Compulsory Licensing (ss82-92A)

Text Book :-

- 01- N.S. Gopalakrishnan & T.G. Ajitha, *Principles of Intellectual Property*, Eastern Book Company, 2014 (2nd Edn)
- 02- B.L. Wadhera, *Law Relating to Intellectual Property*, Universal Law Publishing, 2014 (5th Edn)
- 03- S. Narayan, *Intellectual Property Law in India*, Gogia Law Agency, Hyderabad, 2005 (3rd Edn)

References :-

- 1- A. K. Bansal, *Law of Trademark In India*, Thomson & Reuter, 2014.
- 2- V.K. Ahuja, *Law Relating to Intellectual Property Law*, Lexis Nexis, 2013 (2nd Edn)
- 3- Elizabeth Verky, *Law of Patents*, Eastern India Company, 2012 (2nd Edn)
- 4- P. Narayanan, *Law of Trademarks (The Trademarks Act 1999) and Passing Off*, Eastern Law, Calcutta, 2006.
- 5- C.S. Lal, *Intellectual Property Handbook: Copyright, Designs, Patents & Trademarks*, Law Publishers, Allahabad, 2000

(A) Human Rights

Unit – I –

Human Rights , Indian Traditional concept of Natural rights, Human Rights in Indian law and International Law , Universal Declaration of Human Rights, International Covenants on Human Rights, Vulnerable Groups and Human Rights.

Unit – II –

Human Rights in India Human Rights & the Indian Constitution, Human Rights Commission in India , Human Rights Act. 1993.

(B) Humanitarian Law

Unit – III

History, Evolution, Growth, Geneva Conventions Systems, Geneva Convention I, II, III, IV, Hagale Convention

Unit – IV

Armed Conflicts

Internal armed conflict, International armed conflicts, Non-international armed conflicts

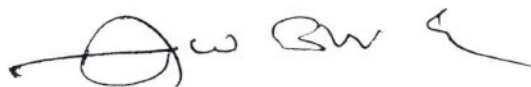
Unit – V

Enforcement Machinery

International Criminal Court, ICRC

Books Recommended:

1. International law of Human Rights (O.U. P.) by Sieghart Paul.
2. Human rights in State of Emergency in International Law (O.U.P.) by Orra Jaime.
3. International Law & Fact finding in the field of human rights by Ramchandran. B.C.(Ed).
4. Human Rights in India. (Amnesty International)
5. मानव अधिकार संरक्षण अधिनियम-बसंतीलाल बावेल ।
6. Ingrid Deter, The Law of War, (Cambridge, 2000)
7. Roberts and R. Guelph, eds. , Documents on the Laws of War (Oxford, 2000)
8. Legality of the Threat or Use of nuclear weapons, Advisory Opinion, ICJ Reports (1996)
9. M.K. Balachandran and Rose Varghese (eds.) – International Humanitarian Law ICRC (1997)
10. Ravindra Pratap, "India's Attitude towards IHL", in Mani (ed.) International Humanitarian Law in South Asia (Genava: ICRC, 2003)



ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

B.Com. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-X - Paper - V -

BILASPUR VISHWAVIDAYALAYA BILASPUR

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

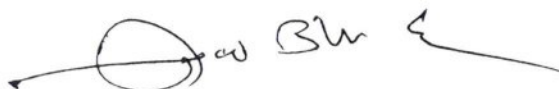
B.A. LL.B. (Five year Integrated Course)

Semester-X - Paper - V -

COMPREHENSIVE VIVA-VOCE

Marks: 100

Students have to undergo a Compulsory Summer Internship for one month and on that Project has to be submitted by each student separately. The same shall be evaluated by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the USLLS. In case of Affiliated Colleges, the board of examiners shall be constituted by a committee comprising of all faculty members of respective institutions involved in teaching B.A LL.B Students. The same board shall conduct the comprehensive viva of this semester.

 A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a circle with a horizontal line through it, followed by the letters 'Bw' and a long horizontal stroke.



ATAL BIHARI VAJPAYEE VISHWAVIDYALAYA, BILASPUR (C.G.)
(Established by Chhattisgarh legislative assembly Act No. 07 of 2023)

Scheme and Syllabus

of

Bachelor of Law

Three Year Degree Course (New)

W.e.f. Session 2023-2024 onwards

W.E.F. Session :- 2023-24
LL.B. SEMESTER SYSTEM EXAMINATION
 (SESSION 2024-25)
FIRST SEMESTER
 (July to December)

S.No	Papers
1	Jurisprudence (Legal Method, Indian Legal System and Basic Theory of Law)
2	Law of Contract – I Including Specific Relief Act 1963 &
3	Constitution- I
4	Law of Tort Including Motor Vehicle Act & Consumer Protection Laws
5	English Legal Language and writing
Total Marks	

SECOND SEMESTER
 (Jan to June)

S.No	Papers
1	Specific Contract –II including Indian Partnership Act, 1932 & Sales of Goods Act 1930
2	Constitution-II
3	Criminology, Penology & Victimology
4	Family Law-I (Hindu Law)
5	Family Law-II (Muslim Law)
Total Marks	

Blue

plau

st

2023

LL.B. SEMESTER SYSTEM EXAMINATION

THIRD SEMESTER

(July to December)

S.NO.	Papers	Max.Marks
1	Law of Crime-I (Bhartiya Nyaya Sanhita 2023)	100
2	Bhartiya Sakshya Adhiniyam 2023	100
3	Labour and Industrial Laws-I	100
4	Labour and Industrial Laws-II	100
5	Professional Ethics & Professional Accounting System (Clinical/Practical)	100
Total Marks		500

FOURTH SEMESTER

(Jan to June)

S.NO.	Papers	Max.Marks
1	CG Land Revenue Code with new amendments, other Local Laws & Rent Control Act 2011	100
2	Administrative Law & Right to Information Act 2005	100
3	Law of Crime-II Bhartiya Nagrik Suraksha Sanhita 2023	100
4	Environmental Laws including wildlife protection and Animal Welfare	100
5	Alternative Dispute Resolution (Clinical/Practical)	100
Total Marks		500

Rhuo

Plavi

[Signature]

[Signature]

LL.B. SEMESTER SYSTEM EXAMINATION

FIFTH SEMESTER




(July to December)

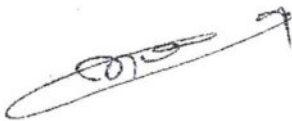
S.NO.	Papers	Max.Marks
1	Transfer of Property Act 1882 & Easement Act 1882	100
2	Civil Procedure Code 1908, Limitation Act 1963 & Court Fees Act 1870	100
3	Company Law	100
4	Interpretation of Statues & Theory of Legislation	100
5	Drafting Pleading and Conveyancing (Clinical/Practical)	100
Total Marks		500

SIXTH SEMESTER

(Jan to June)

S.NO.	Papers	Max.Marks
1	Intellectual Property Law	100
2	Human Rights and Public International Law	100
3	Cyber Law & Information Technology Act 2000	100
4	Law of Taxation & Good & Service Act 2017	100
5	Moot Court exercise and Internship (Clinical/Practical)	100
Total Marks		500



LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B. First Semester

Paper-I

Jurisprudence (Legal Method, Indian Legal System and Basic Theory of Law)

1. **Introduction**-Meaning, Nature, Definition & Scope of Jurisprudence, its Utility and relation of Jurisprudence with other Sciences.
2. **School of Jurisprudence and their exponent and views:-**
Natural Law Theory-its meaning and definition Natural Law in British American and Indian Legal System
Historical School- Ancient Period, Medieval Period, the Period of renaissance, Modern Period, Savigny, Sir Henry Maine,
Analytical School-Bentham, Austin, H.L.A. Hart and Kelson,
Philosophical School-Hegel, Herbert Spencer
Sociological School- Rudolph von Ihering, Eugen Ehrlich, Leon Duigvit, Dean Roscoe Pound
Realistic School- Oliver Wendell Holmes Alf Ross.
Pure Theory of Law-Kelson
3. **Jurisprudence & Law** - Definition, Nature, Kinds and Classification of Law, Law and Morality, State and Sovereignty. Development of Civil and Criminal Law in India, Codification of Indian Law and Law Commission. **Sources of Law** - Custom, Precedent and Legislation
4. **Administration of Justices** - Concept, Origin and Importance of Administration of Justice, Early Charters and Early Administration of Justice in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay Civil and Criminal Justices. Concept of Social Justice.
5. **Legal concepts** - Person, Rights and Duties, Possession and Ownership, Title, Liability, Obligation, Property

RECOMMENDED BOOKS-

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1. H.L.A. Hart | -The Concepts of Law (Oxford) ELBS |
| 2. Salmond | -Jurisprudence (Tripathi) Bombay |
| 3. G.W. Paton | -Jurisprudence (Oxford) ELBS |
| 4. R.W. Dias | -Jurisprudence (Indian Rep) (Aditya) New Delhi |
| 5. V.D. Mahajan | -Jurisprudence and Legal Theory |
| 6. W. Friedman | -Legal Theory (1999) (Universal) Delhi |
| 7. S.N. Dhyani | -Jurisprudence |
| 8. Dr. B.N. Mani Tripathi | -Jurisprudence |
| 9. Anirudh Prasad | -Vidhishastra Ke Moolbhoot Shindhant (In Hindi) |
| 10. Pro. N.V. Parajape | -Vidhishastra Awam Vidhi ke Shidhant (In Hindi) |
| 11. Dr. N.V. Paranjape | -Legal and Constitutional History. |
| 12. Dr. N.V. Paranjape | -Vidhik Evam Sanvaidhanik Itihas (in hindi) |

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B. First Semester

PAPER—II


LAW OF CONTRACT-I(GENERAL PRINCIPLES)
INCLUDING SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT, 1963

1. **LAW OF CONTRACT (GENERAL PRINCIPLES, SECTIONS 1—36)**
Formation of Contract—Proposal and Acceptance (Ss 1-10), Capacity to Contract (Ss 11, 12, & 68) Free Consent—Undue Influence, misrepresentation, Fraud, and Mistake (Ss 13-22) Lawful Consideration and Object (Ss 2(d), 23, 24, 25) Void Agreements (Ss 26-30) Contingent Contract (Ss 31-36)
2. **LAW OF CONTRACT (GENERAL PRINCIPLES SECTION 37-75)**
Performance of Contract, (Ss 37-39 & 56), By Whom Contracts must be performed, (Ss 40-45), Time and place for performance, (Ss 46-50), Performance of reciprocal promises, (Ss 51-58), Appropriation of payments, (Ss 59-61), Contracts which need not be performed, (Ss 62-67), Quasi Contracts, (Ss 68-72), Breach of Contracts and damages, (Ss 73-75).
3. **SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT 1963 (SECTIONS 1-24)–**
Specific Relief Act and its Applicability, (Ss 1-8), Specific Performance of Contract, (Ss 9-14), Persons for or against whom contracts may be specifically enforced, (Ss 15-19), Discretion and powers of the Courts in decreeing specific performance, (Ss 20-24)
4. **SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT 1963 (SECTIONS 1-25-40)–**
Enforcement of Awards, Rescission of Contracts, Rectification of Instrument, Cancellation of Instrument, Declaratory Decree and Injunctions (Temporary, Perpetual and Mandatory) (Ss 25—42).
5. **LEADING CASES:**
 1. Carlill Vs. Carbolic Smoke Ball Co. (1893) (i) Q.B. 256
 2. Mohri Bibi Vs. Dharmodas Ghose, ILR 30 Cal. 539 P.C.
 3. Satya Brat Ghose Vs. Mangeeram, AIR 1954 SC 44
 4. Lala Kapoorchand and Others Vs. Mir Nawab Himayat Ali Khan AIR 1963 SC 250.
- BOOKS RECOMMENDED:**
 1. Ansons Law of Contract (1998) Universal, Delhi.
 2. Pollock and Mulla- Indian Contract and specific Relief Acts. 1999, Universal 650/-

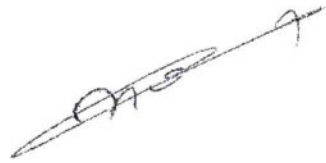
prai
Rhu

[Signature]

3. Sarkar on Specific Relief Act. - Wadhwa, Nagpur.
4. Avtar Singh - Law of Contract, EBC, Lucknow.
5. Avtar Singh - Law of Contract and Specific Relief EBC, Lucknow.
6. Avtar Singh - Contract & Specific Relief Act (in Hindi)
7. Benerjee's - Law of Specific Relief, Universal
8. Anand & Ayer Law of Specific Relief, Universal
9. Bangia R.K. - Law of Contract and Specific Relief 595/-
10. G.H. Treital - Law of Contract, Sweet & Maxwell 1997.
11. Bare Act (Diglot) Specific Relief Act, 1963
12. Bare Act (Diglot) Negotiable Instrument Act, 1881

pcav






7

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B. First Semester

Paper-III

Constitution-I

1. **CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF INDIA** – The Regulating Act 1773. The Pitt's India Act, 1784. The Charter Act of 1833 and 1853. The government of India Act, 1858, Indian Council Act, 1861. Indian Council Act, 1892, Indian Council Act, 1909, Government of India Act, 1919, Government of India Act, 1935 (Federal Legislative, Federal Executive and Federal Judiciary (Federal Court) Under the Act of 1935)
2. **CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT**- Constitutional Developments leading to Indian Independence (1937-1947). The Indian Independence Act, 1947, Shaping of the Indian Constitution, The Constituent Assembly of India. Evolution and the source of the Indian Constitution.
3. **PHILOSOPHY OF CONSTITUTION (Art 01 to 11)**-Salient features of the Indian Constitution. Nature and Main features of Federal and Unitary Constitutions. Welfare State, preamble of the Indian Constitution. Union and its Territory (Art 1-4) Formation of new states, Citizenship (Art 5-11)
4. **STATE AND FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS (Art 12 to 51A)**--State, Fundamental Rights and Their position under the Constitution. Right to Equality, right to freedom, Rights against Exploitation, Right to Freedom of Religion, Cultural and Educational Rights. Right to Constitutional Remedies including Public Interest Litigations (Art- 12-35) Directive Principles of State policy- their relevance, Comparison with Fundamental rights. Classification of Directive Principles of State Policy Correlation between Fundamental Rights (Art 36-51) Fundamental Duties (Art 51-A)
5. **UNION EXECUTIVE (Art 52 to 151)**-- President Vice President, Council of Ministers. Attorney General and Conduct of Government Business (Art 52-78), Union Legislature (The Parliament)-Constitution, Composition Duration of Houses, Qualification of Members and other General Provision. Officers of the Parliament (Art 79-104), Power Privileges and immunities of the members (Art 105-106). Legislative Procedure including procedure of financial matters (Art 107-122). Legislative power of the Presidents (Art 123). Union Judiciary – Supreme Court of India (Art 124-144) Controller General of India (Art 148-151)

LEADING CASES:-

1. Meneka Gandhi Vs. Union of India, AIR 1978 SC 597
2. J.R. Kohilo Vs. State of Tamil Nadu AIR SC 861
3. K.S. Puttaswamy Vs. Union of India (2017) 10 SCC 1
4. Navtej Singh Johar Vs. Union of India AIR 2018 SC 4321
5. Hussainara Khatoon Vs. Home Secretary State of Bihar AIR 1979 SC 1396

RECOMMENDED BOOKS:-

1. V.N. Shukla - Constitution of India
2. J.N. Pandey - Constitutional Law of India
3. M.P. Jain - Constitution of India
4. D.D. Basu - Shorter Constitution of India
5. Kagzi's - The Constitution of India
6. M.D. Chaturvedi - Bharatka Savidhan (Hindi)

Plata
ST

Blue

[Signature]
8

7. Bare Act (Diglot) Constitution of India
8. Dr. NV Jaisankar - Legal and Constitutional History (Hindi/English)

12/11

12/11

12/11

12/11

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B. First Semester

Paper-IV

Law of Tort Including Motor Vehicle Act & Consumer Protection Laws

1. Definition, Nature, Scope, Object & General Principles of Law of Torts :

Historical Background of Law of torts – Evolution in England and India, Form of Action and its Uncodified Character. Its Indian Origin from the principles of equity justice and good conscience.

Definition Torts : Its comparison with crime and breach of contract. Its nature, purpose and functions. General principles of liability. Its kinds. Damnum sine injuria and injuria sine damnum. General Elements in torts – Acts and Omission Voluntary and non-Voluntary act.

Mental Element in torts – Malice, Intention, Negligence, Motive. Recklessness, Carelessness, Malafide, Malafide, Malfeasance, Misfeasance, Non-feasance and fault.

2. Immunities Justification, Remedies, Discharge and Effect of Death :-

Immunities from tortious liability, Justification and defenses in action of torts – Act of God Act of State, Judicial Act. Inevitable accident, Private defence, necessity. Consent, leave and license.

Remedies – Damages and its kind, quantum of damages, injunction and its types, specific restitution of property. Joint-torts feorsors. Contribution between wrongdoer. Remedies under constitutions and compensation as prescribed by statutes. Self help. Distress damage feasant. Discharge of torts-by accord and satisfaction, waiver by election. Release acquiescence judgment recovered and statute of limitation and effect of death on tort claim.

3. Wrong relating to person & property relations: rights:

Wrong relating to person, assault, battery, false imprisonment and malicious prosecution. Wrong relating to domestic and other rights. Intimidations and conspiracy, fraud and deceit, interference with trade business and occupation by unlawful means.

Wrongs relating to immovable- trespass to land, trespass by animals trespass ab initio injury to reversion & waste and easement. Wrong relating to movable property. Trespass to goods. Conversion and detentions.

Torts affecting immovable and movable property-slander of title. Slander of goods, maintenance and Champerty.

In-corporeal personal property right-patent, copyright & trademarks act etc.

4. Negligence, nuisance, Defamation and Liability for Wrongs committed by Others :

Negligence – Its nature conditions and exception, negligence of various persons it occupied, carrier counsel, doctors animals, keepers dangerous goods holder, street and statutory duty and contributing negligence.

Nuisance – Nature Classification and kind injury to property and remedies.

Defamation – Its Kind libel and slander, its Definition and essentials repetition.

prasi
ST

Blue

107

Defenses in defamations and remedies for defamation.

Liability for wrong committed by others—Liability by ratification by relations

i.e. master and servants. Principles and agent. Owner and independent contractor.

Liability of the state. Doctrine of common employment, liability for abatement, absolute and strict liability.

5. **The Motor Vehicles (Amendments) Act 2019** - Introduction- aims and objects of M.V.A, title, extent and commencement of the act with modification, definitions, licensing of drivers of motor vehicles, licensing of conductors of stage carriages, registration of motor vehicles, control of transport vehicles, control of traffic, liability without fault in certain cases, insurance of motor vehicles against third party risk, claims tribunals, offences, penalties and procedure, power of police officer to impound documents and detain vehicles used without certificate of registration, permit etc., summary disposal of cases, appeal and revision on orders passed by original authority, The first schedule and the second schedule.

The Consumer Protection Act 2019 - Introduction-Aims, object and scope of Consumer Protection Act, Definitions, Central Consumer Council, State Consumer Council.

Consumer Dispute Redressal Agencies-Composition, Jurisdiction and function of district forum, State Commission and National Commission, Procedure adopted in dealing with complaint and appeal cases, Enforcement and execution of orders by Consumer Forum.

LEADING CASES-

1. Indian Medical Association Vs. V.P. Shanth (AIR 1896 SC 530)
2. Lucknow Development Authority Vs. M.K. Gupta (AIR 1994 SC 787)
3. Kasturi Lal Rawail Vs. State of U.P. (AIR 1955 SC 1939)
4. Saheli & Women Resource Centre Vs. Commissioner of Police (AIR 1990 SC 51)
5. M.C. Mehta Vs. Union of India (AIR 197 SC 1086)

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

1. Ratan Lal Dhirajlal - The Law of Torts (1997) Wadwa Nagpur
2. Winfield and Jolowitz - On Torts (1999) Sweet & Maxwell London
3. Salmond and Houston - Torts (1999) Butterworth London
4. P.S. Achutan Pillai - The Law of Torts (2004) EBS Lucknow
5. D.N. Saraf - Law of Consumer Protection in India (1995) Tripathi
6. P.R. Majumdar - Law of Consumer Protection in India (1998) Orient New Delhi
7. Ramaswami Aiyer - Law of Torts (1999) Tripathi Bombay
8. M.D. Chaturvedi - Apkrtyokividi (1998) EBCL (In Hindi)
9. Bare Act (Diglot) Motor Vehicle Act, 2019
10. Bare Act (Diglot) Consumer Protection Act, 2019

Prati
[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B. First Semester

Paper-V

English Legal Language and Writing

1. Legal Language:

Legal terminology. Legal terms - meaning.

Explanation of the following Latin Glossary/Maxims either in English or Hindi-Ab-initio, Ad hoc, Ad-interim, Ad-litem guardian, Actus non-faciet reum nisi mens sit rea, Abuse of process, Injuria sine Damnum, Damnum sine injuria, Novus actus interveniens, Respondent superior, Res Ipsa loquifur, Restitution in integrum, Caveat emptor, Resjudicata, Prima facie, Malafides, Bonafides, Expost facto, Ex-parte, Ex-gratia, Tresspassab-initio, Sine-die, Non-compos mentis, Nemo-dat-quod-non habeat.

2. Abbreviation of Law Magazines & Journals : The following Abbreviations are prescribed for study.

AIR, S.C.C., M.P.L.J., J.L.J., M.P.W.N., Cal. LR, S.C.R, S.C.W.R., AL.I.L.J., Cal. L.J., O.L & Cr. L.J., All L.J., I.B. Rev., I.L.R., Al. Cr. C., S.C.J., I.T.R., I.T.J., Bom. L.R., An. L.T.

3. Translation of the Hindi passage into English :

4. Proficiency in regional language : Translation of the English passage into Hindi.

5. Precise writing.

6. Essay writing on the following topics of legal interest :

Marriage under Hindu Law, Marriage and Divorce under Mohmmedan Law, Essentials of a valid contract, Master's liability under the law of Tort, Right of private defence under Criminal Law, Fundamental Rights under the Indian Constitution, Emergency provisions, Theories of punishment, Independence of Judiciary.

7. General English:

Gender, Number (Singular, Plural), Article, Tenses, Active and Passive voice, Preposition, Narration, One word Substitution, Antonyms and synonyms, Correction of Common Errors.

plaw
ST

Rine

10/10/77

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B. Second Semester

Paper-I

Specific Contract-II Including Indian Partnership Act 1932 & Sale of Goods Act 1930

1. SPECIFIC CONTRACT (Sec. 124-147)

Contract of Indemnity (sec. 124-125): Definition, its commencement and extent of indemnifier's liability, his right and when he can sue? (See 124-125).

Contract of guarantee and indemnity, surety consideration in continuing guarantee and its revocation (see 126-132). Discharge of surety and principle debtor, co-surety and remedy for omission (see 133 to 139). Guarantee and Mental aspects; Uberrima fides, liability of surety and co-surety in contribution (see 140-147).

2. SPECIFIC CONTRACT (Sec. 148-181)

Contract of Bailment (sec. 148-171): Definition of Bailor and Bailee and its kinds; mode of delivery of goods mixing good bailed and its consequences (sec. 148 to 157).

Repayment of expenses increased by bailor; restoration and return of goods; consignor as a bailor, his right to sue if consignments not returned; Gratuitous bailment and effect of death on it. Bailor's rights and liabilities finders of goods, his liability towards owners; and his obligation to keep goods safe and right to dispose of good (if perishable). Bailee's lien and general line of Bankers etc. (sec. 168 to 171)

Contract of Pledge (172-181): Pawnor and Pawnee; their rights, right to redeem in case of default. Pledge by mercantile agent, Pledge under voidable contract and pledgor with limited interest (172 to 179) and suit by bailor or bailee against wrongdoer and apportionment of relief and compensation (see 180-181).

SPECIFIC CONTRACT (SECTION 182-238)

Contract of Agency- (sec. 182 to 238): Appointment and authority of agent who is agent and principle? Who and by whom an agent may be appointed? Mode of appointment of agents. Duties and rights of agent and his authority, sub-agent and his position under the act, delegation of power. His responsibility towards agent and principle. (sec. 182 to 195).

Ratification its mode and its effect. Ratification of unauthorized act. Revocation of authority and its various mode termination of agency, compensation for revocation. Revocation and renunciation position of parties after termination of authorities. (sec. 196 to 210).

Agents various duties towards principles, position when agents remuneration is due? and Agents lien in principal's property. (sec. 211-221).

plad
/

Bliss

SEP 7

Principles duty to agent: His right to be indemnified against consequences of lawful act and acts done in good faith and for negligent act of principal. Principal's liability for ultra vires act of agent, agent is not personally liable on behalf of principal, liability of the principal for act of agent including misconduct of the agent. Effect of Fraud and his representation of the agent. (sec. 222-238).

3. INDIAN PARTNERSHIP ACT 1932

Provisions of Indian Partnership Act 1932, including- definition and nature of partnership. Advantage and disadvantages vis-a-vis partnership and private limited company. Mutual relationship between partners. Authority of partners, admission of partners, outgoing of partners. Registration of partnership & Dissolution of partnership.

4. SALES OF GOODS ACT 1930

Sales of goods act 1930 (Whole Act) which includes concept of sale on contract, instances of sale of goods and the nature of such contract, essentials of contract of sale, essential condition in every contract of sale, implied terms in contract of sale, the sale of caveat emptor and the exception there to under the sales of goods act. Changing concept of caveat emptor. Effect and meaning of implied warranties in a sale, transfer of title and passing of risk. Delivery of goods: various rules regarding delivery of goods. Unpaid seller and his rights. Remedies for breach of contract.

5. **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT ACT 1881 (SECTIONS 1 to 148)** - Preliminary (sec 1-3), Notes bills and cheques (Sec 4-25), Parties to notes, bills and cheques (Sec 26-45A), of Negotiation (sec 46-60), Of Presentment (Sec 61-77), Of Payment & Interest (Sec 78-81), Of Discharge from Liability on Notes, Bills and Cheques (Sec 82-90), Of notice of dishonor (Sec 91-98) Of Noting and Protest (Sec 99-104A), Of reasonable Time (Sec 105-107), Of acceptance and Payment for Honour and Reference in case of Need (Sec 108-116), Of Compensation- Sec 117, Special rule of evidence (Sec 118-122), Of Crossed Cheques (Sec 123-131), Of bill in sets (Sec 132-133), Of International Law (Sec 134-137), Of Penalties (Sec 138-148).

LEADING CASES

- (1) Bina Murlidhar Hunda V. Kanahyalallakram Hunda (AIR 1999 SC 2171)
- (2) M/s. Lalliwai Biharilal v. Rambaboo Vaishya (AIR 1990 M.P. 64)
- (3) Premalav. M/s. Ishwar Das Chamanlal (AIR 1995 S.C. 714)
- (4) Gherulal Parekh v. Mahadeo Das (AIR 1959 S.C. 78)

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

1. Avtar Singh-Contract Act (2000) E.B.C. Lucknow.
2. Saharay H.K.-Indian Partnership & Sales of goods Act (2000)
3. Beatson (Ed.)-Anson's law of contract (1998) Oxford, Universal London.
4. A.G. Guest (Ed.)-Banjamin's Sale of Goods (1992) Sweet & Maxwell.
5. Pollock Mulla on contract (1999) Tripathi, Bombay.
6. T.R. Desai-Contracts sales of goods & Partnership
7. B.L. Babel-Contract-IIC.L.A. Allahabad (in Hindi).
8. S.K. Kapoor-Contract-IIC.L.A. Allahabad (in Hindi).
9. Krishann Nair-Law of Contract (1999) Orient.
10. Avtar Singh-Principles of the law of sales & goods and hire purchase (1990)

plav
ST

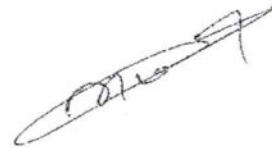
Blue

14
105

- E.B.C. Lucknow.
11. Rawlings-The Sales of Goods Act (1998) Universal.
 12. Dr. J.N. Pandey-Indian Partnership Act (in Hindi).
 13. Avtar Singh-Introduction to Law of Partnership
 14. Bare Act (Diglot) Indian Partnership Act 1932
 15. Bare Act (Diglot) Sales of Goods Act 1930

Plav

(Kaly)



ST

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B. Second Semester

Paper-II

Constitution-II

1. **State Executive (Art. 152 to 238)** -Governor, Council of Ministers, Advocate General for the State, Conduct of Government Business (Art. 152-167) State Legislature- Constitution, Composition, Powers, Privileges and immunities of State Legislatures and their Members, Legislative Procedure (Art. 168-212) Legislative Powers of Governor (Art. 213) State Judiciary- High Courts in the States and Subordinate Judiciary (Art. 214-237):
2. **Administration of Union Territories (Art. 239-244-A)**, The Panchayats-Definitions, Gram Sabha, Constitution and Composition of Panchayats, Reservation of Seats, Duration, Disqualifications for Membership, Powers, Authority and responsibilities of Panchayats (Art. 243-243-O) The Municipalities-Definition, Constitution and Composition of Municipalities and Wards Committees, Reservation of Seats, Duration, Disqualifications for Membership, Powers, Authority and responsibilities of Municipalities, Power to impose Taxes, Finance Commission etc. (Art. 243-P-243-ZG) The Scheduled and Tribal Areas (Art. 244-244-A)
3. **Relations between Union and the States-Legislative Relations (Art. 245-300-A)** Administrative Relations, Disputes Relating to Waters and Co-ordination Between States (Art. 256-263), Provisions Regarding Finance (Art. 264-279) Finance Commission (Art. 280-281) Miscellaneous Financial Provisions (Art. 282-290) Borrowing by the Government of India and the States (Art. 292-293), Constitutional Provisions Regarding Property, Contracts, Rights, Liabilities Obligations and Suits (Art. 292-300) Right to Property (Art. 300-A)
4. **Trade Commerce and Interchange (Art. 301-342-A)** Service under the Union and the States (Art. 308-313) Public Service Commissions (Art. 315-323) Administrative Tribunals and Tribunals for other Matters (Art. 323-A-323-B), Provisions regarding Election and Election Commission (Art. 324-329), Special Provisions regarding to certain Classes (Art. 330-342)
5. **Official Language, Emergency and Amendment (Art 343 to 395)**--Language of the Union, Regional Languages, Language of the Supreme Court and the High Courts etc, Special Directives as to Languages (Art. 343-351), Emergency Provisions (Art. 352-360) Miscellaneous Provisions (Art. 361-367), Amendment of the Constitution (Art. 368), Temporary, Transitional and Special Provisions (Art. 369-392), Short Title, Commencement, Authoritative Text in Hindi and Repeals, All Schedules and Amendments.

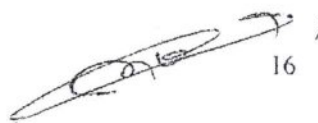
Leading Cases:

- (1)-P.L. Dhingra Vs. Union of India, AIR 1958 S.C. 36 (2)-
T.N. Seshan Vs. Union of India (1995) 4 SCC 611

Plaw

ST

RW



(3)-Minerva Mills Vs. Union of India AIR 1980 S.C. 1789.

(4) -SR Bommai Vs. Union of India (1994) 2 SCR 644

(5) Keisham Megha Chandra Singh Vs. The Honble Speaker Manipur Legislative Assembly and Other (2020) SCR 132

RECOMMENDED BOOKS:

- | | | |
|----|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | V.N. Shukla | Constitution of India |
| 2 | J.N. Pandey | Constitutional Law of India |
| 3 | M.P. Jain | Constitution of India |
| 4 | D.D. Basu | Shorter Constitution of India |
| 5 | Kagzi's | The Constitution of India |
| 6 | M.D. Chaturvedi | Bharat Ka Savindhan (Hindi) |
| 7. | Bare Act (Diglot) | Constitution of India |

Plau

Bhy

[Signature]

[Signature]

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B. Second Semester

Paper-III

Criminology, Penology & Victimology

1. **Introduction** – Definition of Criminology, Crime and Criminal Law, their theory and Significant, development of Criminal Law and Criminology in India, School of Criminology, - Pre-Classical, Classical and Neo- Classical and their theory Baccaria and Bentham. The positive, Sociology and Clinical school and their contributors.
2. **Causes and type of Crimes and Criminal** – Habitual, Sexual, Professional organized and white –collar, Terrorism, Modern and International Crimes such as cyber crime, Human Organ crime, crime against women and children.
3. **Penology** – Concept of Punishment, types and forms of punishment in ancient, medieval and modern India, theories of punishment, necessity Law and order, History of penal system in India.
4. **Prisoners Administration** – Types of Prisons and Prisoners, Basic principles for the treatment of prisoners, National and International Rights of Prisoners, Structure of Jail and Police in India, Nature, origin and advantages of Parole and probations.
5. **Victimology** - Nature, Historical, Origin and Development of Victimology, Typology of Victim, Status of Victim in the criminal justice system, Victim Compensation scheme.

Some Codified Laws–

Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012 Domestic Violence Act, 2005

Sexual Harassment of women at work place (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013

The Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substance Act, 1985 The Prisoners Act, 1900

BOOKS RECOMMENDED–

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Sutherland & Crassly | - Criminology |
| Taft & England | - Criminology |
| Reckless W | |
| Criminology the Crime Problem Vole G.B. | - Theoretical |
| Criminology Mannheim | - Compensation |
| Criminology Lolika Asrkar | - Crime & |
| Women Upendra Baxi | - Law and Poverty |
| Pillai S. | - Theory of Criminology |

CycilBurt
GilliamJ.L.
P.K.Sen
Bhattacharya
Flexvor&Baldwani
M.Ponnanian
J.C. Chaturvedi
BareAct (Diglot)

BareAct (Diglot)
BareAct (Diglot)

BareAct (Diglot)

BareAct (Diglot)

-YoungDelinquents
-Criminologyand Penology
-PenologyoldandNew
-Prisons
-JuvenileCourtandProbations
-Criminologyand Penology
-PenologyandCriminalProcedureCode
- Protection of Children from Sexual
OffencesAct,2012
DomesticViolenceAct,2005
SexualHarassmentofwomenatwork
place (Prevention, Prohibition
andRedressal) Act, 2013
The Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic
SubstanceAct,1985
ThePrisonersAct,1900

raw
ST

Blue

MS

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)
Detail Syllabus


LL.B. Second Semester

Paper-IV Family Law-I (Hindu Law)

- 1 -Nature, Origin, Sources, Applicability and General Principles of Inheritance Nature and origin of Hindu law, applicability of Hindu Law sources of Hindu law - Smritis and their commentaries, custom, legislation, judicial decision, equity, justice and good conscience as a source, general principle of inheritance (prior to Hindu succession act 1956) in mitakshara law and Dayabhaga, School and difference between Mitakshara and Dayabhaga succession and the Hindu Marriage Act 1955. (doctrine of representation & spec successionis)
- 2 -Schools, Joint Hindu Family, Coparcenary adoption and provisions of Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act 1956.
Schools of Hindu Law-Mitakshara and Dayabhaga and their subschools, difference between the Mitakshara and Dayabhaga school, comparison between them, Migration and the schools of law.
Joint Hindu Family-Origin, Growth, Nature and Constitution, members of J.H.F. and property of J.H.F.
Coparcenary- its nature, distinction between J.H.F. and coparcenary, rights of coparcener, Karta, his powers and duties, alienation of property comparison between Mitakshara and Dayabhaga law, Debts-its liability to pay, nature and duration of liability, doctrine of pious obligation and antecedent debt, Bengal rule of Dayabhaga law, rule of Damdupat.
- 3 -Adoption-Object, form and requirement of valid adoption. Persons who may lawfully take in adoption, adoption by widow under authority from his husband, nature and form of authority, general rules as to adoption by widows, and termination of widows power to adopt, persons lawfully capable of giving in adoption & persons who may be lawfully taken in adoption only son, orphan, stranger, adoption by two persons, simultaneous result and effect of adoption, right of adopted son in property, maintenance under Hindu Law and provisions of Hindu Adoption and Maintenance, Act 1956, and changes made by this Act.
- 4 - **Partitions, Stridhan, Women's Estate, Gift & Hindu Succession Act 1956**
Partition-Meaning of partition, partition and family arrangement, person entitled to partition, property liable to partition. Allotment of share. final shares, reopening of partition and reunion, point of similarity and distinction Mitakshara and Dayabhaga, partial partition, its effect. **Stridhan**: its meaning, kinds, special feature and characteristics, enumeration of stridhan, rights of a woman over her stridhan, general rule of succession common to all school, succession to stridhan under Mitakshara and Dayabhaga school, maiden's property. **Women's Estate**- its meaning, nature and sources. Incidents of widow's estate power of alienation, reversion, compromise, surrender and setting aside. Unauthorized alienation and effect of Hindu Succession Act 1956.

plaw
ST

(Kishu)



Gift-its definition under T.P. and Hindu law, its subject matter, essential of valid gift, restriction and revocation, 'donatio mortis causa' and gift to trust and Provision of Hindu Succession Act 1956.

5 - Wills impartible estate, religious and charitable endowments and Hindu Marriage Act 1955 & Hindu Minority and Guardianship Act 1956:

Wills-Its definition, person capable of wills, property as a subject matter of wills under mitakshara and Dayabhaga law, revocation and alteration of wills, Bequest to unborn person when it is void? Rules against perpetuity, letter of administration and probate.

Impartible estate- its definition, origin and nature, rules of succession and separation of impartible estate.

Religious and charitable endowment- Essential of endowment, kinds- idol, math, devasthanam, and Dharmashala, Mahant, Hindu Marriage Act 1955 & Hindu and Minority & Guardianship Act 1956.

Some codified laws relating to Hindu

Special Marriage Act 1954 (Whole Act)

Dowry Prohibition Act 1981 (Whole Act)

Family Courts Act 1984 (Whole Act)

Leading cases.

1. Kisan Lal V. State (2000) ISCC 310.
2. Rameshwari Devi V. State of Bihar AIR 2000 SC 735 (739).
3. Vineeta Sharma Vs Rakesh Sharma (2020) AIR 3717 (SC)
4. Sondur Gopal Vs. Sondur Rajni (2013) 7 SCC 426
Balwant Kaur V. Chaman Singh AIR 2000 SC 1908-12.
Digamber Adhar Patel V. Dev Rani Girdhari Patel AIR (1995) SC, 1728.

Books Recommended:

1. R.K. Agrawal- Hindu Law, C.L.A., Allahabad.
2. Paras Diwan- Modern Hindu Law (Universal).
3. S.T. Desai (Ed.)- Mulla Hindu Law (1996), Butterworth, India.
4. Paras Diwan- Law of adoption, minority, guardianship and custody (2000) Universal.
5. Basu N.D.- Law of succession (Universal).
6. Paras Diwan- Law of intestate and testamentary succession (1998), Universal.
7. Paras Diwan- Adhunik Hindu Vidhi (in Hindi)
8. Bare Act (Diglot) Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act 1956
9. Bare Act (Diglot) Hindu Succession Act 1956

Plao

Blue

[Signature]

6. BareAct(Diglot) HinduMarriageAct1955
7. BareAct(Diglot)HinduMinorityandGuardianshipAct1956
8. BareAct(Diglot)SpecialMarriageAct1954
9. BareAct(Diglot)DowryProhibitionAct1981
10. BareAct(Diglot)FamilyCourtsAct1984(WholeAct)

Law

By

25/4

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B. Second Semester

Paper-V

Family Law-II (Muslim Law)

1 -History, Origin, Development, Sources & Schools of Muslim Law,:

Historical background of Islamic law-its origin and comparison with other personal laws. Who is Muslim? Prophet and his companion, his tradition, development of Muslim law.

Sources of Muslim law- Primary sources-Quran, Hadis, Ijma, Kyas, secondary sources- custom, judicial decision, legislation, comparison with sources of Hindu law.

Schools (section and sub-section) of Muslim law- Sunni School- Hanafi, Maliki, Shafi and Hambali, Shia School and their sub-sections, difference between both Shia and Sunni on important matter. Effect of conversion to Islam and Apostasy.

2 -Marriage & Dower (Mehr) & Divorce:

Marriage (Nikah)-Its object and nature, requisite and condition for valid marriage. Effect of incapacity absolute, relative and declaratory, kind of marriage, option of puberty. Restitution of conjugal rights muta marriage, difference between Shia & Sunni law and marriage.

Dower (Mehr) -Definition, nature & classification of dower law of Shia sect on dower, confirmation of dower, remission of dower, non-payment of dower effect of apostasy on mehr liabilities of heir for dower, dower as a debt. Widows rights in case of non-payment of dower, Kharch-i-pandan, & Mehr-i-misl.

Divorce (Talaq)-Quranic provisions regarding talaq kind, nature, classification and effect of divorce on the parties, apostasy and conversion as ground of divorce, Iddat utility its rationale and utility divorce through agreement or by mutual consent Khula, Mubarat, Ila & Zihar, Lien; Effect of false charges of adultery. Talaq-i-Tafwid, Fask (Annulment of marriage by court) provision of dissolution of Muslim marriage Act. 1939. Legal Effect of Divorce, Difference between Shia & Sunni Law on Divorce.

3 - Parentage, Legitimacy & Acknowledgement, Guardianship and Maintenance

Parentage- Maternity and paternity. How it is established? Legitimacy and acknowledgement, acknowledgement as a proof Of legitimacy, prescription of legitimacy condition of valid acknowledgement and its effects. Position of adoption in Muslim Law ? A comparison between acknowledgement and adoption.

Guardianship (Vilaya)- Concept of guardianship in Islam. Appointment of guardian. Their kinds age of majority, disqualification of

plati

sf

Riyas

23

guardian, guardianship of property. Power of guardian to dispose of to purchase and to alienate the immovable property of the minor.

Maintenance (Nafaqa)-Introduction, definition and quran' decree regarding maintenance, Person entitled to maintenance. Relevant provision of Muslim women (Protection of right on divorce) Act 1986.

4 - Succession, Administration & Inheritance & Wills

Succession-General rule of succession and exclusion from succession.

Administration-Administration of the estate of a deceased. Provision of Indian succession act 1925.

Inheritance-General rule of Inheritance (sunni & shia) Position of birth right and heritable property. Principle of renunciation and transfer of chance of succession (spec succession) vested inheritance classification of heirs-sharer, residuary and distance kindred. Their share and distribution of property. Doctrine of increase (Aul) Return (Radd) and position of rules relating to (shia & sunni) illegitimate child, missing person, acknowledge kinsman, universal legatee & successor by contact eldest son and childless widow.

Wills-Person capable of making wills, its forms, position of heir on wills, limit of testamentary power, abatement and lapse of legacy, subject of legacy, position of unborn person in wills, various kinds of bequest i.e. bequest in future, contingent and conditional alienation, revocation of bequest, its types, position of probate and letter of administration in case of muslim wills.

5 - Marzul Maut, Hiba, Waqf and Pre-emption:

Marzul maut- Death bed gift, its condition for validity acknowledgement of debt at death-bed. **Hiba (gift)**-Definition, capacity of making gift extents of donors powers. Gift to unborn person, gift with intent to defraud creditor, position of gifts i.e. - gift of actionable claim and incorporeal property, gift of equity of redemption, gift of property held adversely to donor, requisite for gift and essential of gift (declaration acceptance & delivery of possession), Gift of movable and immovable and corporeal and incorporeal property and actionable claim, gift in family and out of family, gift to bailee to two are more donee: Mushaa, conditional & contingent gift, gift in future, revocation of gift, Gift with exchange (Hiba-bil-iwaz) Hibh-ba shartuliwaz, sadaqa hareeat.

Waqf-Definition, object and subject of waqf, condition for valid waqf, doctrine of cy-pres. Form and kind of waqf, waqf how completed? Revocation of waqf, contingent waqf, waqf aal daulad, alienation of waqf property, muttawalli-his appointment power and function & renewal and provision of waqf act 1995, Khanqah, imambera, sajjadanashirkazi, takiya.

Pre-amption-its nature and kind, who may claim it, its requisite and condition.

plai

Blue

me

Leading Cases:

1. Kapoor Chandv. Kedarunnisa (AIR 1953 S.C. 413)
 2. Janjira Khatoonv. Mohd. Fakrulla (AIR 1922 Cal 429)
 3. Shayara Bano Vs. Union of India (2017) 9 SCC 1 (SC)
 4. Maina Bibi v. Chawdhari Vakil Ahme... 673 (PC) (AIR 1925 PC 63)
 5. Ms. Jorden Diegdeh vs. S. S. Chopra (AIR 1985 SC 935)
- Habibur Rahman v. Atafali (AIR 1922 PC 159)

pau

Bly

M.A.

ST

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)**Detail Syllabus****Semester-III****BHARATIYA NYAYA SANHITA 2023**

Marks:100

CHAPTER I: PRELIMINARY

Short title, commencement and application, Definitions, General explanations

CHAPTER II: OF PUNISHMENTS

Punishments, Commutation of sentence, Fractions of terms of punishment, Sentence may be (in certain cases of imprisonment) wholly or partly rigorous or simple, Amount of fine, liability in default of payment of fine, etc, Limit of punishment of offence made up of several offences, Punishment of person guilty of one of several offences, judgment stating that it is doubtful of which, Solitary confinement, Limit of solitary confinement, Enhanced punishment for certain offences after previous conviction

CHAPTER III: GENERAL EXCEPTIONS

Act done by a person bound, or by mistake of fact believing himself bound, by law, Act of Judge when acting judicially, Act done pursuant to judgment or order of Court, Act done by a person justified, or by mistake of fact believing himself justified, by law, Accident in doing a lawful act, Act likely to cause harm, but done without criminal intent, and to prevent other harm, Act of a child under seven years of age, Act of a child above seven and under twelve years of age of immature understanding, Act of a person of unsound mind, Act of a person incapable of judgment by reason of intoxication caused against his will, Offence requiring a particular intent or knowledge committed by one who is intoxicated, Act not intended and not known to be likely to cause death or grievous hurt, done by consent, Act not intended to cause death, done by consent in good faith for person's benefit, Act done in good faith for benefit of child or person of unsound mind, by, or by consent of guardian, Consent known to be given under fear or misconception, Exclusion of acts which are offences independently of harm caused, Act done in good faith for benefit of a person without consent, Communication made in good faith, Act to which a person is compelled by threats, Act causing slight harm

Of right of private defence

Things done in private defence, Right of private defence of body and of property, Right of private defence against act of a person of unsound mind, etc., Acts against which there is no right of private defence, When right of private defence of body extends to causing death, When such right extends to causing any harm other than death, Commencement and continuance of right of private defence of body, When right of private defence of property extends to causing death, When such right extends to causing any harm other than death, Commencement and continuance of right of private defence of property, Right of private defence against deadly assault

plav

RMP

26

when there is risk of harm to innocent person.

CHAPTER IV: OF ABETMENT, CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY AND ATTEMPT

Of abetment
Abetment of a thing, Abettor, Abetment in India of offences outside India, Abetment outside India for offence in India, Punishment of abetment if act abetted is committed in consequence and where no express provision is made for its punishment; Punishment of abetment if person abetted does act with different intention from that of abettor, Liability of abettor when one act abetted and different act done, Abettor when liable to cumulative punishment for act abetted and for act done, Liability of abettor for an effect caused by act abetted different from that intended by abettor, Abettor present when offence is committed, Abetment of offence punishable with death or imprisonment for life, Abetment of offence punishable with imprisonment, Abetting commission of offence by public or by more than ten persons, Concealing design to commit offence punishable with death or imprisonment for life, Public servant concealing design to commit offence which it is his duty to prevent, Concealing design to commit offence punishable with imprisonment

Of criminal conspiracy

Criminal conspiracy

Of attempt

Punishment for attempting to commit offences punishable with imprisonment for life or other imprisonment.

CHAPTER XI: OF OFFENCES AGAINST THE PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY

Unlawful assembly, Every member of unlawful assembly guilty of offence committed in prosecution of common object, Rioting, Wantonly giving provocation with intent to cause riot if rioting be committed; if not committed, Liability of owner, occupier, etc., of land on which an unlawful assembly or riot takes place; Affray, Assaulting or obstructing public servant when suppressing riot, etc, Promoting enmity between different groups on grounds of religion, race, place of birth, residence, language, etc., and doing acts prejudicial to maintenance of harmony, Imputations, assertions prejudicial to national integration.

CHAPTER XIV: OF FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE

Giving false evidence, Fabricating false evidence, Punishment for false evidence, Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to procure conviction of capital offence, Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to procure conviction of offence punishable with imprisonment for life or imprisonment, Threatening any person to give false evidence, Using evidence known to be false 234. Issuing or signing false certificate, Using as true a certificate known to be false, False statement made in declaration which is by law receivable as evidence, Using as true such declaration knowing it to be false, Causing disappearance of evidence of

plav
ST

Bliss

27

offence, or giving false information to screen offender, Intentional omission to give information of offence by person bound to inform, Giving false information respecting an offence committed, Destruction of document or electronic record to prevent its production as evidence, False personation for purpose of act or proceeding in suit or prosecution, Fraudulent removal or concealment of property to prevent its seizure as forfeited or in execution, Fraudulent claim to property to prevent its seizure as forfeited or in execution, Fraudulently suffering decree for sum not due, Dishonestly making false claim in Court, Fraudulently obtaining decree for sum not due, False charge of offence made with intent to injure, Harboursing offender, Taking gift, etc., to screen an offender from punishment, Offering gift or restoration of property in consideration of screening offender, Taking gift to help to recover stolen property, etc., Harboursing offender who has escaped from custody or whose apprehension has been ordered, Penalty for harbouring robbers or dacoits, Public servant disobeying direction of law with intent to save person from punishment or property from forfeiture, Public servant framing incorrect record or writing with intent to save person from punishment or property from forfeiture, Public servant in judicial proceeding corruptly making report, etc., contrary to law, Commitment for trial or confinement by person having authority who knows that he is acting contrary to law, Intentional omission to apprehend on part of public servant bound to apprehend, Intentional omission to apprehend on part of public servant bound to apprehend person under sentence or lawfully committed, Escape from confinement or custody negligently suffered by public servant, Resistance or obstruction by a person to his lawful apprehension, Resistance or obstruction to lawful apprehension of another person, Omission to apprehend, or sufferance of escape, on part of public servant, in cases not otherwise provided for, Resistance or obstruction to lawful apprehension or escape or rescue in cases not otherwise provided for, Violation of condition of remission of punishment, Intentional insult or interruption to public servant sitting in judicial proceeding, Personation of assessor, Failure by person released on bail bond or bond to appear in Court.

CHAPTER V: OF OFFENCES AGAINST WOMAN AND CHILD

Of sexual offences

Rape, Punishment for rape, Punishment for rape in certain cases, Punishment for causing death or resulting in persistent vegetative state of victim, Sexual intercourse by husband upon his wife during separation, Sexual intercourse by a person in authority, Sexual intercourse by employing deceitful means, etc., Gang rape, Punishment for repeat offenders, Disclosure of identity of victim of certain offences, etc., Printing or publishing of any matter relating to Court proceedings without permission.

Of criminal force and assault against woman

Assault or use of criminal force to woman with intent to outrage her modesty, Sexual harassment, Assault or use of criminal force to woman with intent to disrobe, Voyeurism, Stalking, Word, gesture or act intended to insult modesty of a woman.

plan
ST

Blue

28

Of offences relating to marriage

Dowry death, Cohabitation caused by man deceitfully inducing belief of lawful marriage, Marrying again during lifetime of husband or wife, Marriage ceremony fraudulently gone through without lawful marriage, Enticing or taking away or detaining with criminal intent a married woman, Husband or relative of husband of a woman subjecting her to cruelty, Cruelty defined, Kidnapping, abducting or inducing woman to compel her marriage, etc.

Of causing miscarriage, etc.

Causing miscarriage, Causing miscarriage without woman's consent, Death caused by act done with intent to cause miscarriage, Act done with intent to prevent child being born alive or to cause to die after birth, Causing death of quick unborn child by act amounting to culpable homicide.

Of offences against child

Exposure and abandonment of child under twelve years of age, by parent or person having care of it, Concealment of birth by secret disposal of dead body, Hiring, employing or engaging a child to commit an offence, Procuration of child, Kidnapping or abducting child under ten years of age with intent to steal from its person, Selling child for purposes of prostitution, etc, Buying child for purposes of prostitution, etc.

CHAPTER VI**OF OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY**

Of offences affecting life
Culpable homicide, Murder, Culpable homicide by causing death of person other than person whose death was intended, Punishment for murder, Punishment for murder by life-convict, Punishment for culpable homicide not amounting to murder, Causing death by negligence, Abetment of suicide of child or person of unsound mind, Abetment of suicide, Attempt to murder, Attempt to commit culpable homicide, Organised crime, Petty organised crime, Terrorist act.

Of hurt

Hurt, Voluntarily causing hurt, Grievous hurt, Voluntarily causing grievous hurt, Voluntarily causing hurt or grievous hurt by dangerous weapons or means, Voluntarily causing hurt or grievous hurt to extort property, or to constrain to an illegal act, Voluntarily causing hurt or grievous hurt to extort confession, or to compel restoration of property, Voluntarily causing hurt or grievous hurt to deter public servant from his duty, Voluntarily causing hurt or grievous hurt on provocation, Causing hurt by means of poison, etc., with intent to commit an offence, Voluntarily causing grievous hurt by use of acid, etc, Act endangering life or personal safety of others.

Of wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement

Wrongful restraint, Wrongful confinement

Of criminal force and assault

Force, Criminal force, Assault, Punishment for assault or criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation, Assault or criminal force to deter public servant from discharge of his duty, Assault or criminal force with intent to dishonour person,

plait
ST

Rly

29
Sona

otherwise than on grave provocation, Assault or criminal force in attempt to commit theft of property carried by a person, Assault or criminal force in attempt to wrongfully confine a person, Assault or criminal force on grave provocation.

Of kidnapping, abduction, slavery and forced labour

Kidnapping, Abduction, Kidnapping or maiming a child for purposes of begging, Kidnapping or abducting in order to murder or for ransom, etc, Importation of girl or boy from foreign country, Wrongfully concealing or keeping in confinement, kidnapped or abducted person, Trafficking of person, Exploitation of a trafficked person, Habitual dealing in slaves, Unlawful compulsory labour.

CHAPTER XVII: OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY Of theft

Theft, Snatching, Theft in a dwelling house, or means of transportation or place of worship, etc, Theft by clerk or servant of property in possession of master, Theft after preparation made for causing death, hurt or restraint in order to committing of theft.

Of extortion

Extortion

Of robbery and dacoity

Robbery, Dacoity, Robbery, or dacoity, with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt, Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon, Punishment for belonging to gang of robbers, etc.

Of criminal misappropriation of property

Dishonest misappropriation of property, Dishonest misappropriation of property possessed by deceased person at the time of his death.

Of criminal breach of trust

Criminal breach of trust

Of receiving stolen property

Stolen property

Of cheating

Cheating, Cheating by personation

Of fraudulent deeds and dispositions of property

Dishonest or fraudulent removal or concealment of property to prevent distribution among creditors, Dishonestly or fraudulently preventing debt being available for creditors, Dishonest or fraudulent execution of deed of transfer containing false statement of consideration, Dishonest or fraudulent removal or concealment of property.

Of mischief

Mischief, Mischief by killing or maiming animal, Mischief by injury, inundation, fire or explosive substance, etc, Mischief with intent to destroy or make unsafe a rail, aircraft, decked vessel or one of twenty tons burden, Punishment for intentionally running vessel aground or ashore with intent to commit theft, etc.

Of criminal trespass

Criminal trespass and house-trespass, House-trespass and house-breaking, Punishment for house-trespass or house-breaking, House-trespass in order to

plaw
ST
Klu
COP P

commit offence, House-trespass after preparation for hurt, assault or wrongful restraint, Dishonestly breaking open receptacle containing property.

CHAPTER XVIII: OF OFFENCES RELATING TO DOCUMENTS AND TO PROPERTY MARKS

Making a false document, Forgery, Forgery of record of Court or of public register, etc, Forgery of valuable security, will, etc, Having possession of document described in section 337 or section 338, knowing it to be forged and intending to use it as genuine, Forged document or electronic record and using it as genuine, Making or possessing counterfeit seal, etc., with intent to commit

forgery punishable under section 338, Counterfeiting device or mark used for authenticating documents described in section 338, or possessing counterfeit marked material, Fraudulent cancellation, destruction, etc., of will, authority to adopt; or valuable security, Falsification of accounts.

CHAPTER XIX: OF CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION, INSULT, ANNOYANCE, DEFAMATION, ETC.

Criminal intimidation, Intentional insult with intent to provoke breach of peace, Statements conducing to public mischief, Act caused by inducing person to believe that he will be rendered an object of Divine displeasure, Misconduct in public by a drunken person.

Of defamation

Defamation

Of breach of contract to attend on and supply wants of helpless person

Breach of contract to attend on and supply wants of helpless person.

Public nuisance, Disobedience to quarantine rule.

Leading Cases. Leading cases:

- 1- Reg. Vs. Govinda I LR Bom. 942
- 2- Inzargul Khan Vs. Emperor, AIR 1936 Nag. 194
- 3- Mehboob Shah Vs. Emperor, AIR 1945 PC 118
- 4- Anjad Khan Vs. State, AIR 1952 SC 165

Books Recommended:

- 1- Bare Act Diglot Bhartiya Nyay Sanhita 2023

Plan

Plan

Plan

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B. Third Semester

PAPER-II

Bhartiya Sakshya Adhiniyam, 2023

1. INTRODUCTION, INTERPRETATION & CONCEPTIONS & PRELIMINARY

Introduction-Main feature of The Bhartiya Sakshya Adhiniyam 2023.

Types of Evidence- Oral, Written and Circumstantial evidence, Medical evidence and evidence of relatives, Eye witness, Chance witness and child witness and direct witnesses.

Standard of proof and presumption- May presume, shall presume, conclusive proof, proved, disproved and not proved.

Preliminary and Definitions (Sec 01 & 02),

2. RELEVANCY OF FACTS (03 to 50):

Relevancy of Facts (Sec 03 to 14), admission & Confessions (Sec. 15-

25) Statements by persons who cannot be called as witnesses (Sec 26-

27) Statements made under special circumstances (Sec 28-32)

How much of a statement is to be proved

(33) Judgments of courts when relevant (34-38)

Opinions of Third persons when Relevant (39-

45) Character when Relevant (46-50)

3. ON PROOF-(SECTION 51-103)

Facts, which need not to be proved (Section 51-53), Of Oral Evidence (Sec 54-55), Of Documentary Evidence (Sec 56-93), Of the Exclusion of Oral Evidence by Documentary Evidence (Sec 94-103),

4. PRODUCTION & EFFECT OF EVIDENCE (SECTION 104-123)

Of the burden of Proof (Sec 104-120), Estoppels (Sec 121-123)

5. OF WITNESSES (SECTION 124-170)

Witnesses (sec 124-139), Examination of witnesses (Sec 140-168), Improper Admission & Rejection of Evidence (Sec 169), Repeal & Saving (Sec 170)

Leading Cases:

1. Kashmiri Singh vs. State of M.P., AIR 1952 SC 159.

2. State of Punjab vs. Sodhi Sukhdeo Singh, AIR 1961 SC 493 (Majority Judgment Only)

3. Kulvinder Kaur vs. State of Punjab, AIR 1952 SC 354

plaw

Klu

32

4. State of U.P. vs. Deoman Upadhyay, 1960 SC 1125 Books Recommended-

1. Ratanlal Dhirajlal- Law of Evidence, 21th Ed. 2004, PB, Wadhwa, Nagpur.
2. Sarkar - On Evidence (2 Vol.) 15th ed. 2002, Wadhwa, Nagpur, 2390=00
3. Avatar Singh- Principles of Law of Evidence, Universal, Delhi.
4. Vepa P. Sarathi- Law of Evidence EBC, Lucknow.
5. Ratan Lal Dheeraj Lal- Indian Evidence Act, 19th edi., (in Hindi)
6. Avtar Singh- Evidence Act (in Hindi)
7. M.D. Chaturvedi - Evidence Act (in Hindi)
8. Bare Act (Diglot) Bhartiya Sakshya Adhiniyam 2023

Plav

Plav

Plav

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B. Third Semester

Paper-III

LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL LAWS-I

This Paper includes Following Statutes

- (1) The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947
- (2) The Trade Unions Act, 1926
- (3) The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923
- (4) The Payment of Wages Act, 1936
- (5) The Minimum Wages Act, 1948

Detail Course Contents

1. **General Introduction & The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947**—Industrial Jurisprudence, Labour Policy in India, Industrial Revolution of India, Evil of Industrialization, Labour Problems, Principles of Labour Legislation, Growth of Labour Legislation in India, Classification of Labour and Industrial Legislations
The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947—Preliminary, (Sec. 1-2), Authorities under this Act (Sec. 3-9), Notice of change (Sec. 9A -9 B), Reference Of Certain Individual Disputes To Grievance Settlement Authorities (Sec. 9C), Reference of Disputes to Boards, Courts or Tribunals (Sec. 10- 10A), Procedure, Power and Duties of Authorities (Sec. 11-21), Strikes and Lockouts (Sec. 22-25), Lay-Off and Retrenchment (Sec. 25A-25J), Unfair Labour Practice (Sec. 25T-25U), Penalties (Sec. 26-31).
2. **The Trade Unions Act, 1926**-- Preliminary, (Sec. 1-2), Registration of Trade Unions (Sec. 3-14), Rights and Liabilities of Registered Trade Unions (Sec. 15-28), Regulations (Sec. 29-30), Penalties and Procedure (Sec. 31-33)
3. **The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923**-- Preliminary, (Sec. 1-2), Workmen's Compensation (Sec. 3-18), Commissioners-- Reference to Commissioners, Appointment and Powers of Commissioners, Powers and Procedure of Commissioners, Appeals (Sec. 19-21), Rules 32-36, All Schedules, All Schedules and amendments made from time to time.
4. **The Payment of Wages Act, 1936**-- Preliminary, (Sec. 1-2). Responsibility for Payment of Wages (Sec. 3-6), Deductions which may be made from wages (Sec. 7-13), Authorities under the Act, Inspectors, Facilities to be afforded to Inspectors, Authorities to hear claims, Single application in respect of claims from unpaid group. Appeal (Sec. 14-17), Power of authorities appointed under section 15 (Sec. 18-19), Miscellaneous Provisions (Sec. 20-26).
5. **The Minimum Wages Act, 1948**-- Preliminary, (Sec. 1-2), Fixing of minimum rates of wages (Sec. 3-6), Advisory Board (Sec. 7-9), Wages in kind (Sec. 10-17), Maintenance of Registers and Records, etc. (Sec. 18-21), Penalties, etc. (Sec. 22-26), Power of Govt. to make rules (Sec. 27- 31), All Schedules and all amendments made from time to time

LEADING CASES:

1. A Maikenji Vs. J.S. Ishaq AIR 1970 SC 1906
2. Bangalore Water Supply and Sewerage Board Vs. A. Rajappa and Others AIR 1978 SC 553
3. Pottery Majdoor Panchayat Vs. The Perfect Pottery Co. Ltd. A.I.R. 1979, S.C. 1356.

Books Recommended:

1. H.K. Sharey-Industrial & labour laws in India (Prentice-Hall) New Delhi.
2. I.A. Sayied-Labour laws, Himalayan Publishing Co. Nagpur
3. Reshma Arora-Labour law, Himalayan Publishing Co. Nagpur
4. S.K. Mishra-Labour and Industrial law-Allahabad law agency H.N. 387, Sector 16-A Faridabad.
5. Taxmann-Labour laws-Bare Act (Taxmann allied series, Allahabad)
6. S.C. Shrivastava-Treatise on social security and labour laws EBC Lucknow.
7. S.N. Mishra-Labour & Industrial laws CLA Allahabad.
8. P.L. Malik-Hand Book of Labour and Industrial laws, EBC Lucknow.
9. Seth D.D. -Commentaries on Industrial Act (Law publishing house Allahabad)
10. K.D. Shrivastava- Commentary of payment of wages act (1998) EBC Lucknow.
11. O.P. Malhotra-The law of Industrial Disputes (1998) Universal Delhi.
12. V.G. Goswami-Labour and Industrial laws, CLA Allahabad.
13. P.K. Padhi-Labour and Industrial Laws, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.

Plaw

Blaw

ms

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B. Third Semester

Paper-IV

LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL LAWS-II

This Paper includes following Statutes:

- (1) The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948
- (2) The Factories Act, 1948
- (3) The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986
- (4) The Maternity Benefits Act, 1961
- (5) The Gratuity Act, 1972

Detail Course contents:

1. **The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948**—Preliminary (Definitions) (Sec. 1-2), Corporation, Standing Committee and Medical Benefit Council (Sec. 3-25), Finance and Audit (Sec. 26-37), Contributions (Sec. 38-45), Benefits (Sec. 46-59), Adjudication of Disputes and Claims (Sec. 74-83), Penalties (Sec. 84-86).
2. **The Factories Act, 1948**-- Preliminary (Definitions) (Sec. 1-7), Inspecting Staff (Sec. 8-10), Health (Sec. 11-20), Safety (Sec. 21-41), Welfare (Sec. 42-50), Working hours of Adults (Sec. 51-66), Employment of Young persons (Sec. 67-77), Annual leave with wages (Sec. 78-84).
3. **The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986**-- Preliminary (Definitions) (Sec. 1-2), Prohibition of Employment of Children in certain occupations and processes (Sec. 3-5), Regulation of conditions of work of children (Sec. 3-5), Miscellaneous (Sec. 14-26). Causes of child labour and Present prospect of child labour in India.
4. **The Maternity Benefits Act, 1961**-- Preliminary (Definitions) (Sec. 1-3), Employment of, or work by woman prohibited during certain period, Right to payment of maternity benefit, Notice of claim for maternity benefit and payment thereof, Payment of maternity benefit in case of death of a woman, Payment of medical bonus, Leave for miscarriage, Other leaves, Nursing breaks, Dismissal during absence of pregnancy, Deduction of wages, Appointment of Inspectors, Powers and duties of Inspectors (Sec. 4-22), Cognizance of Offence (Sec. 23).
5. **The Gratuity Act, 1972**-- Preliminary (Definitions) (Sec. 1-2), Controlling Authority, Payment of Gratuity, Nomination (Sec. 3-6), Determination of the amount of gratuity (Sec. 7), Inspector, Recovery of gratuity, Penalties (Sec. 8-9), Cognizance of Offences (Sec. 11-14), Power to make rule (Sec. 15)

Plav

Plav

Plav

LEADING CASES:

- (1) B. Shah Vs. Labour Court AIR 1978 SC 12
- (2) Ahmedabad Private Primary Education Association Vs. Administrative Officers (2004) 1 SCC 755
- (3) Peoples Union for Democratic Rights Vs. Union of India AIR 1982 SC 1480

Books Recommended:

1. H.K. Sharey-Industrial & labour laws in India (Prentice-Hall) New Delhi.
2. I.A. Sayied-Labour laws, Himalyan Publishing Co. Nagpur
3. Reshma Arora-Labour law, Himalyan Publishing Co. Nagpur
4. S.K. Mishra-Labour and Industrial law-Allahabad law agency H.N. 387, Sector 16-A Faridabad.
5. Taxmann-Labour laws-Bare Act (Taxmann allied series, Allahabad)
6. S.C. Shrivastava-Treatise on social security and labour laws EBC Lucknow.
7. S.N. Mishra-Labour & Industrial laws CLA Allahabad.
8. P.L. Malik-Hand Book of Labour and Industrial laws, EBC Lucknow.
9. Seth D.D. -Commentaries on Industrial Act (Law publishing house Allahabad)
10. K.D. Shrivastava- Commentary of payment of wages act (1998) EBC Lucknow.
11. O.P. Malhotra-The law of Industrial Disputes (1998) Universal Delhi.
12. V.G. Goswami-Labour and Industrial laws, CLA Allahabad.
13. P.K. Padhi-Labour and Industrial Laws, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.

platt



(R. K. Singh)

7/10/17

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

**LL.B. Third Semester
Paper-V**

**(BAR BENCH RELATION, PROFESSIONAL ETHICS &
ACCOUNTANCY FOR LAWYERS)**

Outline of the Course

1. Professional Ethics.
2. Accountancy for Lawyer's.
3. Bar Bench Relation

The above Course will be taught in association with the practicing lawyers on the basis of the following materials.

(A) Mr. Krishnamurthy Ayer's Book on Advocacy.

(B) The Contempt law & practice.

(C) The Bar Council Code of Ethics.

(D) 50 Selected opinions of the disciplinary committee of Bar Council of India and 10 major Judgments of the Supreme Court on the subject. Out of the 100 marks, 20 marks will be reserved for Viva-Voce test, 40 marks for seminars during the course. On The Bar bench relation & Professional Ethics and remaining 40 marks for two written test on professional ethics. Accountancy for lawyers and Bar bench-relation. The duration of written test shall be one and half hrs. each.

plaw

(Khy)

2019

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B. Fourth

Semester Paper-I

CG Land Revenue Code with New Amendments, other Local Law & Rent Control Act 2011

1. The Chhattisgarh Land Revenue Code 1959 (Amended 2006)
2. The C.G. Ceiling on Agricultural Holding Act, 1960 (as Amended 2006)
3. Rent Control Act, 2011
 - (1) **C.G. LAND REVENUE CODE**- Historical Development, Definitions, Abadi, Agriculture, Agriculture Year, Bonafide Agriculturist, Board, Co-operative Society, Government, Forest, Government Lessee, Holding, Improvement, Land, Landless Person, Land Records, Legal Practitioner, Mango Grove, Orchard, Recognized Agent, Rent, Revision, Revenue Officer, Revenue Year, Sub-Division of Survey Number, Tenant, Tenure Holder, Timber Tree, Urban Area, Unoccupied Land, Village, To Cultivate Personally, Survey Number.
 - (2) **Board of Revenue**, Revenue Officers and their Classes and Powers, Procedure of Revenue Courts, Appeal, Revision and Review, Land and Land Revenue, Revenue Survey and Settlement in Non-Urban Areas, Assessment and Re-assessment of Land Revenue in Urban Areas.
 - (3) **Land Records**, Boundaries and Boundary Marks and Survey Marks, Tenure Holders, Government Lessee and Service Land, Occupancy Tenants, Alluvial and Dilluvial, Consolidation of Holding, Village- Officers, Rights in Abadi and Unoccupied Land and its Produce.
 - (4) **C.G. on Agricultural Holding Act, 1960**: Definitions, Exemptions and Restrictions on Transfer of Land, Fixing of Ceiling Area, Determination of Surplus Land and Acquisition Thereof, Payment of Compensation in Cumbrances on Surplus Land, Offences and Penalties and Miscellaneous.
 - (5) **Rent Control Act, 2011-**

Leading Cases

1. State of M.P. Vs. Poonam Chand, 1968, J.L.J. 116.
2. M.P. State Vs. Babulal and others, 1980, J.L.J. 856 (SC).
3. Harprasad. B. Horelal Vs. Board of Revenue, 1964, M.P.L.J. 370.
4. Nandu Vs. Babu and others. 965, M.P.L.J. 178.
5. Manmohan Lal Shukla Vs. Board of Revenue, 1964, M.P.L.J. 32.

Books Recommended:

1. M.P. Land Revenue Code - H.N. Dwivedi.

plaw
SH

Rmy

QD

2. M.P. Land Revenue Code - R.D. Jain.
3. Chhattisgarh Bhu_Rajaswa Sahinta - Dr. Bhoopendra Karwande
4. Bare Act (Diglot) The Chhattisgarh Land Revenue Code 1959
(Amended 2006)
5. Bare Act (Diglot) The C.G. Ceiling on Agricultural Holding
Act, 1960 (as Amended 2006)

Ravi

Ravi

Ravi

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B. Fourth Semester

Paper-II

Administrative Law & Right to Information Act 2005

1. Introduction of administrative law, administrative process, discretion and direction:

Meaning, nature, history and function of administrative law, sources of administrative law, its origin and scope, reasons for its growth, its historical development in England, America and India, administrative law and constitutional law, droit administratif... and council, DEtate, constitutional foundation of administrative law, the rule of law, its meaning, supremacy of regular laws and equality before the laws, doctrine of separation of powers, its meaning and its position in U.K., U.S.A. & India.

Administrative Process- Nature of administrative process, and its classification, legislative, judicial, quasi-judicial and pure executive action, their characteristics and difference among them.

Administrative Discretion- Meaning, nature and criteria, its use or principle applicable for its use, need for administrative discretion, limit on exercise of discretion, malafide exercise of discretion acting under dictation, constitutional imperative... and use of discretionary authority, non-application of mind, unreasonableness and standard of reasonableness, taking irrelevant consideration or not taking into consideration among relevant matter, non exercise of discretionary powers, administrative arbitrariness and bias. Procedural safeguard for use of discretion.

Administrative Direction- its use and classification, its unenforceability.

2. **Delegated legislation, Administrative adjudication & Tribunal**

Delegated legislation, its historical background and function, reasons for its growth, need for delegation of administrative power, kinds of delegated legislation, sub-delegated legislation and conditional legislation, constitutionality of delegated legislation in Britain and India, Re Delhi Laws Act, Power of exclusion and inclusion and power to modify statutes, essential legislative functions, requirement for the validity of delegated legislation.

Judicial control of delegated legislation- Doctrine of ultra vires, its kinds, substantive and procedural grounds for its applicability, consultation, subdelegation, publication, administrative directions, circular legislative or parliamentary control on delegated legislation, laying procedure, policy statement, committees on delegated legislation and hearing before it, subdelegation & powers, guide-lines for it, and control of subdelegation, administrative adjudication and tribunals, reasons for proliferation of administrative tribunals, functional approach characteristics and feature of administrative tribunals, Basic difference between a court and a tribunals, position of tribunals in India, CAT its purpose, establishment and composition, jurisdiction power and authorities, aspect of tribunal practice and administrative procedure, procedure before the enquiry or hearing, procedure at the tribunal hearing and procedure after tribunal hearing, frank committee report, administrative tribunal act 1985, administrative tribunals and appeal judicial review and finality of the

Handwritten signatures and marks at the bottom of the page.

tribunal decision, reopening of tribunal proceeding rule of res judicata, Administrative tribunals in India.

3. **Judicial Control of Administrative Action and Natural Justice**

Power of the High Court, writ jurisdiction of High Court under Article 226, limitation of jurisdiction, territorial limit, general limitations, Locus standi, non-existence of alternative remedies, laches, acquiescence, doctrine of legitimate expectation, doctrine of public accountability, doctrine of proportionality, grounds and condition for writs and orders, mandamus, certiorari, prohibition, Quo warrants, Habeas corpus, nature of relief practice and procedure, power of supreme court under Art 32, role of natural justice on administrative law- principals of natural justice, (1) No man shall be a judge in his own cause or if he has any bias (Pecuniary personal & official) against a party or any interest in subject matter of the enquiry (2) Audi Alteram Partem - "Hear the other side and limit of audi alteram partem (3) The party must be known the reasons for the decisions, the use of principle of natural justice in disciplinary process and exclusion & violation of principles of natural justice and its effect.

4. **State Liability for Wrongs Act & Commission of Enquiry & Corporate:**

Liabilities for torts, distinction between sovereign and commercial functions, constitutional provisions in this regard, act of state and statutory immunities contractual liability of Govt., Government privilege in legal proceeding state secrets, public interest, transparency and right to information estoppels and waiver.

Remedies against administrative acts, constitutional remedies writ injunctions, its nature and types, distinction between injunction and mandamus, suit for declaration, its condition and nature, suits for damages.

Public enquiry and commission of enquiry, general enquiry under service rules, procedure in disciplinary action and Provisions of commission of enquiry act 1952, and

Corporation: Corporations, its kinds and characteristics, its classification, legal and constitutional provisions & their responsibilities in contract and in tort, position of their employee whether they are civil servants? Control on corporation, legislative control, judicial control, governmental control and public controls.

Ombudsman vigilance commission - Ombudsman, its development in New Zealand, Britain and Australia, Position of Ombudsman in India, Lokpal and Lokayukt and their position, Public Interest litigations its nature and importance in Democracy. Central vigilance commissions its powers and functions

5. **Right to Information Act, 2005 -** Introduction, Right to Information and Voluntary Organization, Right to Information in the Foreign Countries, Request for Right to Information, Constitution, Rights and Obligations of the Information Agencies, Procedure of Disposal of Applications and Complaints by State Commissions with special reference to Section 18, 19 and 20 of Right to Information Act 2005.

Leading cases:

1. A.K. Kraipak v. Union of India (AIR 1970 SC 150)
2. Bharat Bank Ltd. v. Employees of Bharat Bank (AIR 1970, SC 188)

Plaw


Blue

Case 42

3. Bhagat Raja, Union of India (AIR 1967 SC 1606)

Books Recommended:

1. Jain and Jain - Principles of Administrative Law, Tripathi (1986).
2. Wade - Administrative Law (Indian Rep.) Universal Delhi.
3. J.C. Garner - Administrative Law, Butterworth (1990)
4. D.D. Basu - Comparative Administrative Law (Prentice Hall).
5. I.P. Massey - Administrative Law EBC, Lucknow. (1996).
6. M.P. Jain - Cases and material on Indian Administrative Law (Vol. I & II) 1998 Universal Book Traders Delhi.
7. S.P. Sathe - Administrative Law (1998), Butterworth (India), Delhi.
8. De Smith - Judicial Review of Administrative Action (1995) with supplement, Sweet & Maxwell.
9. M.A. Fazal - Judicial Control of Administrative Action in India Pakistan & Bangladesh (2000), Butterworth India.
10. Indian Law Institute - Cases and material on Administrative Law in India vol. I (1996), Delhi.
13. D.R. Saxena - Ombudsman, Deep & Deep Delhi.
14. Tusharkanti Saha - Administrative Law - Kanishk Publication, New Delhi.
15. V.G. Ramchandran - Administrative Law, Eastern Book Co., Lucknow.
16. Foulkes - Introduction to Administrative Law, Butterworth.
17. Bhagwati Prasad Banerjee - Writ Remedies (1999) Wadhwa, Nagpur.
18. M.P. Jain - The evolving Indian Administrative law (1983) Tripathi, Bombay.
19. Bare Act (Diglot) Right to Information Act, 2005

P. L. A. T.

(K. L. S.)

~~_____~~

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B. Fourth

Semester Paper-III

LAW OF CRIMES-II

BharatiyaNagarik Suraksha Sanhita, 2023

Juvenile Justice Act, 2015 & Probation of Offenders Act, 1958

PRELIMINARY

Short title, extent and commencement, Definitions, Construction of references, Trial of offences under Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita, 2023 and other laws, Saving.

CONSTITUTION OF CRIMINAL COURTS AND OFFICES

Classes of Criminal Courts, Territorial divisions, Court of Session, Courts of Judicial Magistrates, Chief Judicial Magistrate and Additional Chief Judicial Magistrate etc. Special Judicial Magistrates, Local Jurisdiction of Judicial Magistrates, Subordination of Judicial Magistrates, Executive Magistrates, Special Executive Magistrates, Local Jurisdiction of Executive Magistrates, Subordination of Executive Magistrates, Public Prosecutors, Assistant Public Prosecutors, Directorate of Prosecution

POWER OF COURTS

Courts by which offences are triable, Sentences which High Courts and Sessions Judges may pass, Sentences which Magistrates may pass, Sentence of imprisonment in default of fine, Sentence in cases of conviction of several offences at one trial, Mode of conferring powers, Powers of officers appointed, Withdrawal of powers, Powers of Judges and Magistrates exercisable by their successorsIn-office

POWERS OF SUPERIOR OFFICERS OF POLICE AND AID TO THE MAGISTRATES AND THE POLICE

Powers of superior officers of police, Public when to assist Magistrates and police, Aid to person, other than police officer, executing warrant, Public to give information of certain offences, Duty of officers employed in connection with affairs of a village to make certain report

ARREST OF PERSONS

When police may arrest without warrant, Procedure of arrest and duties of officer making arrest, Designated police officer, Right of arrested person to meet an advocate of his choice during interrogation, Arrest on refusal to give name and residence, Arrest by private person and procedure on such arrest, Arrest by Magistrate, Protection of members of Armed Forces from arrest, Arrest how made, Search of place entered by person sought to be arrested, Pursuit of

plav
/

Blue

Signature

offenders into other jurisdictions, No unnecessary restraint, Person arrested to be informed of grounds of arrest and of right to bail, Obligation of person making arrest to inform about arrest, etc., to relative or friend, Search of arrested person, Power to seize offensive weapons, Examination of accused by medical practitioner at request of police officer, Examination of person accused of rape by medical practitioner, Examination of arrested person by medical officer, Identification of person arrested, Procedure when police officer deposes subordinate to arrest without warrant, Health and safety of arrested person, Person arrested to be taken before Magistrate or officer in charge of police station, Person arrested not to be detained more than twenty-four hours, Police to report apprehensions, Discharge of person apprehended, Power, on escape, to pursue and retake, Arrest to be made strictly according to Sanhita.

PROCESSES TO COMPEL APPEARANCE

A.-Summons

Form of summons, Summons how served, Service of summons on corporate bodies, firms and societies, Service when persons summoned cannot be found, Procedure when service cannot be effected as before provided, Service on Government servant, Service of summons outside local limits, Proof of service in such cases and when serving officer not present, Service of summons on witness.

B.-Warrant of arrest

Form of warrant of arrest and duration, Power to direct security to be taken, Warrants to whom directed, Warrant may be directed to any person, Warrant directed to police officer, Notification of substance of warrant, Person arrested to be brought before Court without delay, Where warrant may be executed, Warrant forwarded for execution outside jurisdiction, Warrant directed to police officer for execution outside jurisdiction, Procedure on arrest of person against whom warrant issue, Procedure by Magistrate before whom such person arrested is brought.

C-Proclamation and attachment

Proclamation for person absconding, Attachment of property of person absconding, Identification and attachment of property of proclaimed person, Claims and objections to attachment, Release, sale and restoration of attached property, Appeal from order rejecting application for restoration of attached property.

D.-Other rules regarding processes

Issue of warrant in lieu of, or in addition to, summons, Power to take bond or bail bond for appearance, Arrest on breach of bond or bail bond for appearance, Provisions of this Chapter generally applicable to summons and warrants of arrest.

PROCESSES TO COMPEL THE PRODUCTION OF THINGS

A.-Summons to produce

Summons to produce document or other thing, Procedure as to letters.

B.-Search-warrants

When search-warrant may be issued, Search of place suspected to contain stolen

platt

Rhys

Q. 12

ST

property, forged documents, etc. Power to declare certain publications forfeited and to issue search-warrants for same, Application to High Court to set aside declaration of forfeiture, Search for persons wrongfully confined, Power to compel restoration of abducted females.

C.-General provisions relating to searches

Direction, etc, of search-warrants, Persons in charge of closed place to allow search, Disposal of things found in search beyond jurisdiction.

SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE AND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR

Security for keeping peace on conviction, Security for keeping peace in other cases, Security for good behaviour from persons disseminating certain matters, Security for good behaviour from suspected persons, Security for good behaviour from habitual offenders, Order to be made, Procedure in respect of person present in Court, Summons or warrant in case of person not so present, Copy of order to accompany summons or warrant, Power to dispense with personal attendance, Inquiry as to truth of information, Order to give security, Discharge of person informed against, Commencement of period for which security is required, Contents of bond, Power to reject sureties, Imprisonment in default of security, Power to release persons imprisoned for failing to give security, Security for unexpired period of bond.

ORDER FOR MAINTENANCE OF WIVES, CHILDREN AND PARENTS

Order for maintenance of wives, children and parents, Procedure, Alteration in allowance, Enforcement of order of maintenance.

MAINTENANCE OF PUBLIC ORDER AND TRANQUILLITY

A.-Unlawful assemblies

Dispersal of assembly by use of civil force, Use of armed forces to disperse assembly, Power of certain armed force officers to disperse assembly, Protection against prosecution for acts done under sections 148, 149 and 150.

B.-Public nuisances

Conditional order for removal of nuisance, Service or notification of order, Person to whom order is addressed to obey or show cause, Penalty for failure to comply with section 154, Procedure where existence of public right is denied, Procedure where person against whom order is made under section 152 appears to show cause, Power of Magistrate to direct local investigation and examination of an expert, Power of Magistrate to furnish written instructions, etc., Procedure on order being made absolute and consequences of disobedience, Injunction pending inquiry, Magistrate may prohibit repetition or continuance of public nuisance

PREVENTIVE ACTION OF THE POLICE

Police to prevent cognizable offences, Information of design to commit cognizable offences, Arrest to prevent commission of cognizable offences, Prevention of injury to public property, Persons bound to conform to lawful directions of police.

INFORMATION TO THE POLICE AND THEIR POWERS TO INVESTIGATE

plain

Pliny

Pliny

Information in cognizable cases, Information as to non-cognizable cases and investigation of such cases, Police officer's power to investigate cognizable case, Procedure for investigation, Report how submitted, Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry, Police officer's power to require attendance of witnesses, Examination of witnesses by police, Statements to police and use thereof, No inducement to be offered, Recording of confessions and statements, Medical examination of victim of rape, Search by police officer, When officer in charge of police station may require another to issue search-warrant, Procedure when investigation cannot be completed in twenty- four hours, Report of investigation by subordinate police officer, Release of accused when evidence deficient, Cases to be sent to Magistrate, when evidence is sufficient, Complainant and witnesses not to be required to accompany police officer and not to be subject to restraint, Diary of proceedings in investigation, Report of police officer on completion of investigation, Police to enquire and report on suicide, etc, Power to summon persons, Inquiry by Magistrate into cause of death.

CONDITIONS REQUISITE FOR INITIATION OF PROCEEDINGS

Cognizance of offences by Magistrate, Transfer on application of accused, Making over of cases to Magistrates, Cognizance of offences by Court of Session, Additional Sessions Judges to try cases made over to them, Prosecution for contempt of lawful authority of public servants, for offences against public justice and for offences relating to documents given in evidence, Procedure for witnesses in case of threatening, etc., Prosecution for offences against marriage, conspiracy to commit such offence, Prosecution for offences against State and for criminal conspiracy to commit such offence, Prosecution of offences under section 85 of BharatiyaNyayaSanhita, 2023, Cognizance of offence, Prosecution for defamation.

COMPLAINTS TO MAGISTRATES

Examination of complainant, Procedure by Magistrate not competent to take cognizance of case, Postponement of issue of process, Dismissal of complaint.

COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS BEFORE MAGISTRATES

Issue of process, Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of accused, Special summons in cases of petty offence, Supply to accused of copy of police report and other documents, Supply of copies of statements and documents to accused in other cases triable by Court of Session, Commitment of case to Court of Session when offence is triable exclusively by it, Procedure to be followed when there is a complaint case and police investigation in respect of same offence.

THE CHARGE

A.-Form of charges

Contents of charge, Particulars as to time, place and person, When manner of committing offence must be stated, Words in charge taken in sense of law under which offence is punishable, Effect of errors, Court may alter charge, Recall of witnesses when charge altered.

plaw

(Krupa)

47

B.-Joinder of charges

Separate charges for distinct offences, Offences of same kind within year may be charged together, Trial for more than one offence, Where it is doubtful what offence has been committed, When offence proved included in offence charged, What persons may be charged jointly, Withdrawal of remaining charges on conviction on one of several charges.

TRIAL BEFORE A COURT OF SESSION

Trial to be conducted by Public Prosecutor, Opening case for prosecution, Discharge, Framing of charge, Conviction on plea of guilty, Date for prosecution evidence, Evidence for prosecution, Acquittal, Entering upon defence, Arguments, Judgment of acquittal or conviction, Previous conviction, Procedure in cases instituted under sub-section (2) of section 222.

SUMMARY TRIALS

Power to try summarily, Summary trial by Magistrate of second class, Procedure for summary trials, Record in summary trials, Judgment in cases tried summarily, Language of record and judgment.

Trial of warrant cases by Magistrate

Section 261-273

Trial of Summon Cases by Magistrate

Sections 270-282

APPEALS

No appeal to lie unless otherwise provided, Appeal from orders requiring security or refusal to accept or rejecting surety for keeping peace or good behaviour, Appeals from convictions, No appeal in certain cases when accused pleads guilty, No appeal in petty cases, Appeal by State Government against sentence, Appeal in case of acquittal, Appeal against conviction by High Court in certain cases, Special right of appeal in certain cases, Appeal to Court of Session how heard, Petition of appeal, Procedure when appellant in jail, Summary dismissal of appeal, Procedure for hearing appeals not dismissed summarily, Powers of Appellate Court, Judgments of subordinate Appellate Court, Order of High Court on appeal to be certified to lower Court, Suspension of sentence pending appeal; release of appellant on bail, Arrest of accused in appeal from acquittal, Appellate Court may take further evidence or direct it to be taken, Procedure where Judges of Court of appeal are equally divided, Finality of judgments and orders on appeal, Abatement of appeals.

REFERENCE AND REVISION

Reference to High Court, Disposal of case according to decision of High Court, Calling for records to exercise powers of revision, Power to order inquiry, Sessions Judge's powers of revision, Power of Additional Sessions Judge, High Court's powers of revision, Power of High Court to withdraw or transfer revision cases, Option of Court to hear parties, High Court's order to be certified to lower Court.

Real

St

Blue

48

TRANSFER OF CRIMINAL CASES

Power of Supreme Court to transfer cases and appeals, Power of High Court to transfer cases and appeals, Power of Sessions Judge to transfer cases and appeals, Withdrawal of cases and appeals by Sessions Judges, Withdrawal of cases by Judicial Magistrates, Making over or withdrawal of cases by Executive Magistrates, Reasons to be recorded.

EXECUTION, SUSPENSION, REMISSION AND COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES

A.-Death sentences

Execution of order passed under section, Execution of sentence of death passed by High Court, Postponement of execution of sentence of death in case of appeal to Supreme Court, Commutation of sentence of death on pregnant woman.

B.-Imprisonment

Power to appoint place of imprisonment, Execution of sentence of imprisonment, Direction of warrant for execution, Warrant with whom to be lodged.

C.-Levy of fine

Warrant for levy of fine, Effect of such warrant, Warrant for levy of fine issued by a Court in any territory to which this Sanhita does not extend, Suspension of execution of sentence of imprisonment.

D.-General provisions regarding execution

Who may issue warrant, Sentence on escaped convict when to take effect, Sentence on offender already sentenced for another offence, Period of detention undergone by accused to be set off against sentence of imprisonment, Saving, Return of warrant on execution of sentence, Money ordered to be paid recoverable as a fine.

E.-Suspension, remission and commutation of sentences

Mercy petition in death sentence cases, Power to suspend or remit sentences, Power to commute sentence, Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in certain cases, Concurrent power of Central Government in case of death sentences, State Government to act after concurrence with Central Government in certain cases.

Submission of Death Sentences for confirmation

Section 407-412

PROVISIONS AS TO BAIL AND BONDS

In what cases bail to be taken, Maximum period for which undertrial prisoner can be detained, When bail may be taken in case of non-bailable offence, Bail to require accused to appear before next Appellate Court, Direction for grant of bail to person apprehending arrest, Special powers of High Court or Court of Session regarding bail, Amount of bond and reduction thereof, Bond of accused and sureties, Declaration by sureties, Discharge from custody, Power to order sufficient bail when that first taken is insufficient, Discharge of sureties, Deposit instead of recognizance, Procedure when bond has been forfeited, Cancellation of bond and bail bond, Procedure in case of insolvency of death of surety or when a

p. can

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

49

bond is forfeited, Bond required from child, Appeal from orders under section, Power to direct levy of amount due on certain recognizances.

JUVENILE JUSTICE (CARE & PROTECTION OF CHILDREN) ACT, 2015

Preliminary and Definition of Juvenile etc under JJ (C & P of C) ACT, 2015, (Ss 1-2) Juvenile justice board and its procedure, (Ss 4-9), Procedure In Relation to Children in Conflict with Law, (Ss 10-26), Child Welfare Committee, Procedure in relation to children in need of care and protection (Ss 27-38), Rehabilitation and Social Re-integration, (Ss 39-55), Adoption (Ss 56-73), Other Offences Against Children (Ss 74-88), Appeal and Revision (Ss 101-112).

PROBATION OF OFFENDERS ACT, 1958

Probation of offenders Act, 1958 – Meaning and definition of Probation, its nature and history. Admonition and Exemption from punishment below 21 years of age, Power of probation officer and its duty under the Act (Ss 1-19)

Leading Cases:

- (1) Gurubaksh Singh Sibba Vs. State of Punjab AIR 1980 SC 1632
- (2) Rajpati Vs. Bechar AIR 1981 SC 19
- (3) Suptd & Remembrances of legal Affairs Vs. Anil Kumar AIR 1980 SC 52
- (4) Anil Rai Vs. State of Bihar (2001) SCC 318 (330)

RECOMMENDED BOOKS:

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| 1. N.V. Paranjape | : Code of Criminal Procedure, Juvenile Justice Act and Probation of offenders Act, (in Hindi) |
| 2. Bare Act Diglot | Bhartiya Nagrik Suraksha Sanhita 2023 |
| 3. Bare Act Diglot | Juvenile Justice Act, 2015 |
| 4. Bare Act Diglot | Probation of Offenders Act, 1958 |

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B. Fourth Semester Paper-IV

Environmental Laws including wildlife protection and Animal welfare This paper includes following Statutes-

1. The Water (Prevention and control of pollution) Act, 1974.
2. The Air (Prevention and control of pollution) Act, 1981.
3. Environment Protection Act, 1986.
4. The Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972
5. Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1960.

Detail course contents-

1. Concept of Environment and Pollution- Environment, meaning and concept, pollution meaning and effect, environmental pollution, Provisions of Indian

plaw

[Signature]

[Signature]

50
[Signature]

Constitution as to Environment.

2. **The Water (Prevention and control of pollution) Act, 1974-** Application and Commencement(S.1),definition(S.2),thecontrolandstateBoardsforpreventionand control of water pollution(S.3-12),ConstitutionofjointBoards(S.13-15),Powersand functions of Boards(S. 16-18), Prevention and control of Water pollution(S. 19-33), Funds, Accounts and Audit (S. 34-40), penalties and procedure (S. 41-50), Miscellaneous(S. 51-64).
3. **The Air (Prevention and control of pollution) Act, 1981-** Preliminary (Ss. 1-2), Central and State Boards for the Prevention and Control of Air Pollution (Ss. 3-15), Powers and Functions of Boards (Ss. 16-18), Prevention Control of Air pollution (Ss. 19-31), Fund, Accounts and Audit (Ss. 32-36), Penalties and Procedure (Ss. 37-46), Miscellaneous (47-54) Schedules.
4. **The Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (No. 53 of 1972) -** Preliminary (Ss. 1-2), Authorities to be appointed or constituted under the act (Ss. 3-8), Hunting of wild animals(Ss.9-17),Sanctuaries,nationalparks game reserves and closed areas(Ss.18-38), Trade and commerce in wild animal articles and trophies (Ss. 39-49), prevention and detection of offences (Ss. 50-58), Miscellaneous (Ss. 59-66).
5. **Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1960-**Preliminary(Ss.1-3),AnimalWelfare Board (Ss. 4-10), Cruelty to animals generally (Ss. 11-13) Experimentation on Animals (Ss. 14-20).

Leading Cases-

- (i) M.C.Mehtavs.Unionof India,1994S.C.C. 750.
- (ii) MorenaMandalSahkariShakkarKarkhanaSocietyvs.M.P.BoardofPreventionof Water Pollution 1993 MPLJ 270.
- (iii) Santosh Kumar Gupta vs. Secretary Ministry of Environment New Delhi 1997 (2) MPLJ. 602.
- (iv) M.P.RiceMill Associationvs.StateofM.P.1999 (1)MPLJ315

Books Recommended-

1. Trivedi R.K. & P.K. Goel-Introduction to Air Pollution (Techno Science Publication).
2. Jadhav & Bhosle V.M. - Environmental Protection and Laws (Himalaya Publishing House, Delhi)
3. Clark R.S. - Marine Pollution (Cleradon Press Oxford)
4. Cenningham W.P. Cooper, T.H. Gorhani & Hepworth M.T. - Environmental Encyclopedia (Jaico Publishing House, Mumbai-1196P.)
5. Rao R.N. & Dutta A.K. - Wastewater Treatment (Oxford & IBH) 1987.
6. R.B. Singh & Suresh Mishra- Environmental Law in India (Concept Publishing Co. (New Delhi 1996).
7. Leela Krishnan P. (Ed.) - Law & Environment (EBC Lucknow 1990)

plai   

8. LeelaKrishnanP.P. - TheEnvironmentalLawinIndiaButterworthIndia (1999)
9. NagendraSingh - EnvironmentalLawinIndia(1986)
10. SureshJain - EnvironmentalLawinIndia(1986)
11. B.L.Babel - EnvironmentalProtectionLaw1997.
12. KailashThakur - EnvironmentalProtectionLaw&PolicyinIndia (Deep&DeepPublishingCo.,NewDelhi(1977).
13. R.K.Trivedi - Hand Book of Environmental laws, Rules GuidelinesComplianceandstandardVol.I&II.
14. Dr.AnirudhhaPrasad- Paryavaranaayamparyavarniyasanrakshanvidhiya
15. BareAct(Diglot) TheWater(Preventionandcontrolofpollution)Act, 1974.
16. BareAct (Diglot) TheAir(Preventionandcontrolofpollution)Act, 1981.
17. BareAct (Diglot) EnvironmentProtectionAct,1986.
18. BareAct (Diglot) TheWildLife(Protection)Act,1972
19. BareAct (Diglot) Preventionof CrueltytoAnimals Act, 1960.

Blue

plati

ST

one

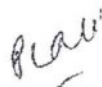
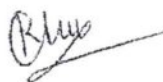
LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)
Detail Syllabus

PRACTICAL TRAINING (SESSTONAL)
(ALTERNATE DISPUTE RESOLUTION)

Outline of the course

- I. Negotiation skills to be learned with simulated program .
- II. Conciliation skills.
- III. Arbitration law and practice including International arbitration and arbitration rules .

The course is required to be conducted by senior legal practitioners through simulation and case studies. Evaluation may also be conducted in practical exercise at least for a significant part of evaluation.



LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B.FifthSemester

Paper-I

Transfer of Property Act 1882 & Easement Act 1882

- (1) Preliminary and transfer of immovable property (Sec 01-37) Historical evolution of Law of property, Introduction, Short title, Commencement, Repeal of Acts, Interpretation Clause (Ss 1-3), Transfer of Property by act of Parties - Definition of Property, Rule of Transferability, Persons Competent to Transfer, Operation of Transfer and Oral Transfer (Ss 5-9), Condition Restraining Alienation, Restriction Repugnant to Interest, Condition Making Interest Determinable on Insolvency or Attempted Alienation (Ss 10-12), Transfer for the Benefit of Unborn Person, Rule against Perpetuity etc. (Ss 13-18), Vested interest and Contingent Interest (Ss 19-24), Conditional Transfer, Doctrine of Acceleration, Doctrine of Conditional Limitation (Ss 25-34), Doctrine of Election (Ss 35-37).
- (2) Transfer of Immovable Property (Ss 38-53-A).
- (3) Sale and mortgage of immovable property (Sec 54-104): Definition of Sale, Competency of Parties, Difference between Sale and Agreement to Sale, Rights and Liabilities of buyer and Seller (Ss 54-57), Mortgages charges of immovable (Ss 58), Property, Definition, Kind of Mortgages, Obligation to transfer to third party instead of Mortgagor, Rights and Liabilities of Mortgagor (Ss 58-66), Rights and Liabilities of Mortgagee (Ss 67-77), Other Provisions Related to Mortgage including charges (Ss 78-104).
- (4) Leases, Exchange and Gift and Actionable claim (105-137) - Definition, Essential Elements of Leases, Modes of Leases, Rights and Liabilities of Lessor and Lessee, Doctrine of Waiver, Determination of Lease and Other Related Provisions (Ss 105-117), Exchanges (Ss 118-121), Gift (Ss 122-129), Transfer of Actionable Claims (Ss 130-137).
- (5) Indian Easement Act, 1882: - Introduction (Ss 1-3), Easement in General (Ss 4-7), Imposition, Acquisition and Transfer of Easements (Ss 8-19), Incidents of Easement (Ss 20-21), Disturbance of Easement (Ss 32-36), Extinguishment, Suspension and revival of easements (Ss 37-51), Licenses, Definition, Ingredients and Revocation of Licenses (Ss 52-64)

Leading Cases:

1. Nainsukhdas Shivnarayan Vs. Goverdhandas AIR 1948, Nagpur 110.
2. Associated Hotel of India Vs. R.N. Kapoor AIR 1962, SC 1262.
3. Jama Masjid Vs. Koci Manindra Deviah and other, AIR 1962, SC 807.
4. Kedarnath Vs. Shivnarayan AIR 1970, SC 1717.
5. Kanji Manji Vs. Trustees of Port of Bombay AIR 1963, SC 268.
6. Murari Lal Vs. Devkaran AIR 1965, SC 225.

Plab    54

Books Recommended

1. Transfer of Property Act-Mulla
2. Sampatti Antaran Adhinyam-G.P.Tripathi
3. Sampati Antaran Adhinyam-S.N.Shukla
4. Transfer of Property Act 1882-S.N.Shukla
5. Law of Easement-S.T.Desai
6. Transfer of Property Act, 1882-G.P.Tripathi
7. Bare Act (Diglot) Transfer of Property Act 1882
8. Bare Act (Diglot)-Easement Act 1882

[Signature]

Plai

[Signature]

[Signature]

55

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B. Fifth Semester

Papar-II

Civil Procedure Code 1908 & Limitation Act 1963 & Court Fees Act 1870

1. Civil Procedure Code 1908
 2. Limitation Act, 1963
 3. Court Fees Act 1870
- (1) **Civil Procedure Code-Historical** Background, Introduction, Short Title, Definition, Kinds of Courts and their Jurisdiction, Stay of Suit, Resjudicata, Bar to Further Suit etc. (Ss 1-14), Place of Suing, Institution of Suit, Summons and discovery, Judgment and decree, Interest and Costs (Ss 15-35-B), Execution Proceedings, Courts by which decree may be executed, Procedure in Execution, Arrest, Detention, Attachment and Sale, Resistance to Execution (Ss 36-74), Incidental Proceedings, Suit in Particular case, Suit by or against the Government, Suit by Aliens and by or against foreign rulers/ambassadors suits against rulers of former Indian States and Interpleader Suit (Ss 75-88), Appeals, Reference, Review and Revision (Ss 96-115), Miscellaneous Proceedings, Application for Restitution, Right to Lodge a Caveat, Power to make-up deficiency of Court fees, Inherent Powers of Courts, Amendment of Judgement, decrees and order and General power to Amend (Ss 144-153).
- (2) **Parties to Suits**, Plaintiff and Defendants, Representative Suit, Joinder, Misjoinder and non-joinder, (Order-I Rules 1-13), Frame of Suit, Recognised Agents and Pleader, Institution of Suits, Issue and Service of Summons (Order II-V), Pleading Generally, Plaint, Written- Statement, Set-off and Counter-Claim (Order VI-VIII), Appearance of Parties and Consequences of non-appearance, dismissal of suits and ex-party Decree and Order, Examination of Parties by the Court, Discovery and Inspection, Admission, (Order IX-XII), Settlement of Issues and Determination thereof, Summary Disposal, Summoning Attendance and Examination of Witnesses, Adjournment of Hearing and Affidavit (Order XIV-XIX).
- (3) **Judgement and Decree**, Execution of Decrees and Orders, Death, Marriage and Insolvency of Parties, Withdrawal and Adjustment of Suits (Order XX-XXIII), Commission, Suits by or against the Government and Public Officers, Suits Involving a Substantial Question of Law, Suits by or against Military, Naval or Airmen, Suits by or against Corporation, Suits by or against Firms, Trustees, Executors and Administrators, Suits by or against Minors and Persons of Unsound Mind, Suits Relating to Matters, Concerning the Family, Suit by Indigent Persons, Suits Relating to Mortgagor, Interpleader Suit (Order XXIV-XXXV), Arrest and Attachment before Judgment, Temporary Injunctions and Interlocutory Order, Appointment of Receiver, Appeal from Original Decrees, Appeal from Appellate Decrees, Appeal from Orders, Appeal by Indigent Persons, Appeal to the Supreme Court, Reference and Review (Order XXXVIII-XLVII).

- (4) **Limitation Act, 1963-** Historical Background, Short Title, Extent, Commencement and Definition (Ss 1-2), Limitation of Suits, Appeals and Applications (Ss 3-11), Computation of Period of Limitation, Exclusion of Time in Legal Proceedings, Effect of Death on or before the accrual of right to Sue, Effect of Fraud or Mistake, Effect of Acknowledgement in Writing, Effect of Substituting or Adding New Plaintiff or Defendant etc. (Ss 12-24), Acquisition of Ownership by Possession, Acquisition of Easement by Prescription, Reversioner and Extinguishment of Right to Property (Ss 25-27).

5. **Court Fees Act**

1870 Leading Cases-

1. P.G.H. Patil Vs. R.S. Patil and others AIR 1957, SC 363.
2. M.P. Shrivastava Vs. Mrs. Veena AIR 1967, SC 1193.
3. Kiran Singh & Others Vs. Chaman Paswan and others AIR 1954, SC 340.
4. State Vs. Administrator AIR 1972, SC 749.
5. Hindustan Aeronautics Vs. Ajit Prasad AIR 1973, SC 76.

Books Recommended

1. Civil Procedure Code-Mulla
2. Civil Procedure Code-Viswanath Iyer
3. Code of Civil Procedure-P.K. Majumdar
4. A Guide to Civil Procedure Code-Rama Rao
5. Civil Procedure Code-Sarkar
6. Civil Procedure Code-M.P. Jain
7. Law of Limitation & Prescription-U.N. Mitra
8. Law of Limitation-Dr. N.M. Swami
9. Limitation Act-Sarkar.
10. Bare Act (Diglot) Civil Procedure Code 1908
11. Bare Act (Diglot) Limitation Act, 1963
12. Bare Act (Diglot) Court Fees Act 1870

(Bhar)

plav  

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)
Detail Syllabus

LL.B. Fifth Semester

Paper-III

Company Law

(INDIAN COMPANY ACT, 2013 WITH AMENDMENTS)

- (1) Introduction, History and Definition of Company, Registration of Corporate Entity, Corporate Veil, Company and Hindu undivided Family, company and Partnership, Club, Association of Persons, Advantages and Disadvantages of Incorporation, Kinds of Companies and Application of the Act.
 Interpretation and Definitions of Various Terms.
- (2) Formation of Companies, Promotion, Promoter and his Rights and Liabilities, Incorporation, Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association, Doctrine of Ultra-Vires, Prospectus, Definition, Contents of Prospectus Punishment for Misrepresentation in the Prospectus, Members of the Company, Members and Shareholders and Public Trustees.
- (3) Share and Share Capital, Allotment of Share, Statutory Restriction on Allotment, General Principles as to Allotment, Company which cannot issue prospectus, Irregular Allotment, Return as to Allotment, Issue of Share at Discount, Underwriting Commission, Brokerage, Issue of Share at Premium, Share Capital: Definition, Nature of Share Certificate, Position of Transferor and Transferee, Procedure, Blank Transfer, Right to Refuse Registration, Restriction on the Acquisition and Transfer of Share, Certificate of Transfer, Kinds of Share, Power of Company to Accept Payment in Advance of Calls, Reserve Liability, Alteration of Capital, Reorganisation of Share Capital, Reduction of Capital, Share Warrant.
- (4) Directors, Position of Directors, Appointment, Powers and Duties of Directors, Other Office Bearers of the Company.
 Dividend, Debenture, Accounts and Audit, Borrowing Powers of the Company, Investment and Contract, Majority Powers and Minority Rights and Rule of Foss and Harbottle, Mismanagement and Remedies compromise.
 Arrangement, Reconstruction and Amalgamation, Investigation and Liquidation and Consequences of Winding up of the Companies.
- (5) **Leading Cases**
 1. Saloman Vs. Soloman and Company Ltd., 1897, PC 22.
 2. Income Tax Commissioner Vs. Shri Meenakshi Mills, A.I.R., 1967, SC 819.
 3. Nareshchand Vs. Calcutta Stock Exchange Association AIR 1971, SC 422.

Rhys

Plav

[Signature]

[Signature]

4. N.Goverdhandas & Company Vs. N. W. Industries Pvt. Ltd. AIR 1971, SC 2600.
5. Official Liquidator Vs. P. A. Tandolkar AIR 1973, SC 1104.
6. R. Methlone Vs. Bombay Life Insurance Corporation Ltd. AIR 1953, SC 195.

Books Recommended:

1. Company Law - Philip K. Thyil.
2. Lectures on Company Law - S. M. Shah.
3. Indian Company Law - Awtar Singh.
4. Company Law - R. R. Maurya.
5. Company Law - Dr. Ramchandran.
6. Students Guide to Company Law - Taxmann
7. Company Law - N. V. Paranjape.
8. Bare Act (Diglot) Indian Company Act, 2013 With Amendments

Rhu

[Signature]

Prave

[Signature]

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System) Detail Syllabus

LL.B. Fifth Semester

Paper-IV

Interpretation of Statutes

- (1) Principles and Legislation-Law Making- Legislature, Executive and Judiciary, Principle of Utility, Operation of these Principles upon Legislation, Distinction between Morals and Legislation.
INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES- Introduction, Meaning, Commencement, Operation and Repeal of Statutes, Purpose of Interpretation of Statutes Classification of Statutes.
- (2) GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF INTERPRETATION-Primary Rules, Literal Rule, Golden Rule, Mischief Rule (Rule in the Hydon's Case) Rule of Harmonious Construction. Secondary Rules, Noscitur a Sociis, Ejusdem Generis, Reddendo Singula Singulis, Utres Magis Valeat Quam Pereat, Contemporanea Expositio est Fortissima in Lege.
PRESUMPTIONS IN STATUTORY INTERPRETATION-Presumption as to Jurisdiction, Presumption Against inconvenient or Absurd, Presumption Against Intending Injustice, Presumption Against Impairing Obligations or Permitting from One's Own Wrong, Prospective Operation of Statutes.
- (3) AIDS TO INTERPRETATION AND MAXIMS OF STATUTORY INTERPRETATION- Internal Aids and External Aids, MAXIMS- Delegates Non Potest Delegare, Expressio Unius Exclusio Alterius, Generalia Specialibus non Derogant, In Pari Delicto Potior Est Condition Possidentis, Utres valet Potior Quam Pareat, Expressum Facit Cessare Tacitum, Jure Nature Sunt Immutabilia.
- (4) Interpretation with Reference to the Subject Matter and Purpose- Beneficial Construction, Strict Construction of Penal Statutes and Taxing Statutes, Construction and Interpretation of Welfare Legislation, Harmonious Construction of the Statutes, Interpretation of Statutes in Pari Materia, Amending, Consolidating and Codifying Statutes, Mandatory and Directory Enactments and Conjunctive and Disjunctive Enactments.
- (5) Principles of Constitutional Interpretation-Principles of Implied Powers, Incidental or Ancillary Power, Doctrine of Pith and Substance and Colourable Legislation, Principles of Implied Prohibition, Occupied Field and Territorial Nexus, Doctrine of Severability and Repugnancy and Doctrine of Eclipse and Ancillary Powers.
Retrospective and Prospective Operation of Statutes.

Books Recommended:

1. Principles of Statutory Interpretation-G.P. Singh.
2. Interpretation of Statutes and Legislation-M.P. Tandon and Rajesh Tandon.
3. Statute Law-Craies.

pcari





4. Interpretation of Statutes-V.P. Sarthi.
5. Maxwell's Interpretation of Statute-N.M. Tripathi.

Plavi

PC

Plavi

MS 7

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)
Detail Syllabus

LL.B.FifthSemester Paper-V

**PRACTICAL TRAINING (SESSIONAL) DRAFTING, PLEADING AND
CONVEYANCING**

This course will be taught through class instructions and simulation Exercises, preferably with assistance of practicing lawyer, retired judges, Apart from teaching the relevant provisions of law, the course will include 15 exercise in drafting carrying a total 45 marks and 15 exercises in convincing carrying another 45 marks (3 marks for each exercise)

Note :

1. Drafting :

General principles of drafting and relevant substantive rules shall be taught.

2. Pleading :

Civil, Plaint, Written Statement, Interlocutory Application, Execution Petition and Memorandum of Appeal and Revision. Petitions under Articles 226 and 32 of the Constitution of India.

Criminal:

Complaints, Criminal Miscellaneous Petition, Bail application, Memorandum of Appeal and Revision.

3. Conveyancing:

Sale Deed, Mortgage Deed. [ease Deed. Gift Deed. Promissory Note. Power of Attorney. Will.

The remaining 10 marks will be given in a viva-voice examination which will test the understanding of legal practice in relation to drafting, pleading and conveyancing.

Book Recommended :

1. Moghas Pleading

2. Moghas Conveyancing.

1. अभिवचन एवं एवं प्रलेखन शास्त्र-बसंती लाल बावेल।

2. दस्तावेज लेखन विधि-राजाराम यादव

plav




LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B. Six Semester

Paper-I

Intellectual Property Law

- (1) **Introduction Nature Basic Concepts and International Conventions**
 Nature and meaning of Intellectual property, need for protection of right of intellectual property. The types of intellectual property. The types of intellectual property and enhancement of area of I.P. History and introduction to the leading international instrument concerning intellectual property rights i.e. WIPO (world intellectual property organisation) and its Paris convention on protection of industrial property (PIP) and patents co-operation treaty (PCT) The Berne (1971) and Rome convention (1961) on copy right. Universal copy right convention (UCC) of 1952, and neighbouring rights and Madrid agreement on trademark registration. The general agreement on tariffs and trade (GATT) and its creations, World trade organisation (WTO), Uruguay Round (April 1997) and its highly significant instrument "Trade Related intellectual property agreement" (TRIPS).
- (2) **Copyrights its contents and forms & related acts:**
 Copyrights its history and definition, provisions of Copy-right act 1957 and copyrights (amendment) act 1994 which includes copyright its nature and meaning. Subject matter of copyright, forms of copyrights, ownership of copyrights assignment of copyrights. copyrights as an authors special rights. Notion and criteria of infringement, their definition and exception, proposition relating to infringement, authorisation of infringement, acts not constituting infringement, infringement of literary, dramatic, musical and artistic works, cinematographic films and sound recording.
 Remedies against infringement of copyright-nature and kind of remedies civil and criminal under Copyright Act sec. 55-57, 62, 63-70, slender of title Anton Piller order, international copyrights, copyrights societies and copyright office, copyrights board, legislation of copyright and appeal.
- (3) **Trade Marks & designs-their nature & related acts:**
 Introduction definition evolution and concept of trademarks, Distinction between trade marks and property works, the doctrine of honest current user and doctrine of deceptive similarity, provisions of The trade mark act 1999, it includes definition and interpretation, condition for registration, trademark registry. Property in a trade-mark, registration of trade mark, its refusal, Berne principles of registration of trademarks, its procedure and evidence. Marks, not registrable, effect and limit on effect, registered trademark, assignment and transmission of registered trade marks, use of trademark and registered user, rectification and correction of the registration, collective marks, provisions relating to textile goods, offences, penalties and procedure, appellate board, its constitution, powers and duties and procedures and

plaw



Rhys

63

Other miscellaneous provisions of the act, provisions of Design act 2000, it includes following chapter- definition, registration of design, copyright in registered design legal proceedings, general powers and duties of controller Evidence agency & powers of central government.

(4) **Patents its introduction grant, registration and patents act 1970:**

Provisions of Patents act 1970 which includes patents, its introduction concept and history, process of obtaining patents, specification, application for patents, examination of application, position to grant a patent, invention not patentable, register of patents and patent office, register and obligation of a patent. Transfer of patent right, Right of the Govt. in case of use of invention provisions for secrecy of certain invention. Patents in addition, procedure for restoration of lapsed patents. Revocation and surrender of patents. Registration of patents, patents office, its constitution, controller and its power, infringement of patents and treat of infringement proceedings officers penalties for the Violation of act. licences.. of right, compulsory licences patent agent etc. and miscellaneous provision of the act.

(5) **leading cases.**

1. Gramophone co. of India v. B.B. Pandey (AIR 1984 SC 667)
2. Indian Performing Right Society Ltd. v. Eastern India Motion pictures association (AIR 1977 SC 1443).
3. Monsanto Co. v. Caromandal Idag product (AIR 1986, SC 712).
4. American House Product Corpn. v. Mac Laboratories (Pvt) Ltd. (AIR 1986 SC 137) (Dristan Case)

Books Recommended:

1. Parvin Anand - The law of Intellectual Property (Batter Worth)
2. Bibek Deb Roy - The Intellectual Property Rights (B.R. Publishing, New Delhi)
3. Terrel - Law of Patents (Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Concept Studies)
4. P.S. Sanyal & Kishore Singh - Indian Patent System
5. Stewart - International copyright and neighbouring right.
6. P. Narayanan - Intellectual Property Law (Eastern Law House, Kolkata/ Delhi, 315/-)
7. Vikas Vashisth - Intellectual Property Law (Bharat Law House)
8. Cornish W.R. - Intellectual Property Patents, Trade Names, Copyrights and allied rights (1999) (Universal law publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.) Ansal's Dilkhush Industrial Estate, G.T. Karnal Rd., Delhi.
9. W.R. Cornish - Intellectual Property (Sweet & Maxwell)
10. Mata Din - Law of passing off and infringement action of trademarks.
11. UIE Anderfelt - International patent legislation and developing countries.
12. The Patent Act 1970
13. The Design Act 2000
14. The Trade Mark Act 1999
15. The Copyright Act 1957.

plaw

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B. Six Semester

Paper-II

Human Rights & Public International Law

(1) GENERAL BACKGROUND & HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE

1. Historical Development and concept of Human Right
2. Meaning and definition of Human Rights
3. Theories of Human Rights
4. Kinds and Classification of Human Rights
5. Human Right in India ancient, medieval and modern concept rights
6. Human Right in Western tradition
7. Concept of natural law and natural rights

(2) INTERNATIONAL, NATIONAL AND REGIONAL PROTECTION OF HUMAN RIGHTS




1. Evolution of the concept of Human Rights
2. Sources of International Human Rights Law
3. Protection and implementation of Human Rights under the U.N.O. Charter
4. Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948—Importance of declaration, Legal Effect and influence of the Universal Declaration
5. International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, 1966
6. International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 1966
7. Convention on the elimination of all forms of discrimination against women
8. Convention on the rights of the child
9. European Convention for the protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms (1950) and European Social Charter, 1961
10. American Convention on Human Rights, 1969
11. African Charter on Human and People's Rights, 1981
12. Arab Commission on Human Rights
13. Impact and Implementation of International Human Rights Norms in India
14. Human rights norms reflected in fundamental rights in the constitution
15. Directive principles: legislative and administrative implementation of international human rights norms through judicial process
16. Enforcement of Human Right in India
17. Role of courts: the Supreme Court, High Courts and other Courts (3) PR

PROTECTION OF HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, 1993:

1. The National Human Rights Commission—Constitution, Functions and powers of the Commission, Power of Investigation and inquiry into Complaints
2. The State Human Rights Commission—Constitution, Functions and powers of the Commission
Power of Investigation and inquiry into Complaints
3. Human Rights Courts
4. Other Statutory Commissions—Women's, Minority, ST, SC and Backward classes

(4) PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW—INTRODUCTION:

- a) Definition and Concept of International Law, Object of International Law, Nature and Origin and development of International Law,
- b) Sources of International Law, Codification of International Law Relationship between international and Municipal law and

pcan    65

difference between Public International Law and Law of conflicts subjects of PIL.

c) Relationship between international and Municipal Law and difference between Public International Law and Law of conflicts, subjects of Public International Law

d) State: its nature, evolution, and criteria of statehood, Recognition of States and Governments, Meaning and theory of Recognition, Mode of Recognition and legal effects of Recognition, Acquisition and Loss of State Territory

e) State Succession- Its kinds and Principles of State Succession, Effect of Succession, State Jurisdiction and State Responsibility, Nationality, Extradition, Asylum, Diplomatic Agents and Treaties

f) Law of the Sea- Territorial water, continental shelf, seabed, ocean floor, Economic zone, Contiguous Zone

(5) LAW OF WAR AND PEACE AND SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

a) Settlement of International Disputes- Peaceful amicable methods and forcible or coercive methods for settlement of disputes, Intervention, Neutrality, Blockade, Contraband and Prize Courts

b) International Organization- League of Nations and reasons of its failure, Role of United Nations Organization (UNO) and their specialized agencies. Composition, Powers and Functions of The General Assembly and The Security Council, Composition, Powers and Jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice

c) Some recent trends- International Criminal Court of Justice, Doctrine of Self-determination, International Terrorism Disarmament and Genocide

LEADING CASES:

- 1- Daimler Co. Ltd Vs. Continental Tyre and Rubber Co. Ltd. (1961) 2 A.C. 307
- 2- Anglo Indian Oil Co. Case (1952) I.C.J.R. 93
- 3- Harbajan Singh Vs. Union of India, AIR 1987 S.C. 9
- 4- Gaurav Jain Vs. Union of India, AIR 1997 SC 3021
- 5- Vikram Dev Singh Tomar Vs. State of Bihar, AIR 1988 SC 178

Recommended Reading Material:

1. J.K. Starke - An Introduction to the International Law.
2. J.L. Brierley - The Law of Nations (Oxford)
3. K.C. Joshi - International Law and Human Rights
4. S.K. Verma - An Introduction to Public International Law (Prentice-Hall India).
5. All the Covenants and Conventions.
6. Shaw M.N. - International Law (CUP).

7. M.C.Nair - TheLawofTreaties(Oxford)
8. S.K.Kappor - HumanRightsunderInternationalLawandIndianLaw
CentralLawAgencyAllahabad
9. S.K.Kappor - HumanRightsunderInternationalLawandIndianLaw
CentralLawAgencyAllahabad(InHindi)
10. H.O.Agrawal- InternationalLawandHumanRight(InHindi)
11. S.K.AvestiandkatariaLaw relatingtoHumanRights,OrientNewDelhi
12. HumanRightswatchwomen'sRightswatch globalreportonwomen'sHumanRights
(2000),Oxford
13. ErinaoraNowak andTretter, InternationalHumanRights(1993),Sweet andMaxwell
14. Wallace,InternationalHumanRights: Text&Materials (1996),Sweet&Maxwell
15. HumanRights&GlobalDiversity(2001),FrankCass,Landon
16. NirmalB.C.TheRightofselfDeterminationinInternationalLaw(1995),DeepandDeep
17. P.R.Gandhi, InternationalHumanRightsDocuments(1999)UniversalDelhi
18. H.O.Agrawal, International LawandHumanRights,Central Law Publication
19. S.K.Kapoor,HumanRightsUnderInternationalLawand IndianLaw
20. BareAct(Diglot)HumanRightProtectionAct,1993

plai







LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)
Detail Syllabus

LL.B. Six Semester

Paper-III

Cyber Law & Information Technology Act, 2000

1. **Cyber Crime - Meaning**
 , Definition, Nature, Scope & Characteristics of cyber Crimes, Historical Genesis and evolution of Cyber Crimes.
A Comparative Study- a comparative study of cyber crimes laws of USA, UK and Canada, The Problem of cyber Terrorism, Cyber Defamation, Cyber Squatting, Spamming, Phishing, Investigation and Jurisdiction over Cyber Crimes. **Crimes - The** Juridical response in India, International Juridical responses. Cyber Crimes emerging international Control Regimes. Cyber Crimes emerging National Control Regimes.
2. **Cyber crime and Cyber law- Classification of cyber crimes.** Common cyber crimes- cyber crime targeting computers and mobiles, cyber crime against women and children, financial frauds, social engineering attacks, malware and ransomware attacks, zero day and zero click attacks, Cyber criminals modus-operandi, Reporting of cyber crimes, Remedial and mitigation measures, Legal perspective of cyber crime, Cyber crime and offences, Organisations dealing with Cyber crime and Cyber security in India, Case studies. **Specific Cyber Crimes-** Hacking, Viruses, Worms, Logic Bombs, Trojan Horse, Cyber Pornography/Child Pornography, Cyber Stalking/Cyber Harassment, email related crimes, digital signatures and Forgery, Cyber Gambling, Cyber Money Laundering, Cyber Fraud and Cyber Chating.
3. **Social Media Overview and Security-** Introduction to Social networks. Types of Social media, Social media platforms, Social media monitoring, Hashtag, Viral content, Social media marketing, Social media privacy, Challenges, opportunities and pitfalls in online social network, Security issues related to social media, Flagging and reporting of inappropriate content, Laws regarding posting of inappropriate content, Best practices for the use of Social media, Case studies.
4. **Data Privacy and Data Security-** Defining data, meta-data, big data, non personal data. Data protection, Data privacy and data security, Personal Data Protection Bill and its compliance, Data protection principles, Big data security issues and challenges, Data protection regulations of other countries- General Data Protection Regulations (GDPR), 2016 Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA)., Social media- data privacy and security issues.
5. **Cyber Law -Cyber crime and legal landscape around the world, IT Act, 2000 and its amendments.** Limitations of IT Act, 2000. Cyber crime and punishments, Cyber Laws and Legal and ethical aspects related to new technologies- AI/ML, IoT, Blockchain,

Darknet and Social media, Cyber Laws of other countries, Case Studies.

6. Basics on Blockchains, Electronic Discovery, Robotics, Artificial Intelligence and Bio-Ethics

Book Recommended

Bare Act (Diglot)-

Bare Act (Diglot)

Information Technology Act, 2000

Data Protection Act,

R. N. S.

plaw

ST

ST

LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)

Detail Syllabus

LL.B.Sixth

Semester Paper-IV

Law of Taxation & Good & Service Act 2017

1. GENERAL INTRODUCTION:

Historical Perspective

Historical Development of Tax Laws in India Concepts of tax

Nature & characteristics of taxes

Distinction between tax & fee, tax, & cost

Distinction between Direct & Indirect tax

2. INCOME TAX ACT, 1961: Preliminary – Short Title, Extent and Commencement, Definitions, Previous Year Defined (Sec. 1-3) – Basis of charges of Income Tax: Residential status of assessee – its impact on tax liability (Sec. 4-9) Incomes which do not form part of total income (Sec. 10-13)

3. Computation of Total Income (Heads of income) Salaries, Income from House Property, Profits and Gains of Business or Profession, Capital Gains and Income from Other Sources – general concepts – chargeability to tax – admissible & inadmissible deductions, exclusions and deductions from income (Sec. 14-59) Income of other persons included in assessee's Total Income (Sec. 60-65), Aggregation of Income and set-off and carry forward of losses (Sec. 66-80) Deductions to be made in computing total income, Deductions in respect of certain Payments and certain incomes and other deductions, Rebate of Income Tax and Relief for Income Tax (Sec. 80A-89) Double Taxation Relief (Sec. 90-91), Special Provision Relating to avoidance of Tax (Section 90-94B)

4. Income tax authorities- Appointment and Control, Jurisdiction, powers & functions, Disclosure of Information (Sec. 116-138), Procedure for Assessment (Sec. 139-158), Liability in special Cases (Section 159-180A), Special Provision applicable to firms (Section 184-189A), Collection and Recovery of Tax-Deduction at source and Collection at source, Advance payment of tax, Collection and Recovery, Interest Chargeable in some cases and Refunds, (Sec. 190-245) Allotment of permanent account number, Appeals and Revision, Appeals to the Appellate Tribunal, Reference to High Court, Appeals to High Court, Appeals to the Supreme Court, Revision and reference (Sec. 245A-269) Penalties Imposable (Sec. 270-275) Offences and Prosecutions-

Penalties and prosecutions under income tax act, 1961 for non-compliance, contravention, avoidance and evasion of tax (Sec. 275A-280)

5. THE CENTRAL GOODS AND SERVICES ACT, 2017

Basic Concept of GST, Historical Perspective, Preliminary-Short Title, Extent and Commencement, Definitions, Administration, Levy and Collection of Tax, Time & Value of Supply, Input Tax Credit, Registration, Tax Invoice, Credit and Debit Notes, Accounts And Record, Returns, Payment of Tax, Refund of Tax, Refunds, Assessment, Audit, Inspection, Research, Seizure and Arrest, Demands and Recovery, Liability to Pay in certain

Cases,

Advance Ruling, Appeals and Revision, Offences and Penalties, Transitional Provision, Miscellaneous, Schedule, Removal of Difficulty Orders

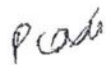
LEADING CASES:

- 1- Commissioner of Income Tax Vs. Anwar Ali AIR 1970 SC 1982
- 2- Jute Corporation of India Vs. CIT, AIR 1991 SC 341
- 3- McDowell & Company Ltd. Vs. The Commercial Tax Officer (1985) 154 ITR 148 (SC)
- 4- Sumati Dayal Vs. CIT (1995) 214 ITR 801 (SC)
- 5- Royala Corporation Private Limited Vs. Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax (2016) 15 SCC 201
Calcutta Discount Co. Ltd. Vs. Income Tax Officer, (1961) 41 ITR 191 (SC)
Reopening of Assessment Section-147(9)
Dwarka Das Keshardeo Morarka Vs. Commissioner of Income Tax (1962) 42 ITR 529 On law of Estoppel in Taxation

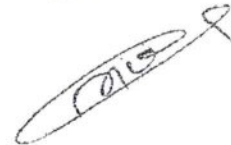
BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 1- A.K. Saxena | Income Tax Act |
| 2- Kailash Rai | Income Tax Act |
| 3- V.K. Shusha Kumari | Law of Income Tax |
| 4- B.L. Babel | Pratyaksh Kar Vidhayan, Aparadh,
Abhiyojan Evam Shastiyam |
| 5- Bare Act (Diglot) | The Central Goods And Services Act, 2017 |









LL.B. Three Year Law Degree Course (Semester System)
Detail Syllabus

LL.B. Six Semester
Paper-V

MOOT COURT AND INTERNSHIP (CLINICAL)

This Paper will have three components of 30 marks each and a viva voce for 10 marks.

(a) Moot Court (30 marks)

Every student will do at least three moot courts in a year with 10 marks for each. The moot court work will be on assigned problems. It will be evaluated for 5 marks for written submission and shall be in the form of the written test organized by the college. The duration of the test will be one and half hours

(b) Observance of Trial in two cases, one Civil and one Criminal (30 marks) :

Students will attend two trials. They will maintain a record and enter the various steps observed during their attendance of different days in the court assignment. This scheme will carry 30 marks. (20 mark for diary and 10 Marks for written test.)

(c) Interviewing techniques and Pre- Trial Preparation (30 Marks):

Each student will observe two interviewing sessions of clients at the Lawyer's Office/Legal Aid Office and record the proceedings in a diary which will carry 15 marks. Each student will further observe the preparation of documents and court papers by the Advocate on the procedure for the filing of the suit/petition. This will be in the form of written test.

(d) The fourth component of this paper will be Viva Voce examination of all the above three aspects. This will carry 10 marks.

PLAT   

Atal Bihari Vajpayee Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur (C.G.)



Scheme and Syllabus

of

LLM (IIm)

Program Code: LLMR114

**Semester system for affiliated college
(As per LOCF and credit system)**

w.e.f. 2023-2024

(As approved by AC and EC meetings held on 16.08.2023 and 18.04.2023 respectively)



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Scheme of LLM under Semester System Program Code : LLMR114

Semester	Course Code	Subject Name	Credit			Total Credit	Marks	
			L	P	T		Total	
							Max.	Min.
First	LLMT101	Indian Constitutional Law	4	-	1	05	100	40
	LLMT102	Indian Legal and Constitutional History	4	-	1	05	100	40
	LLMT103	Administrative Law	4	-	1	05	100	40
	LLMT104	Administrative process and Judicial Control	4	-	1	05	100	40
Second	LLMT201	Jucial Process	4	-	1	05	100	40
	LLMT202	Criminology and Penology	4	-	1	05	100	40
	LLMT203	Criminal Law in India	4	-	1	05	100	40
	LLMT204	Cyber Crimes	4	-	1	05	100	40



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,

फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Part A : Introduction			
Program : LLM		Semester : First	Year : 2023-2024 w.e.f. 2023-2024
1.	Course Code	LLMT101	
2.	Course Title	Indian Constitutional Law	
3.	Course Type	Theory	
4.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NIL	
5.	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">❖ Get to know about the Indian Constitution.❖ Understand working of Constitution.❖ Get knowledge about powers and duties and various organs of governments.❖ Understand functioning of government agencies.	
6.	Credit Value	04	
7.	Total Marks	Total Marks : 100	Min Passing Marks : 40

Part B : Content of the Course		
Total No. Of Hours - 60 Hrs		
Unit	Topics	No. of Hours



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

I.	<p>Indian Federalism: Conceptual position of Federalism. Indian Federalism: identification of federal features. Challenges before the Indian Federalism Nature of the Indian Constitution</p> <p>Separation of power : Doctrine of Separation of Powers and checks and balances.</p> <p>Constitutional framework-Judicial interpretation and practice, Judicial activism and judicial restraining, PIL:</p> <p>The rule of law;</p>	12
II.	<p>Fundamental Rights: Equality before the law and equal protection of laws Classification for differential treatment Constitutional validity Gender justice. Justice to the weaker sections of society: scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes Right to Freedoms. Speech and expression. Freedom, of assembly. Freedom of association. Freedom of movement. Freedom to reside and settle. Freedom of profession/business. Right to Life and Personal Liberty. Rights of an accused - double jeopardy self-incrimination. Secularism: Freedom of religion. Right to constitutional remedies. Writs</p> <p>Fundamental rights and Directive principles : Inter-relationship judicial balancing Reading Directive principles into Fundamental Rights</p>	12
III.	<p>Parliamentary Government Westminster mode! choice of parliamentary government at the Centre and States. President of India Election qualifications, salary and impeachment powers: legislative, executive and discretionary powers Council of Ministers Governor and state government constitutional relationship. Prime Minister-cabinet system- collective responsibility-individual responsibility. Coalition Government: Anti-defection Law.</p> <p>Distribution of Legislative Powers: The Scheme of the distribution of</p>	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,

फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

	legislative powers in India the judicial approach and the present position.	
IV.	The Judiciary: The Supreme Court of India. The High Courts. Jurisdiction and role as guardian of the Constitution. Judges: appointment, removal, transfer and condition of service: judicial Independence and Judicial review Services under the Constitution: Doctrine of pleasure (Art. 310). Protection against arbitrary dismissal, removal, or reduction in rank (Art.311)	12
V.	Fundamental duties Emergency : Meaning and scope.Types of Emergency. Proclamation. Of Emergency and suspension of fundamental rights Constitutional Processes of Adaptation and Alteration: Methods of Constitutional Amendment, Limitations upon constituent power. Development of the basic Structure	12

Part C : Learning Resource

Text Books, Reference Books, E-Resources

Reference Books :

1. Constituent Assembly Debates vol. 1 to 12 (1989) HM Seervai, constitution of India vol. 1-3. Tripathi. Bombay
2. G. Austin, History of Democratic constitution, the Indian Expenditure (2000) , Oxford. G. Austin. Indian constitution: cornerstone of a Nation (1972)
3. M. Galanter, competing equalities law and the backward classes in



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर
(छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009.

फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

India (1984), Oxford.

4. D.D. Basu. Shorted constitution of India. Prentice Hall of India, Delhi. M.P. Singh (ed.)
V.N. Shukla, constitutional Law India (2000), Oxford.

5. Basu D.D.

6. Jain M.P. Indian Constitution.

7. Comparative Study of Indian Constitution

- Sen D.K. Keith A.B.

8. Constitutional History of India

.Dauglus W.O.

9. Setalvad

Studies in Indian and American Constitutional Law The Indian Constitution:

10. Subramaniam • Basu D.D.

Case Law on Indian Constitution.

11. Suba Ruo

Whcare K.C.

Case Law on Indian Constitution The framing of India Constitution: Modern Constitution

E-Resources : www.manupatre.com

<https://main.sci.gov.in>

NAME	SIGNATURE
Smt. Pushpalatha Chairman	
Shri. Satish Tiwari Member	
Shri Shaji Thomas Member	
Dr. Kiran Chauhan Member	
Shri. H.K. Paswan Member	



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर
(छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फ़ैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Dr. D. Pushti Member	
-------------------------	--



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Part A : Introduction			
Program : LLM		Semester : First	Year : 2023-2024
		w.e.f. 2023-2024	
1.	Course Code	LLMT102	
2.	Course Title	Indian Legal and Constitutional History	
3.	Course Type	Theory	
4.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NIL	
5.	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">❖ Students will come to know about how legal system developed in India.❖ Get to know about contribution British Governor Generals in developing our legal system.❖ Understand as to how our constitution evolved.❖ Knowledge of past history will help student understand present clearly.	
6.	Credit Value	04	
7.	Total Marks	Total Marks : 100	Min Passing Marks : 40

Part B : Content of the Course		
Total No. Of Hours - 60 Hrs		
Unit	Topics	No. of Hours
1.	Emergence of the East India Company: Charter of 1600 Grant of Diwani. The Adalat System. Judicial Reforms: Judicial plan of 1772. Judicial plan of 1774. Judicial plan of 1780. Judicial reforms of Lord Cornwallis. Reforms of Lord William Bentick. Reforms of Sir John Shore. Reforms of Lord Wellesley. Reforms of Lord Minto. The Mayors Court: The Charter of 1726. The Recorder Court: The Charter of 1753	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

II.	<p>The Regulating Act 1773. Merits. Demerits. Act of settlement 1781. Charter of 1774 and the Supreme Court of Calcutta. Some land mark cases.... Issue of Raja Nandkumar The Patna Case. The Cossijurah case</p> <p>The Indian High Courts Act 1861: Establishment of the High Courts.</p> <p>The Federal Court of India: Jurisdiction. Powers. Constitution.</p> <p>The Privy Council: Jurisdiction. Powers. Constitution. Appeals from India.</p> <p>The Supreme Court and High Court of India: Modern judiciary Origin, Jurisdiction, Powers of Constitution doctrine of precedents.</p>	12
III.	<p>Growth of Criminal Law in India.</p> <p>Personal Law of Hindus and Muslims: Growth.</p> <p>Prerogative writs in India: History and growth.</p> <p>Racial discrimination</p> <p>The Charter Act of 1833: The Charter Act of 1853 Main Provisions and Constitutional significance.</p>	12
IV.	<p>The Transfer of Power: The Government of India Act. 1858. Main Provisions.</p> <p>The Indian Councils Act, 1861. The Indian Councils Act, 1892.</p> <p>Morley-Minto Reforms, 1909- Main Features and Critical Appreciation.</p> <p>Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms: The Act of 1919, Main Provisions.</p> <p>Dyarchy in Provinces. Critical appreciation of the Reforms</p>	12
V.	<p>The Simon Commission, Nehru Report. First and Second Round Table Conference</p> <p>The Government of India Act, 1935. Main Features. The Federal System</p> <p>The Cripps Mission, 1942 Wavell Plan and Simla Conference</p>	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

of 1945.	
The Cabinet Mission. The Indian independence Act, 1947. Shaping of the Indian constitution. The Constituent Assembly of India.	

Part C : Learning Resource
Text Books, Reference Books, E-Resources
Reference Books : <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Select bibliography :-2. Jain M.P. - Outlines of Indian Legal History3. Acharya B.K. - Codification in British India4. Pylee M.V - Constitutional History of India.5. Archibold W.A.J. - Outlines of Indian Constitutional History6. Banerjee A.C. - Indian Constitutional Document (Vols. I, II, III)7. Fawcett Charles First Century of British justice in India.8. Cowell Herbert - History and Constitution of the courts legislative authority in India9. Kaye J.W. - The Administration of the East Indian Company10. Setalvad M.C. - Constitutional History of India11. Stephens J.F. - Minute on the Administration of Justice in British India12. Rankin G.G - Background to Indian Law13. Punniiah KV - Constitutional History of India14. Jayaswal - Tagore Law Lectures (917)15. Stocks - Anglo Indian Courts16. Singh G.N. - History of the Constitutional Development and Nationalist Movement in India17. Rama Jois M. - Legal and Constitutional History of India 198418. • Kulshreshtha's V.D. - Landmarks in Indian Legal History (1992)19. Courtney Ilbert, The Mechanics of Law Making (1914)
E-Resources : www.manupatre.com https://main.sci.gov.in



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर
(छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009.

फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

NAME	SIGNATURE
Smt. Pushpalatha Chairman	
Shri. Satish Tiwari Member	
Shri Shaji Thomas Member	
Dr. Kiran Chauhan Member	
Shri. H.K. Paswan Member	
Dr. D. Pushti Member	



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Part A : Introduction			
Program : LLM		Semester : First	Year : 2023-2024 w.e.f. 2023-2024
1.	Course Code	LLMT103	
2.	Course Title	Administrative Law	
3.	Course Type	Theory	
4.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NIL	
5.	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">❖ Student will know about development of administrative system in various countries.❖ Know about the need of administrative law as a branch in developing nations.❖ Control of administrative powers and constitutional remedies for misuse of discretionary powers.	
6.	Credit Value	04	
7.	Total Marks	Total Marks : 100	Min Passing Marks : 40

Part B : Content of the Course		
Total No. Of Hours - 60 Hrs		
Unit	Topics	No. of Hours
1.	<p>Evolution and significance of Administrative Law in various systems of governance-from ancient to modern.</p> <p>a. England and USA</p> <p>b. France. Droit Administrative.</p> <p>c. Other systems</p> <p>d. India</p> <p>Definition Nature and Scope of Administrative Law. The concept of Welfare State</p> <p>Sources of Administrative Law.</p>	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,

फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

II.	Fundamental Basic Concepts: Mainly Constitutional. Rule of Law Modern Concept. Changing dimensions. Regulation of administrative Process Doctrine of Separation of Powers: Meaning Montesquieu Theory. Doctrine of Separation of Powers in Practice U.S.A., England, India. System of Checks and balances	12
III.	Delegated Legislation: Definition and meaning. Factors leading to the growth of Delegated Legislation. Classification of Delegated Legislation. Delegated Legislation in Britain 18.1. and India, Control of Delegated Legislation - Judicial Control: Legislative Control Procedural Control	12
IV.	Natural Justice: Evolution and Significance of Natural Justice. Doctrine of fairness (Art. 14, 10, 21) The UAS. Due Process. Rule against Bias Audi Alteram Partem Rule of hearing. Reasoned Decision- in England US.A. India	12
V.	Access to information and Right to Information Act	12

Part C : Learning Resource

Text Books, Reference Books, E-Resources

Reference Books :

1. H. W. Wade-Administrative Law.
2. DeSmith-Judicial Review of Administrative Action.
3. Garner-Administrative Law.
4. .D.D. Basu Comparative Administrative Law.
5. Wade & Philips-Constitutional Law.
6. Dickey - Introduction to Law of the Constitution.
7. O Hood Philips - Constitutional Law & Administrative Law.
8. .M. P. Jain, S. N. Jain - Principles of Administrative Law.
9. M. P. Jain The Evolving Indian Administrative Law. B. Schwartz-An Introduction to
American Administrative Law.
10. M. P. Jain - Cases and materials on Administrative Law.



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

11. .K. S. Shulka & S. S. Singh-Lokayukta A Socio legal study.
12. • Ivor Jennings- Law and the Constitution.. K. C. Davis-Discretionary Justice.
13. Neville L. Brown & J. F. Garner French Administrative Law.
14. Peter H. Schuck- Foundations of Administrative Law.
15. P. P. Craig-Administrative Law.
16. Alex Carol-Constitution & Administrative Law.
17. Neil Hawke & Neil Pamworth Introduction to Administrative Low
18. Jaffe Judicial Control of Administrative Law,

E-Resources : www.manupatre.com

<https://main.sci.gov.in>

NAME	SIGNATURE
Smt. Pushpalatha Chairman	
Shri. Satish Tiwari Member	
Shri Shaji Thomas Member	
Dr. Kiran Chauhan Member	
Shri. H.K. Paswan Member	
Dr. D. Pushti Member	



अटल बिहारी वाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,

फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Part A : Introduction			
Program : LLM		Semester : First	Year : 2023-2024 w.e.f. 2023-2024
1.	Course Code	LLMT104	
2.	Course Title	Administrative process and Judicial Control	
3.	Course Type	Theory	
4.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NIL	
5.	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">❖ Get to know about the various control mechanism of Administrative Actions.❖ Understand about Administrative Adjudication and relevance of Administrative Tribunals.❖ Know about prevention of faults and redressal measures.	
6.	Credit Value	04	
7.	Total Marks	Total Marks : 100	Min Passing Marks : 40

Part B : Content of the Course		
Total No. Of Hours - 60 Hrs		
Unit	Topics	No. of Hours
I.	<p>Administrative process: Nature and Meaning, the role of civil service the role of administrative agencies Constitutional standards: Doctrine of Police Power. Doctrine of Eminent Domain, Responsibility and accountability. Administrative deviance-corruption, nepotism, mal-administration.</p> <p>Control of Administrative Action: Legislative or Parliamentary Control. Judicial Review- Special Leave Petition. Supervisory jurisdiction.</p>	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,

फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

II.	Judicial Review of Administrative Action Historical development, power of Supreme Court. Powers of High Courts, Ground of Judicial Review: Doctrine of Ultra vires, Principles of exercise of Writ Jurisdiction.	12
III.	Prerogative writs - Habeas Corpus. Mandamus Certiorari Prohibition Quo- Warranto. Locus standi and PIL Laches, Resjudicata Constitutional protection of civil servants: Terms and condition of service, tenure of office the doctrine of pleasure	12
IV.	Administrative Adjudication and Tribunal Definition meaning reasons for the growth of Administrative Tribunals procedure of Administrative Tribunals. Administrative Tribunals and Courts. Liability of Government in Tort: Doctrine of Vicarious Liability- English Law, American Law and Indian Law, sovereign and non sovereign functions. Act of State, Liability of the Government in Contract Constitutional Provisions.	12
V.	Prevention of Administrative faults and redress of grievance: Ombudsman, meaning development. Ombudsman in England Australian Ombudsman, Ombudsman in India-the Local Lokayukta in States, Central vigilance Commission, Central Beauteous of Investigation.	12

Part C : Learning Resource

Text Books, Reference Books, E-Resources

Reference Books :

1. H.W. Wade-Administrative Law. De5mm-Judicial Review of Admin uu
2. Garner Administrative Law.
3. D.D. Basu Comparative Administrative Law
4. Wade & Philips-Constitutional Law.



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलारापुर
(छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009.
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

5. Dacey Introduction to Law of the Constitution. 7) O Hood Philips- Constitutional Law & Administrative Law.
6. M. P. Jain, S. N. Jain Principles of Administrative Law.
7. M. P. Jain The Evolving Indian Administrative Law 10) B. Schwartz- An Introduction to American Administrative Law.
8. M. P. Jain Cases and materials on Administrative Law.
9. K. S. Shulka & S. S. Singh-Lokayukta - A Socio legal study. 13) Ivor Jennings- Law and the Constitution.
10. K. C. Davis Discretionary Justice.
11. Neville L. Brown & J. F. Garner French Administrative Law. Peter H. Schuck- Foundations of Administrative Law.
12. 17) P. P. Craig Administrative Law.
13. Alex Carol Constitution & Administrative Law.
14. 191 Neil Hawke & Neil Papworth-Introduction to Administrative Law.
15. Jaffe Judicial Control of Administrative Law

E-Resources : www.manupatre.com
<https://main.sci.gov.in>

NAME	SIGNATURE
Smt. Pushpalatha Chairman	
Shri. Satish Tiwari Member	
Shri Shaji Thomas Member	
Dr. Kiran Chauhan Member	



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर
(छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Shri. H.K. Paswan Member	
Dr. D. Pushti Member	



अटल बिहारी वाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर
(छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Part A : Introduction			
Program : LLM		Semester : Second	Year : 2023-2024 w.e.f. 2023-2024
1.	Course Code	LLMT201	
2.	Course Title	Judicial Process Judicial Process	
3.	Course Type	Theory	
4.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NIL	
5.	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">❖ Understand concept of judicial process and how it helped in judicial creativity.❖ Get to know how judicial process used in constitutional adjudication.❖ Learn about how Dharma is foundation of our legal system.	
6.	Credit Value	04	
7.	Total Marks	Total Marks : 100	Min Passing Marks : 40

Part B : Content of the Course		
Total No. Of Hours - 60 Hrs		
Unit	Topics	No. of Hours
1.	Nature of judicial process: - I Judicial process as an instrument of social ordering. Judicial process and creativity in law common law model-Legal Reasoning and growth of law-change and stability. The tools and techniques of judicial creativity and precedent. Legal development and creativity through legal reasoning under statutory and codified systems	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

II.	Nature of judicial process: - II Special Dimensions of Judicial Process in Constitutional Adjudications: Notions of judicial review. Role in Constitutional adjudication-various theories of judicial role, Tools and techniques in policy-making and creativity in constitutional adjudication. Varieties of judicial and juristic activism, Problems of accountability and judicial law-making.	12
III.	Judicial Process in India: Indian debate on the role of judges and on the notion of judicial review The independence of judiciary and the political nature of judicial process, Judicial activism and creativity of the Supreme Court-The tools and techniques of creativity, Judicial process in pursuit of constitutional goals and values-New dimensions of judicial activism and structural challenges, Institutional liability of courts and judicial activism-Scope and limits.	12
IV.	The Concepts of Justice The concept of justice or Dharma in Indian thought, Dharma as the foundation of legal ordering in Indian thought, the concept and various theories of justice in the western thought. Various theoretical bases of justice-the liberal contractual tradition, the liberal utilitarian tradition and the liberal moral tradition.	12
V.	Relation between Law and Justice Equivalence Theories-Justice as nothing more than the positive law of the stronger class, Dependency theories-For its realization justice depends on law, but justice is not the same as law, the independence of justice theories-means to end relationship of law and justice-the relationship in the context of the Indian Constitutional ordering. Analysis of selected cases of the Supreme Court where the judicial process can be seen as influenced by theories of justice.	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Part C : Learning Resource
Text Books, Reference Books, E-Resources
Reference Books :
Select Bibliography
1. Julius Stone, The Province and Function of Law, 2000 Universal, New
2. Delhi 2. Cardozo, The Nature of Judicial Process, 1995 Universal, New Delhi
3. Henry J. Abraham. The Judicial Process. 1998. Oxford 4. J. Stone, Precedent and the Law- Dynamics of Common Law Growth,
4. 1985 5W.Friedmann. Legal Theory, 1960
5. 6. Bodenheimer-Jurisprudence-the Philosophy and Method of the Law 1997, Universal, New Delhi
6. 7. J. Stone, Legal System and Lawyers, Reasonings, 1999 Universal, New
7. Delhi
E-Resources : www.manupatre.com https://main.sci.gov.in

NAME	SIGNATURE
Smt. Pushpalatha Chairman	
Shri. Satish Tiwari Member	
Shri Shaji Thomas Member	
Dr. Kiran Chauhan Member	
Shri. H.K. Paswan Member	



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर
(छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Dr. D. Pushti Member	
-------------------------	--



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,

फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Part A : Introduction			
Program : LLM		Semester : Second	Year : 2023-2024
1.	Course Code	LLMT202	
2.	Course Title	Criminology and Penology	
3.	Course Type	Theory	
4.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NIL	
5.	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">❖ To impart concepts and perspectives of crime and remedial measures.❖ This will equip the student to learn origin causes of crimes and sentencing policy in given legal system.❖ They will learn about plight and rights of victims.	
6.	Credit Value	04	
7.	Total Marks	Total Marks : 100	Min Passing Marks : 40

Part B : Content of the Course		
Total No. Of Hours - 60 Hrs		
Unit	Topics	No. of Lecture
1.	Dimensions of Crime- Definition of Crime Nature and extent of crime in India - Concept and causes of crime Theories relating to crime - Criminology as a part of criminal justice system - Schools of criminology White collar crime - Types of white collar crime Causes and growth of white collar in India - Susufferland's theory relating to white collar criminality.	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,

फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

II.	Punishment and its kinds - Definition of Penology Ancient and discarded modes of punishment Theories of Punishment - Capital punishment - The Problematic of Capital Punishment, Constitutionality of Capital Punishment, Judicial Attitudes Towards Capital Punishment in India An inquiry through the statute law and case law, Law Reform Proposals. - Imprisonment - Rehabilitation and Reformation as a correction method.	12
III.	Re-socialization processes Alternatives to Imprisonment, - Corrective labour Principles of parole - Parole laws and procedure - Concept and principles of probations Selection of offenders for parole and probation Judicial attitude towards Probation and parole - Probation of offenders Act, 1958 Evaluation of probation and parole	12
IV.	Victim logy - Declaration of United Nation General Assembly in 1985. - Nature and Development - Types of Victims - Victim and criminal justice system in India - Police and judicial attitude towards victims - Legislation relating to victims.	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,

फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

V.	Terrorism Devastation of peace in the world - Definition of Terrorism Contributory factor for the growth of terrorism - Conventions and legislations enacted on terrorism: - Terrorism and cyber crimes Measure required to combat terrorism. Imprisonment - The state of India's jails today The disciplinary regime of Indian prisons - Classification of prisoners - Rights of prisoner and duties of custodial staff. - Deviance by custodial staff - Open prisons - Judicial surveillance-basis-development reforms	12
----	--	----

Part C : Learning Resource

Text Books, Reference Books, E-Resources

Reference Books :

Books Suggested:

1. Walker, N. Crime and criminology: A Critical introduction (1987)
2. S. Rao, Crime in Our Society, (1983) A Siddique Criminology: Problem and perspectives (1997)
3. E. Sutherland, White Collar Crime (1949) 5. Mulla Committee Report (1983)
4. J.P.S.Sirohi, Criminology and Penology(2004)
5. H.L.A. Hart, Punishment and Responsibility (1968).
6. Alf Ross, On Guilt, Responsibility and punishment (1975). 9. A. Siddique. Criminology (1984) Eastern, Lucknow.
7. Law Commission of India, Forty-Second Report Ch. 3(1971).
8. K.S. Shukla, "Sociology of Deviant Behaviour" in 3 ICSSR Survey.



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009.
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

9. of Sociology and Social Anthropology 1969-179 (1986) 12. Tapas Kumar Banerjee, Background to Indian Criminal Law (1990).
10. Campray & Co., Calcutta
11. Vold G.B. - Theoretical Criminology
12. Sutherland Criminolgy
13. Sen P.K. - Penology Old and New
14. Gillian J.L. - Criminology and Penology
15. Bhatlacharya - Prisons
16. Pallai S. - Theories of Criminology
17. Cycil Burt - Young Delinquents
18. Verma - Pathology and Crime and Delinquency
19. Flexnor & Baldwin - Juvenile Courts and Probation

E-Resources : www.manupatre.com
<https://main.sci.gov.in>

NAME	SIGNATURE
Smt. Pushpalatha Chairman	
Shri. Satish Tiwari Member	
Shri Shaji Thomas Member	
Dr. Kiran Chauhan Member	
Shri. H.K. Paswan Member	
Dr. D. Pushti Member	



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Part A : Introduction			
Program : LLM		Semester : Second	Year : 2023-2024 w.e.f. 2023-2024
1.	Course Code	LLMT203	
2.	Course Title	Criminal Law in India	
3.	Course Type	Theory	
4.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NIL	
5.	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">❖ To acquaint students with modern trends in criminal law in India.❖ To explain the principle as applied in India and as elaborated through judicial pronouncements.❖ The emphasis in the course would be to understand the modern trends and developments in criminal law and need for change in criminal law in present socio, economic, scenario.	
6.	Credit Value	04	
7.	Total Marks	Total Marks : 100	Min Passing Marks : 40

Part B : Content of the Course		
Total No. Of Hours - 60 Hrs		
Unit	Topics	No. of Hours
1.	INTRODUCTION (a) Nature and Scope of Criminal Law (b) Theoretical Perspectives (c) Types of Crimes of Criminal Law (d) Principles of criminal liability Common Intention & Object Stages of	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

	commission of crime of Criminal liability of corporation PRELIMINARY CRIMES Abetment Criminal conspiracy Attempt	
II.	GENERAL EXCEPTIONS Introduction Mistake Necessity Insanity Intoxication Consent Duress Private Defence Right of private defence of body Right of private defence of property	12
III.	OFFENCES AGAINST HUMAN BODY Culpable Homicide and Murder Kidnapping and Abduction Assault Battery Grievous Hurt	12
IV.	OFFENCES AGAINST WOMEN Rape Prevention of Immoral Traffic Prohibition of Indecent representation of women Dowry deaths Sexual Harassment	12
V.	ECONOMIC OFFENCES Tax Evasion Money Laundering Illicit Drug Trafficking	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर
(छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

	Trade in Human Body parts Fraudulent Bankruptcy Corruption & Bribery of public servants Computer crime/ Software piracy/Cyber crime Company frauds	
--	--	--



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Part C : Learning Resource

Text Books, Reference Books, E-Resources

Reference Books :

Suggested Readings:

1. Glanville Williams Criminal Law (General Part) TWC Tumer (ed): Kenny's Outlines of Criminal Law
2. J.W.C. Turner (ed): Russel on Crime, Vol. I-II..
3. Nigam R.C.: Law of Crimes in India, Vol-1 (Principles of Criminal Law)
4. Hari Singh Gour: Penal Law of India, Vol. I-IV.
5. K.D. Gaur: Criminal Law: Cases and Materials.. 7) KNC Pillai: General Principles of Criminal Law.
6. Sarkar: Sarkar on Evidence.
7. Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): Kellar's Outlines of Criminal Procedure: 10) Shumshul Huda: Principles of Law of Crimes. 11) J. Hall: General Principles of Criminal Law.
8. ILI: Essays on the I.P.C. 13) Law Commission of India: 14th, 42nd Reports.
9. Bhatt: Essays on Criminal Law.
10. Cross and Jones: Criminal Law..
11. Smith and Hogen: Criminal Law. 17) George Fletcher: Rethinking of Criminal Law.
12. Fitzgerald P.J.: Criminal Law and Punishment.
13. A. Ashworth: Principles of Criminal Law, 20) J. Dressler: Understanding Criminal Law
14. Konner Outlines of Criminal Law 22) Cross and Jones: Cases on Criminal Law.
15. Hart: Morality of the Criminal.
16. Ratan Lal. Dhiraj Lal: Indian Penal Code

E-Resources : www.manupatre.com

<https://main.sci.gov.in>



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

NAME	SIGNATURE
Smt. Pushpalatha Chairman	
Shri. Satish Tiwari Member	
Shri Shaji Thomas Member	
Dr. Kiran Chauhan Member	
Shri. H.K. Paswan Member	
Dr. D. Pushti Member	



अटल बिहारी वाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Part A : Introduction			
Program : LLM		Semester : Second	Year : 2023-2024 w.e.f. 2023-2024
1.	Course Code	LLMT204	
2.	Course Title	Cyber Crimes	
3.	Course Type	Theory	
4.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NIL	
5.	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">❖ To makes students understand the new and emerging field of crime in cyber space.❖ They will study about various Cyber Crimes and how it effects the society at large.❖ Get to know about the existing national and international law in cyber field a need for more stringent mechanism to curve cyber crimes.	
6.	Credit Value	04	
7.	Total Marks	Total Marks : 100	Min Passing Marks : 40

Part B : Content of the Course		
Total No. Of Hours - 60 Hrs		
Unit	Topics	No. of Hours
I.	Cybercrimes: Meaning, Definition, Nature of Cyber Crimes, Scope and Characteristics of Cybercrimes. Historical Genesis and Evolution of Cyber Crimes. Statutory Laws pertaining to Cyber Crimes in India. a) Indian Penal Code. b) Indian Evidence Act. c) Information Technology Act. Cyber Crime Laws of USA, U.K. and Canada: A Comparative Study	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,

फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

II.	Specific Cyber crimes - I Hacking. Viruses Worms Logic Bombs. Trojan Horse Cyber Pornography/Child Pornography	12
III.	Specific Cyber crimes - II Cyberstalking/Cyber harassment E-mail relate crimes Digital Signatures and Forgery Cyber, Gambling Cyber Moneylaundering Cyber Fraud and Cyber Chating	12
IV.	The Problem of Cyber Terrorism Cyber Defamation. Cyber-Squatting. Spamming, Phishing. Investigation and Jurisdiction over Cyber crimes.	12
V.	Crimes: The Judicial Response- Judicial Response in India international Judicial Responses. Cyber Crimes: Emerging International Control Regimes. Cyber Crimes: Emerging National Control Regimes.	12

Part C : Learning Resource

Text Books, Reference Books, E-Resources

Reference Books :

suggested reading

1. Bakshi P.M. 7 Suri P.K: cyber and E-commerce laws Bharat Publishing House, edn 1, 2002
2. Barkha; Cyber Law and Crimes in India (Law on internet) Second
3. Edition 2005 3. Dr. Farooq Ahmed, Cyber Law in India (Law on internet) Second
4. Edition 2005
5. Dr. Mrs. K. Sita Manikyam: Cyber Crimes law & Policy Perspectives; Hind Law House.



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

- pune, 2009 Edition
6. Dr. Gupta and Agarwal; Cyber Law
 7. Justice Yatandra Singh: Cyber Laws Third Edition 2007
 8. Justice Yatandra Singh: Cyber Laws, Third Edition 2007 8. MBL 1, DED, NLSIU; Contract law
 9. P.M. Bakshi and R.K. Suri: Cyber and E-Commerce laws 10. Pollock and Mulla; Indian Contract Act
 10. Rodney D. Ryder: Guide to cyber laws. Wadhwa & Co. Publisher can, 2001
 11. The University of Chicago. IL. 1996
 12. Minal D.P. Law of Information Technology (Cyber Law). First New Delhi. Taxmann Allied Services Pvt. Ltd., 2000
 13. Singh Yatindra, cyber Laws. Firs ed. New Delhi Universal Law
 14. Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd 2003
 15. Tavmonn The Information Technology Act 2000. Tassom Publ
 16. New Delhi Ratan Lal and Dhirajlal, Indial penal Code, Wadhwa and co. Nagpur.
 17. ed, 2001 17. M.P. Jain, Indian Constitutional Law, Wadhwa and Co. Nagpur, Ed.
 18. 2003 18. Chris Reed & John Angle, Angle, Computer Law, 4th Ed.. Universal Th Law publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. Delhi, (2002)
 19. V. P. Shrivastav, An Introduction *to Cyber Crimes Investigation, Indian Publishers Destributors, Delhi (2003)
 20. Dr. S. V. Joga Rao, Law of Cyber Crimes Information Technology Law, Wadhwa and Co. Nagpur (2004)
 21. Nandan Kamath, Law Relating to Computer. Interneer & E- Commecer, Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd, Delhi (2000)

E-Resources : www.manupatre.com

<https://main.sci.gov.in>



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर
(छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009.

फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

NAME	SIGNATURE
Smt. Pushpalatha Chairman	
Shri. Satish Tiwari Member	
Shri Shaji Thomas Member	
Dr. Kiran Chauhan Member	
Shri. H.K. Paswan Member	
Dr. D. Pushti Member	

Atal Bihari Vajpayee Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur (C.G.)



Scheme and Syllabus

of

LLM (IIm)

Program Code: LLMR114

**Semester system for affiliated college
(As per LOCF and credit system)**

w.e.f. 2024-2025

(As approved by AC and EC meetings held on 16.08.2023 and 18.04.2023 respectively)



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर
(छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752 260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Scheme of LLM under Semester System
Program Code : LLMR116

Third	LLMT301	Law and Social Transformation in India	4	-	1	05	100	40
	LLMT302	Developments of Law of Torts and Tort actions Generals	4	-	1	05	100	40
	LLMT303	Specific Torts - I	4	-	1	05	100	40
	LLMT304	Specific Torts - II	4	-	1	05	100	40
Fourth	LLMT401	Legal Education and Research Methodology	4	-	1	05	100	40
	LLMT402	Human Rights and the Refugees	4	-	1	05	100	40
	LLMElective T403/P401	Human Rights in India/Dissertation	4	-	1	05	100	40
	LLMP402	Viva-Voce					100	40

Plati

X=



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009.
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07762-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Part A : Introduction			
Program : LLM		Semester : Third	Year : 2024-2025 w.e.f. 2024-25
1.	Course Code	LLMT301	
2.	Course Title	Law and Social Transformation in India	
3.	Course Type	Theory	
4.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NIL	
5.	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ They will learn how law brought about social changes, relationship between law and morality culture. ❖ The students will understand how our ancient Smriti, Shruti and other commentaries help to harmonize law and social changes. ❖ To makes students understand the impact of religion, language and community in social change. 	
6.	Credit Value	04	
7.	Total Marks	Total Marks : 100	Min Passing Marks : 40

Part B : Content of the Course		
Total No. Of Hours - 60 Hrs		
Unit	Topics	No. of Hours
1.	Law and Social Change- Meaning and concept of Law- Law as a purposive device. Change or transformation-Social change-Value orientation in social change-Theoretic Models on Social change and their application-Inter play between law and social change-stability and social change, Relationship between law and morality-culture, social change and law. Law and development, Social change in the context of democracy. Historical and Sociological Study on the role of law in bringing about social change- Law and social change in ancient India-Social dimensions of law and	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009.
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

	social concern for justice-Role of family, associations and charitable institution in ancient India-The Interpretation of Shruti. Smriti and other commentaries to harmonize social change-Interaction between law and custom. Social control during the Muslim conquest-Social reform during and Social The Modern India- Colonial law and economic exploitation-Application of the Indian Law by the British-Social reforms and Women. Children and others- Codification of Laws-Freedom of Movement and Social reform ideas- Sociological perspective and social change.	
II.	Constitution's Orientation and Social Transformation- Impact of sociological school in India. Constitutional evolution and the Constitutional Assembly's role- Constitutional text as a mechanism for social change-the Constitutional amendments and social transformation-Basic structure theory as balancing continuity and change-The role of Governmental organs for social transformation-Working of the Constitution for Social transformation-Constitutional interpretation as an effective tool for social transformation. Application of international law in the process of constitutional interpretation-Constitutionalism and social transformation	12
III.	Legal concepts in new social order- An enquiry through constitutional debates on the right to property. Indian Marxist critique of law and justice, Naxalists Movement-Causes and Cure-Rise of Dalits and changing equations in social order in twenty first century, Religion and Law- Religion as a divisive factor, secularism-Reform of the law on secular lines, Freedom of religion and nondiscrimination on the basis of religion, Religious minorities and the law.	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009.

फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

IV.	Language and the Law- Language as a divisive factor-formation of linguistic states, Constitutional protection to linguistic minorities, Non-discrimination on the ground of language. Language policy and the Constitution-Official Language. State Language. Court Language Community and the Law- Caste as a divisive factor. Non-discrimination on the ground of caste, Acceptance of caste as a factor to undo past injustices. Protective discrimination-Scheduled castes, Tribes and Backward classes. Reservation: Statutory Commission, Statutory provisions.	12
V.	Regionalism and the law- Regionalism as a divisive factor, concept of India as one unit. Right of Movement, residence and business, impermissibility of state or regional barriers. Equality in matters of employment-the slogan "sons of the soil" and its practice, Admission to educational institutions, preference to residents of a state. Modernization and Law Modernization as a value-Constitutional perspectives reflected in the fundamental duties. Modernization of social institutions through law, Reform of family law. Agrarian reform-Industrialization of agriculture. Industrial reform-Free enterprise state regulation-Industrialization and environmental protection. Reform of court process-Criminal law-plea bargaining, compounding and payment of compensation to victim. Civil laws-(ADR) Confrontation Consensus, mediation and conciliation, Lok adalats, Prison reforms, Democratic decentralization and local self government	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Part C : Learning Resource

Text Books, Reference Books, E-Resources

Reference Books :

Select Bibliography:

1. Marc Galanter (ed.) Law and Society in Modern India, 1977 Oxford. 2. Robert Lingat, The Classical Law of India, 1998
2. Baxi. The Crisis of the Indian Legal System, 1982
3. Duncan Derret, The State, Religion and Law in India, 1999
4. H.M.Seervai, Constitutional Law of India. 1996
5. Indian Law Institute: Law and Social Change
6. Ishwar Bhat: Land Social Transformation, 2009. 8. University of Madras: Sarvodaya, 1972
7. Reports of the National Commission to Review the functioning of the
8. Constitution Vol-11. Book - 1 2002
9. Granville Austin: Working a Democratic Constitution: The Indian
10. Experience, 2000 11. Baxi (ed.) Law and Poverty Critical Essays (1988) Tripathi, Bombay.
12. Manushi, A Journal About Women and Society.
11. D.D. Basu, Shorter Constitution of India (21996), Prentice Hall of
12. India (P) Ltd., New Delhi.
13. Sunil Deshta and Kiran Deshta, Law and Menace of Child Labour
14. (200) Armol Publications, Delhi.
15. Savitri Gunasekhare Children. Law and Justice (1997) Sage 16. J.B. Kripalani. Gandhi: His Life and Thought, (1970) Ministry of
16. Information and Broadcasting. Government of India 17. M.P. Jahn, Juilles of Indian Legal Hisway. (1995), Tripathi.
17. Bombay 18 Agnes, Fevia, Law and Gender Inequality

E-Resources : www.manupatre.com

<https://main.sci.gov.in>



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

NAME	SIGNATURE
Smt. Pushpalatha Chairman	
Shri. Satish Tiwari Member	
Shri Shaji Thomas Member	
Dr. Kiran Chauhan Member	
Shri. H.K. Paswan Member	
Dr. D. Pushti Member	



अटल बिहारी वाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009.
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Part A : Introduction

Program : LLM		Semester : Third	Year : 2024-2025	w.e.f. 2024-25
1.	Course Code	LLMT302		
2.	Course Title	Developments of Law of Torts and Tort actions Generals		
3.	Course Type	Theory		
4.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NIL		
5.	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ Students will understand development of torts in India and England. ❖ Get to know about various types of liabilities under tort and legal remedies. 		
6.	Credit Value	04		
7.	Total Marks	Total Marks : 100	Min Passing Marks : 40	

Part B : Content of the Course

Total No. Of Hours - 60 Hrs

Unit	Topics	No. of Hours
I.	Evolution of law of Torts : in England, Law of Torts in India Definition, nature, scope Objects and Constituents of Tort	12
II.	Some General Elements in Torts. Principles of liability in torts- Wrongful act Legal Damage. Injuria sine damno. Damnum sine injuria. Mental Element in Tort	12
III.	Justification in Tort - General defence or exceptions to ability in Tort. Volenti non fit injuria, Plaintiff the Wrongdoer, Inevitable Accident, Act of God, Private Defence. Mistake: Necessity. Acts of State, Judicial acts, Executive acts, Administrative acts, Parental and quasi- parental authority, statutory authority, Acts causing slight harm, Discharge of Torts: Waiver by election, Accord and	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला बिलासपुर (छ ग) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

	satisfaction, Release, Acquiescence, Judgment recovered, Statutes of Limitation.	
IV.	Vicarious liability/ Liability for wrongs Committed by others : Master and servant, Servant and independent contractor, Liability of Master, Course of employment, Implied authority, Doctrine of common employment, Employer and independent Contractor, Principal and Agent, Company and Director, Firm and Partner, Guardian and Ward Vicarious Liability of the State: Position in England, Position in India, Acts of police Officials, Acts done in exercise of sovereign powers, Acts done in exercise of non sovereign powers, Vicarious liability of State, Doctrine of sovereignty and its relevance in India.	12
V.	Legal Remedies: Remoteness, Foresee-ability, "Eggshell skull Cases, Intervening acts of events: Novus actus inter- Veniens, Measure of Damages, Contemptuous, Nominal, ordinary and Exemplary Damages, General and Special: Damages, Prospective and continuing Damages, Damages for mental suffering and psychiatric injury or nervous shock, Damages in an action for personal injuries, Damages for unwanted pregnancy resulting from medical negligence, Injury to property, Injunction, Specific restitution, Joint and several tort- feorsors, Contribution between wrong-doers, Remedies under the constitution.	12

Part C : Learning Resource

Text Books, Reference Books, E-Resources

Reference Books :

Select bibliography --

1. Winfield - Law of Torts
2. Salmond -On Torts
3. On Torts - Law of Torts
4. Pollock - Law of Torts
5. Clark and Lindesdell - Torts



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

6. Ramaswamy Iyer - Law of Torts
7. James- General Principles of Law of Torts
8. Weir T. - A Case Book on Torts
9. Under Hill - A Summary of Law of Torts
10. Ratn Lal - Law of Torts
11. Basu D. D. - Law of Torts
12. Bohlent - Studies in the Torts
13. Fridman - Modern Tort Cases

E-Resources : www.manupatre.com

<https://main.sci.gov.in>

NAME	SIGNATURE
Smt. Pushpalatha Chairman	
Shri. Satish Tiwari Member	
Shri Shaji Thomas Member	
Dr. Kiran Chauhan Member	
Shri. H.K. Paswan Member	
Dr. D. Pushti Member	



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर, रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009.
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Part A : Introduction

Program : LLM	Semester : Third	Year : 2024-2025	w.e.f. 2024-25
1.	Course Code	LLMT303	
2.	Course Title	Specific Torts - I	
3.	Course Type	Theory	
4.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NIL	
5.	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	❖ They will study about various specific torts and their remedies. ❖ Get to know about protection given to animals under Torts.	
6.	Credit Value	04	
7.	Total Marks	Total Marks : 100	Min Passing Marks : 40

Part B : Content of the Course

Total No. Of Hours - 60 Hrs

Unit	Topics	No. of Hours
I.	Trespass to Person : Assault, battery, mayhem. False imprisonment	12
II.	Defamation : Libel and Slander, Innuendo, Defences Justification by truth, Fair and bonafide comment, Privilege Consent, Apology, Amends, Remedies for defamation. Malicious prosecution	12
III.	Tort to Immovable Property : Trespass to land Trespass by Joint Owners, Trespass by animals, trespass to goods, Remedies, Defences, Trespass ab initio, Torts to Movable Property detinue, conversion:	12
IV.	Slander of title, Slander of Goods, Maintenance and Champerty. Fraud and negligent Misstatement: Fraud of Deceit, Injurious falsehood, misstatements, passing off	12
V.	Liability for animals, Death in relation to Tort, Felonious Torts. Foreign	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर
(छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009.
फोन : 07752 220031, फैक्स : 07752 260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Torts:

Part C : Learning Resource

Text Books, Reference Books, E-Resources

Reference Books :

Select bibliography --

1. Winfield - Law of Torts
2. Salmond - On Torts
3. On Torts - Law of Torts
4. Pollock - Law of Torts
5. Clark and Lindesdell - Torts
6. Ramaswamy Iyer - Law of Torts
7. James - General Principles of Law of Torts
8. Weir T. - A Case Book on Torts
9. Under Hill - A Summary of Law of Torts
10. Ratenlal - Law of Torts
11. Basu D. D. - Law of Torts
12. Bohlent - Studies in the Torts
13. Fridman - Modern Tort Cases

E-Resources : www.manupatre.com

https://main.sci.gov.in

NAME

Smt. Pushpalatha

Chairman

Shri. Satish Tiwari

Member

Shri Shaji Thomas

Member

SIGNATURE

Plavi

Satish Tiwari

Shaji Thomas



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर
(छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फ़ैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Dr. Kiran Chauhan Member	
Shri. H.K. Paswan Member	
Dr. D. Pushti Member	



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009.

फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Part A : Introduction

Program : LLM		Semester : Third	Year : 2024-2025	w.e.f. 2024-25
1.	Course Code	LLMT304		
2.	Course Title	Specific Torts - II		
3.	Course Type	Theory		
4.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NIL		
5.	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">❖ This will equip students to understand strict and absolute liability and corporations.❖ Know about the rights of consumers and liabilities of manufacturer and business houses.❖ Get an idea about professional liabilities due to negligence.		
6.	Credit Value	04		
7.	Total Marks	Total Marks : 100	Min Passing Marks : 40	

Part B : Content of the Course

Total No. Of Hours - 60 Hrs

Unit	Topics	No. of Hours
I.	Negligence: - a. Concepts b. Basic Theories of negligence c.. Standards of care. duty to take care carelessness. inadvertence d. Doctrine of contributory negligence Res Pisa locution and its importance in contemporary law C. e. Liability due to negligence-different professional f. Liability of common causes for negligence	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

II.	Strict Liability/ Absolute Liability: Rule in Rylands v. Fletcher, Exceptions to the Rule in Ryland's v. Fletcher, Rule in M.C. Mehta v. Union of India. Persons professing to Have Greater Skill: Directors of Companies. Carriers. Innkeepers and Hotelkeepers, Physicians and Surgeons. Solicitors, Counsel. Bankers, Manufacturers, Repairers and Builders, Dangerous goods. Contributory Negligence. Choice of Evils.	12
III.	Nervous shock. Nuisance definition essentials and types.	12
IV.	Acts which constitute nuisance-obstructions of highways, pollution of air water water, noise, and interference with light and air Liability due to negligence-different professions-under the Consumer Protection Act.	12
V.	Liability of manufacturers and business houses for their products under the Consumer Protection Act.	12

Part C : Learning Resource

Text Books, Reference Books, E-Resources

Reference Books :

Select bibliography --

1. Winfield - Law of Torts
2. Salmond -On Torts
3. On Torts - Law of Torts
4. Pollock - Law of Torts
5. Clark and Lindesdell - Torts
6. Ramaswamy Iyer - Law of Torts
7. James- General Principles of Law of Torts
8. Weir T. - A Case Book on Torts
9. Under Hill - A Summery of Law of Torts
10. Ratn Lal- Law of Torts



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर
(छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009.
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

11. Basu D. D. - Law of Torts
12. Bohlent - Studies in the Torts
13. Fridman - Modern Tort Cases

E-Resources : www.manupatre.com

<https://main.sci.gov.in>

NAME	SIGNATURE
Smt. Pushpalatha Chairman	
Shri. Satish Tiwari Member	
Shri Shaji Thomas Member	
Dr. Kiran Chauhan Member	
Shri. H.K. Paswan Member	
Dr. D. Pushti Member	



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर
(छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Part A : Introduction			
Program : LLM	Semester : Fourth	Year : 2024-25	w.e.f. 2024-25
1.	Course Code	LLMT401	
2.	Course Title	Legal Education and Research Methodology	
3.	Course Type	Theory	
4.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NIL	
5.	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">❖ This will help student to know legal methods of teaching.❖ This will help students to pursue research in legal field.❖ Get an idea about research tools, Data collection, Data processing and Report writing.	
6.	Credit Value	04	
7.	Total Marks	Total Marks : 100	Min Passing Marks : 40

Part B : Content of the Course		
Total No. Of Hours - 60 Hrs		
Unit	Topics	No. of Hours
I.	A Legal Education. 1. Objectives of Legal Education. 2. Lecture Method of Teaching-Merits and demerits. 3. The Problem Method Discussion method and its suitability at postgraduate level teaching 4. The Seminar Method of teaching 1. Examination system and problems in evaluation Organization of Seminars, publication of journal and assessment of teachers 2. Student participation in law school programmers Organization of Seminars, publication of journal and assessment of teachers Clinical legal education- legal aid, legal literacy, legal survey and law reform	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर
(छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

II.	Research methodology Intrôduction Significance of Research : Meaning and concept of research Scientific Methods & Legal Research. a) The science of research and scientific methodology (Theory, facts, definition and concepts, variables etc. i.e. characteristics of scientific methodology) b) Socio-legal research and legal research models. c) Doctrinal and non-doctrinal research. d) What is a research problem? Formulation of research problem.	12
III.	Research Design and its components: a) Hypothesis: Its role, definition, criteria of a workable hypothesis and its sources. b) Major steps of preparation of research design Research tools: a) Observation, Interview, Questionnaire (Utility and limitations and methods of using these tools)	12
IV.	Research Techniques: a) Use of case studies and surveys. b) Sampling techniques: i. Design of sample ii. Its uses and advantages in research. iii. Random sampling, simple random, stratified random, systematic random. iv. Non-random sampling, haphazard, availability and purposive etc. c) Sealing Techniques - Types, utility, modus operandi (a) Elementary Statistics, design & stages in statistical investigation and interpretation and Preparing Diagrams & graphs. d) Content analysis.	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला बिलारापुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

V.	Data Processing: a) Data Collection. Data processing and analysis and interpretation of b) Socio-metrics and Jurimetries. c) Inductions and deductions Vii) Computerized research: a) A study of legal research programmes such as Lexis and west law coding b) Online & offline sources and techniques of e-legal research. 7 Report writing: a) Research report & techniques of writing research work. b) Citation rules and modes of legal writing.	12
----	---	----

Part C : Learning Resource	
Text Books, Reference Books, E-Resources	
Reference Books :	
Suggested reading	
1. High Brayal, Nigel Duncan and Richard Crimes, Ciminal Tegal Education Active Learning in Your Tow School	
2. (1998) Blackstone Press Limited, London. 2. S.K. Agrawal (Ed.), Legal Education in India (1973). Tripathi, Bombay.	
3. N.R. Madhava Menon, (ed) A Handhook of Clinical Legal Education, (1998) Eastern Book Company.	
4. M.O. Price, H. Bitner and Bysiewicz. Effective legal Research (1978) 5. William J. Grade and Paul K. Hatt, Methods in Social Research, Mc	
5. Graw-Hill Book Company, London. 6. H.M. Hyman. Interviewing in Social Research (1965) 7. Erwin C. Surrency, B Fielf and J. Crea, A Guide to Legal Research	
6. (1959) 8. Morris L. Cohan, Legal Research in Nutshell. (1996), West Publishing	
7. Co. Wilkinson-Bhandarkar - Research Methodology-	
8. Young, Pauline V.- Scientific Social Survey and Research. Berelson B: Content Analysis in Communication Research.	



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

9. Jain S. N.: Legal Research and Methodology.
10. Good & Halt Research Methodology (And relevant Websites)

E-Resources : www.manupatre.com
https://main.sci.gov.in

NAME	SIGNATURE
Smt. Pushpalatha Chairman	
Shri. Satish Tiwari Member	
Shri Shaji Thomas Member	
Dr. Kiran Chauhan Member	
Shri. H.K. Paswan Member	
Dr. D. Pushti Member	



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Part A : Introduction

Program : LLM		Semester : Fourth	Year : 2024-2025	w.e.f. 2024-2025
1.	Course Code	LLMT402		
2.	Course Title	Human Rights and the Refugees		
3.	Course Type	Theory		
4.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NIL		
	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">❖ This gives insight to students regarding major international problem of refugees.❖ Will know about repatriation of refugees and UN Principles.❖ They can evaluate existing refugee law and can come out with some solutions.		
6.	Credit Value	04		
7.	Total Marks	Total Marks : 100	Min Passing Marks : 40	

Part B : Content of the Course

Total No. Of Hours - 60 Hrs

Unit	Topics	No. of Hours
I.	Introduction: Determination of Refugee Status under the Refugee Convention of 1931 and Protocol of 1967. Human Rights of the Refugees	12
II.	Solution to Refugee Problem. a) Resettlement in Third Country b) Local Integration c) Voluntary or Forced Repatriation d) Comprehensive Responses	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

III.	Contemporary Developments in Refugee Law a International Burden Sharing b) International Safe Countries Burden c) Temporary Protection d) Environmental refugees e) Safety Zones	12
IV.	Internally Displaced Persons: UN Guiding principles Internal Displacement 1998.	12
V.	Refugee Law and Policy in India	12

Part C : Learning Resource

Text Books, Reference Books, E-Resources

Reference Books :

Suggested reading

1. Adelman H. and J. Sorenson, eds African Refugees: Aid and Repatriation (York Lanes Prss. Toronto, 1994).
2. Aleinikoff. T.H., et al., Immigration; Policy (West Publishing Co.. Minnesota, 1995). third edition.
3. Alston, P.. The United Nation sna Human Rights: A Critical Appraisal (Claren-don press, Oxford, 1992).
4. Bhabha, J. and G.Col, eds. Asylum Law and Practice in Europe and North America (Federal publication, Washington, D.C., 1992).
5. Chimni, B.S., International Law and World Order: A critique of
6. Contemporary Approaches (Sage Publications, Naw Delhi, 1993).
7. Cook, R.J., Human Rights of Women: National and International Perspectives (University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, 1994).
8. Cuny, F.C., B.N. Stein and P. Reed, Repatriation During Conflict in Africa and Asia (Center for the Study of Societies in Crisis, Dallas. 1992)
9. Deng, F. and R. Cohen, Masses in Flight: The Global Crisis of



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलारापुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

10. Internal Displacement (Brooking Institution Press, Washington,
11. Goodwin-Gill, G.S., Child Soldiers: The Role of Children in Armed
12. Conflict (Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1994).
13. Gorman, R.F., ed., Refugee Aid and Development: Theory and
14. Practice greenwood Press. Westport, 1993).
15. Grahl-Madsen, A., The Status of Refugees in International Law, vols
16. 1 and 2 (Sijthoff, Leiden, 1966-72).
17. Hathaway, J., The Law of Refugee Status (Butterworths, Toronto, 1991).
18. Holborn, L.W., The International Refugee Organization: A
19. Specialized Agency of the United Nations: Its History and Work 1946-1952 (Oxford University Press, London, 1956).
20. Holborn, L.W., Refugees: A Problem of Our Time. The Work of the UNHCR, 1951-72. Vols 1 and 2 (Scarecorw Press, Methuen, 1975).

E-Resources : www.manupatre.com

<https://main.sci.gov.in>

NAME	SIGNATURE
Smt. Pushpalatha Chairman	
Shri. Satish Tiwari Member	
Shri Shaji Thomas Member	
Dr. Kiran Chauhan Member	
Shri. H.K. Paswan Member	
Dr. D. Pushti Member	



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009.

फोन : 07752 220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Part A : Introduction			
Program : LLM		Semester : Fourth	Year : 2024-2025
1.	Course Code	LLM : Elective T403/P401	
2.	Course Title	Human Rights in India/Dissertation	
3.	Course Type	Theory/Practical	
4.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NIL	
5.	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">❖ Student will understand concept and nature of Human Rights and its development through various declarations.❖ Get to know how Indian Constitution Embody Human Rights and its Judicial Approach.❖ Get to know about emerging trends Human Rights in India and new approach from Directive principles of state policy and Fundamental duties.	
6.	Credit Value	04	
7.	Total Marks	Total Marks : 100	Min Passing Marks : 40

Part B : Content of the Course

Total No. Of Hours - 60 Hrs

Unit	Topics	No. of Hours
1.	Nature and Concept of Human Rights: a) Historical Perspective of Human Rights b) Important Declarations on Human Rights-Magna Carta-British Bill of Rights-French Declaration of Rights of Man and Citizen-American Bill of Rights-Indian Bill of Rights c) Impact of Human Rights on International Law d) Sources of Human Rights-International Law and Indian Perspective	12



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

II.	Concept and Theories of Human Rights (a) Meaning-nature and Scope (b) Classification of Rights (c) Theories of Rights and Duties-Natural Rights Theory-Liberal Theory-Marxist Theory- Sociological and Cultural Theories (d) Classification of Rights under the Indian Constitution	12
III.	History and Development of Human Right in Indian Constitution. Constitutional Philosophy. Preamble. Fundamental Rights- General. Right to equality: Gender Justice and Empowerment of Women; Special! provisions for Weaker Sections of society Reservation Policy under the Constitution	12
IV.	Freedom of Speech and Expression Freedom of Press. Limitations, Right to Information. Right to Life and Personal Liberty. New Dimension. Judicial approach Right to Freedom of Religion. Secularism. Protection to Minorities under the Constitution.	12
V.	Implementation and Enforcement Mechanism of Human Rights in India. In India. Remedies provided by the Judiciary and National Human Rights Commission. Fundamental Duties. Article 51-A of the Constitution concept and need of Fundamental Duties. Enforcement and Effectuation of Fundamental Duties. Emerging regime of new human rights in India. Taking Guidance from Directive Principles of State Policy and Fundamental Duties. New Approach.	12

Part C : Learning Resource

Text Books, Reference Books, E-Resources

Reference Books :

Select bibliography --



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला-बिलासपुर (छ ग) 495009.
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

Suggested Readings.

1. VT Patil and TSN Sastry Studies in Human Rights 2000
2. TSN.Sastry: Human Rights in India, 2006
3. O.P. Agrawal: Introduction to Human Rights 2007
4. Sinha S.P. Conflict and Tension in Tribal Society, 1993
5. Kouwsha Rachana: Women and Human Rights in India, 2000
6. Blue Book Series of Oxford on Human Rights 2009
7. Indian Journal of International Law
8. American Journal of International Law
9. Human Rights Quarterly
10. F. Kazmi, Human Rights (1987)
11. L.Levin. Human Rights (1982)
12. W.P. Gromley, Human Rights and Environment (1976)
13. H. Beddard, Human Rights and Europe (1980)
14. Nagendra Singh, Human Rights and International Co. operation (1969)
15. S.C. Khare, Human Rights and United Nations (1977)
16. Moskowitz, Human Rights and World Order (1958)
17. JA. Andrews, Human Rights in international Law (1985)
18. I Menon (ed). Human Rights in international Law (1985)
19. A.B. Robertson (ed), Hunan Rights in National and international law (1970)
20. Constituent Assembly Debates vol. I to 12 (1989)
21. HM Seerval, constitution of India vol. 1-3, Tripathi, Bombay
22. G. Austin. Indian constitution, cornerstone of a Nation (1972)
23. M. Galanter, competing equalities law and the backward classes in India (1984), Oxford.
24. D.D. Basu. Shorted constitution of India, Prentice Hall of India, Delhi.
25. M.P. Singh (ed.) V.N. Shukla, constitutional Law India (2000), Oxford.
26. D.D. Basu Commentaries on Inian Constitution
27. Jain M.P. Indian Constitution
28. Sen D.K. Comparative Study of Indian Constitution



अटल बिहारी बाजपेयी विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर (छत्तीसगढ़)

कोनी पुलिस थाना के सामने, बिलासपुर-रतनपुर मार्ग, कोनी जिला बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) 495009,
फोन : 07752-220031, फैक्स : 07752-260294, registrar@bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
website : www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in

94
ii

29. Setalvad The Indian Constitution
30. Subramaniam Case Law on Indian Constitution
31. Basu D.D. Case Law on Indian Constitution
32. Suba Rao The framing of India Constitution
33. Wheare K.C. Modern Constitution

E-Resources : www.manupatre.com

<https://main.sci.gov.in>

NAME	SIGNATURE
Smt. Pushpalatha Chairman	
Shri. Satish Tiwari Member	
Shri Shaji Thomas Member	
Dr. Kiran Chauhan Member	
Shri. H.K. Paswan Member	
Dr. D. Pushti Member	